

JOURNAL
OF THE
154th Annual Convention
OF THE
Protestant Episcopal Church
IN THE
DIOCESE OF PENNSYLVANIA

HELD IN
THE CHURCH OF THE HOLY TRINITY
PHILADELPHIA

May 3, 1938

With Appendices

PUBLISHED BY ORDER OF THE CONVENTION

OFFICERS OF THE DIOCESE AND OF THE CONVENTION

OFFICE—The Church House, 202 South Nineteenth Street, Philadelphia

Bishop of the Diocese and President ex-Officio

THE RT. REV. FRANCIS M. TAITT, S.T.D., LL.D., LITT.D.

Secretary to the Bishop and of the Convention:

THE REV. RICHARD J. MORRIS.

Assistant Secretary of the Convention:

THE REV. JOHN R. HUGGINS, PH.D.

Vice-President of Executive Council: MR. SPENCER ERVIN.

Treasurer of the Diocese: MR. ARTHUR V. MORTON (1940)

Assistant Treasurer: MR. FREDERICK R. DRAYTON (1941)

Executive Secretary: THE REV. FREDERICK P. HOUGHTON, D.D.

Archdeacon of Foreign Work: THE REV. J. F. BULLITT.

Chancellor of the Diocese: MR. ROLAND S. MORRIS.

Registrar of the Diocese: THE REV. H. W. GERNAND.

The Standing Committee

President: THE REV. E. M. JEFFERYS, S.T.D.

Secretary: MR. W. H. DUBARRY

THE REV. N. B. GROTON

MR. W. P. BARBA

THE REV. FRANKLIN JOINER, D.D.

MR. SPENCER ERVIN

THE REV. J. O. MCILHENNY, D.D.

MR. S. F. HOUSTON

THE REV. S. R. WEST

MR. P. S. WILLIAMS

Deputies to the General Convention

THE REV. W. E. CONKLING

MR. E. O. COATES

THE REV. J. M. NIBLO, D.D.

MR. SPENCER ERVIN

THE REV. C. W. SHREINER, D.D.

MR. S. F. HOUSTON

THE REV. H. R. WEIR*

MR. R. A. MORGAN

Alternate Deputies to the General Convention

THE REV. M. E. PEABODY

MR. C. L. HARPER

THE REV. L. W. PITT

MR. W. G. PRICE, JR.

THE REV. GRANVILLE TAYLOR*

MR. C. S. ROCKEY

THE REV. C. E. TUKE, D.D.

MR. L. B. RUNK

* The Rev. H. R. Weir died September 1, 1937; the Rev. Granville Taylor served.

Deputies to the Provincial Synod

THE REV. J. M. COLLINS	MR. W. P. BARBA
THE REV. FRANKLIN JOINER, D.D.	MR. H. W. JONES
THE REV. G. H. TOOP, D.D.	MR. W. B. READ
THE REV. S. V. WILCOX	MR. WILLIAM WHITE

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL

Members ex-Officio

THE BISHOP, President.
 MR. SPENCER ERVIN, Vice-President.
 THE REV. J. F. BULLITT, Secretary.
 MR. A. V. MORTON, Treasurer of the Diocese.
 MR. F. R. DRAYTON, Assistant Treasurer.
 THE REV. F. P. HOUGHTON, D.D., Executive Secretary.
 THE REV. R. J. MORRIS, Secretary of the Convention.
 MRS. EDWARD INGERSOLL, President of Woman's Auxiliary.

Deans of Convocation

THE REV. C. E. EDER, D.D.	THE REV. P. R. STOCKMAN
THE REV. N. B. GROTON	THE REV. GRANVILLE TAYLOR
THE REV. J. E. HILL	THE REV. S. V. WILCOX

Elected by the Convention

THE REV. L. C. LEWIS, PH.D.	MR. R. C. BELLEVILLE
THE REV. C. H. LONG	MR. E. O. COATES
THE REV. R. T. LYFORD	MR. LARDNER HOWELL
THE REV. L. W. PITT*	MR. R. A. MORGAN
THE REV. C. W. SHREINER, D.D.	MR. J. A. PEARSON*
THE REV. C. E. SNOWDEN*	MR. C. R. WOODRUFF

Elected by Convocations

<i>Chester:</i>	THE REV. CROSSWELL MCBEE, D.D.	MR. E. L. VAN RODEN
<i>Germantown:</i>	THE REV. E. H. CARHART	MR. R. M. TRUITT
<i>Norristown:</i>	THE REV. J. C. GILBERT	MR. A. D. BRATTON
<i>N. Phila.:</i>	THE REV. H. W. JONES*	MR. THEODORE LEONHARDT*
<i>S. Phila.:</i>	THE REV. J. C. ROAK	MR. F. M. MCINTYRE*
<i>W. Phila.:</i>	THE REV.	MR. C. J. CUTTING

* Ineligible 1939.

Appointed by the Executive Council

THE REV. C. S. MARTIN	MR. M. J. CREAN
THE REV. J. M. NIBLO	DR. T. S. GATES
THE REV. W. N. PARKER	MR. T. B. STOCKHAM

The work of the Council is carried on under the following Departments:

Departments	Chairman
Christian Social Service and Institutions	MR. C. R. WOODRUFF
Field	DR. T. S. GATES
Finance	MR. J. A. PEARSON
Missions and Church Extension	THE REV. J. M. NIBLO
Property	MR. LARDNER HOWELL
Publicity	THE REV. C. H. LONG
Recruiting for the Ministry	THE REV. W. N. PARKER
Religious Education	THE REV. C. S. MARTIN

OTHER ELECTED OFFICIALS

Commissary

Term Expires in 1943
 MR. C. R. WOODRUFF

Church Advocate

Term Expires in 1940
 MR. J. L. EVANS

Triers

Term Expires in 1940

THE REV. A. J. ARKIN	THE REV. C. H. LONG
THE REV. G. W. BARNES	THE REV. GEORGE MAIR
THE REV. J. F. BULLITT	THE REV. G. R. MILLER
THE REV. GEORGE COPELAND	THE REV. W. N. PARKER
THE REV. A. A. EWING, S.T.D.	THE REV. W. C. PUGH
THE REV. T. L. GOSSLING	THE REV. B. J. RUDDEROW
THE REV. R. B. GREEN	THE REV. J. W. B. STEWART
THE REV. J. E. HILL	THE REV. E. S. THOMAS
THE REV. WALDEMAR JANSEN	THE REV. H. A. WALTON
THE REV. J. R. LOGAN, D.D.	THE REV. J. O. WARFIELD, D.D.

Board of Control of Diocesan Library

Term Expires in 1940

THE BISHOP OF THE DIOCESE, <i>ex-officio</i>	
THE REV. G. G. BARTLETT, S.T.D.	MR. T. B. CLEMENT
THE REV. CROSSWELL MCBEE, D.D.	MR. W. I. RUTTER, JR.
THE REV. W. C. PUGH	MR. C. R. WOODRUFF

Commission on Clerical Salaries and Pensions*Term Expires in 1939*THE BISHOP OF THE DIOCESE, *ex-officio*

THE REV. G. G. BARTLETT, S.T.D.	MR. C. C. BRINTON
THE REV. F. C. HARTSHORNE, Chairman	MR. L. J. MORRIS
THE REV. R. T. LYFORD	MR. W. B. READ
MR. W. P. BARBA	MR. J. W. TOWNSEND, JR.

Elected by Executive Council:

THE REV. J. M. NIBLO, D.D.	THE REV. C. W. SHREINER, D.D.
MR. J. A. PEARSON	

Cathedral ChapterTHE BISHOP OF THE DIOCESE, *ex-officio**Term Expires in 1939*

THE REV. G. C. CARTER, D.D.
 THE REV. V. C. FRANKS
 MR. F. B. STIMSON
 MR. R. A. MORGAN

Term Expires in 1941

THE REV. J. M. NIBLO, D.D., Secretary
 THE REV. E. C. EARP
 MR. L. B. RUNK, Treasurer
 MR. W. E. SCULL, Registrar

Term Expires in 1940

THE REV. L. W. PITT
 THE REV. W. C. PATTERSON
 MR. L. J. MORRIS
 MR. J. H. RANKIN

Term Expires in 1942

THE REV. G. H. TOOP, D.D.
 THE REV. F. L. VERNON, D.D., Litt.D.
 MR. C. L. CLAY
 MR. S. F. HOUSTON

Board of Examining Chaplains

Secretary, THE REV. R. J. MORRIS

Term Expires in 1939

THE REV. J. M. COLLINS
 THE REV. HENRY DAVIES, PH.D.
 THE REV. D. W. GATESON, D.D.
 THE REV. W. C. PUGH
 THE REV. J. K. SHRYOCK, PH.D.

Term Expires in 1940

THE REV. W. E. CONKLING
 THE REV. DAVID HOLMES
 THE REV. C. S. MARTIN
 THE REV. H. M. STUCKERT, PH.D.,
 Chairman
 THE REV. C. E. TUKE, D.D.

Term Expires in 1941

THE REV. J. R. HUGGINS, PH.D.
 THE REV. G. B. KRANTZ, JR.
 THE REV. L. C. LEWIS, PH.D.
 THE REV. L. W. PITT
 THE REV. F. C. STEINMETZ, S.T.D.

COMMITTEES AND COMMISSIONS**APPOINTED BEFORE THE ADJOURNMENT OF THE CONVENTION TO SERVE UNTIL THE CLOSE OF THE NEXT CONVENTION****On Arrangements**

THE REV. C. H. LONG, Convener

THE REV. J. W. NORRIS	MR. C. F. HOFFMAN
-----------------------	-------------------

On Canons

THE REV. F. C. HARTSHORNE, Convener	MR. L. B. RUNK
THE REV. DAVID HOLMES	MR. J. H. SIMMS
THE REV. G. B. KRANTZ, JR.	MR. WILLIAM WHITE

On Charters

THE REV. GEORGE COPELAND	MR. J. L. EVANS
THE REV. W. C. PUGH, Convener	MR. R. P. SHICK
THE REV. W. M. SHARP	MR. L. J. MORRIS

On Dispatch of Business

THE REV. T. L. GOSSLING	MR. C. H. LAWSEY
THE REV. J. M. NIBLO, D.D., Convener	MR. CLIFFORD LEWIS, JR.
MR. H. H. LINEAWEAVER	

On Elections

THE SECRETARY OF THE CONVENTION, Chairman

THE REV. H. W. JONES	MR. W. A. LIPPINCOTT, JR.
THE REV. J. P. MORRIS	MR. E. R. LONGSTRETH

On Expenses

MR. A. V. MORTON, Convener	MR. I. S. RASPIN
----------------------------	------------------

APPOINTED BY RESOLUTION OF THE CONVENTION**On Memorial to Bishop Garland**

THE REV. B. J. RUDDEROW, Convener	MR. A. V. MORTON
THE REV. P. R. STOCKMAN	MR. WILLIAM WHITE
THE REV. G. H. TOOP, D.D.	MISS LAURA BELL
THE REV. F. L. VERNON, D.D.	MRS. J. A. BROWN, JR.
MR. C. E. BEURY	MRS. C. W. SHREINER
MR. W. W. FRAZIER, JR.	MRS. JAMES STARR
MR. C. F. HOFFMAN	MRS. GEORGE WOODWARD

On Amendments to Constitution of General Church

THE REV. F. C. HARTSHORNE, Convener
MR. G. B. HAWKES MR. S. F. HOUSTON

On Annual Offering for The Divinity School

MR. SPENCER ERVIN, Chairman	
THE REV. F. W. BLATZ	THE REV. AARON MANDERBACH
THE REV. E. C. EARP	THE REV. J. O. McILHENNY, D.D.
THE REV. J. J. GUENTHER	THE REV. J. Q. MARTIN
THE REV. DAVID HOLMES	THE REV. J. S. STEPHENSON
THE REV. H. W. JONES	THE REV. GRANVILLE TAYLOR
THE REV. H. E. KAUFMANN	THE REV. S. V. WILCOX

On Relation of the Convention to the Diocese

THE REV. N. H. CALEY	MR. R. C. BELLEVILLE
THE REV. DAVID HOLMES	MR. F. P. FRAZIER
THE REV. GRANVILLE TAYLOR	MR. L. B. RUNK, Convener
THE REV. F. L. VERNON, D.D.	MR. J. A. SNELL
THE REV. S. R. WEST	MR. CHRISTOPHER WYLD

UNDER ANNUAL APPOINTMENT

On Church Building

THE REV. HENRY DAVIES, PH.D., Convener	
THE REV. E. H. CARHART	PROF. W. P. LAIRD
THE REV. A. C. KNOWLES, D.D.	MR. T. WILLIAMS ROBERTS
MR. W. H. DUBARRY	MR. WALTER H. THOMAS
MR. LARDNER HOWELL	MR. F. R. WATSON

On Church Work Among the Blind

THE REV. A. E. CLATTENBURG, D.D. DR. BURTON CHANCE
THE REV. W. A. WARNER, D.D. DR. W. H. JEFFERYS, Convener
MR. W. E. SCULL

On Church Work Among the Deaf

THE REV. J. O. McILHENNY, D.D., Chairman
THE REV. C. B. DUBELL
THE REV. N. V. P. LEVIS, D.D.

MR. R. T. BONSALE, Treasurer
MR. J. A. HARRIS, JR.

On Church Work Among the Jews

THE REV. W. G. W. ANTHONY, S.T.D. THE REV. C. H. REESE, Chairman
THE REV. W. H. FRYER MR. A. V. MORTON, Treasurer
THE REV. H. W. JONES

On Forward Movement

THE REV. W. E. CONKLING	THE REV. S. V. WILCOX, Chairman
THE REV. J. M. NIBLO, D.D.	MR. C. R. WOODRUFF
THE REV. M. E. PEABODY	MRS. EDWARD INGERSOLL
THE REV. GRANVILLE TAYLOR	

On Evangelism

THE REV. C. E. EDER, D.D.	MR. R. J. MCCARTHY
THE REV. L. C. LEWIS, PH.D.	MR. C. C. MORRIS
THE REV. B. J. RUDDEROW	MR. GEORGE RANDALL
THE REV. J. R. SHRYOCK, PH.D., Chairman	MRS. W. J. HAINES
	MRS. L. G. MORRIS

On Music

THE REV. N. H. CALEY, Secretary	MR. H. W. GILBERT, Chairman
THE REV. G. H. DENNISON	MR. NEWELL ROBINSON
THE REV. J. W. NORRIS	MISS R. E. ANGEL
THE REV. H. B. SATCHER	

On Parochial History

THE REV. G. WOODWARD LAMB, Chairman	
THE REV. F. W. BONYNGE	MR. G. W. PEPPER, JR.
THE REV. J. J. GUENTHER	MR. F. O. POCKOCK
THE REV. F. C. HARTSHORNE	MR. W. I. RUTTER, JR.
THE REV. F. C. STEINMETZ, S.T.D.	

On Publication of the Convention Journal

THE REV. R. J. MORRIS

TRUSTEES

Directors of The Church Foundation

THE BISHOP OF THE DIOCESE, President, *ex-officio*
MR. P. S. WILLIAMS, First Vice-President
MR. R. A. MORGAN, Second Vice-President
MR. E. B. MCCARTHY, Secretary, 1201 Chestnut St.
MR. E. B. MCCARTHY, Treasurer, 1201 Chestnut St.

Term Expires in 1939

THE REV. J. M. COLLINS
 THE REV. D. W. GATESON, D.D.
 MR. R. S. MORRIS
 MR. F. H. MOSS
 MR. P. S. WILLIAMS

Term Expires in 1940

THE REV. FRANKLIN JOINER, D.D.
 THE REV. F. W. BLATZ
 MR. E. B. MCCARTHY
 MR. R. A. MORGAN
 MR. H. R. ROBINS

Term Expires in 1941

THE REV. F. C. HARTSHORNE
 THE REV. C. E. TUKE, D.D.
 MR. E. C. BENDERE
 MR. E. O. COATES
 MR. L. B. RUNK

Of the Christmas Fund*Term Expires in 1940*

THE BISHOP OF THE DIOCESE, President
 MR. A. V. MORTON, 202 South Nineteenth Street, Treasurer
 MR. F. R. DRAYTON
 MR. C. W. MORRIS
 MR. ROWLAND EVANS
 MR. F. E. NEWBOLD, JR.

Of the Clergy Daughters' FundTHE BISHOP OF THE DIOCESE, *ex-officio*

MR. J. C. STEVENS, Secretary and Treasurer, 15th and Chestnut Streets
 MR. W. W. FRAZIER, 3D
 MR. T. S. GATES, JR.
 MR. C. J. INGERSOLL
 MR. C. C. MORRIS
 MR. G. W. PEPPER, JR.
 MR. C. N. TAYLOR

Of the Fund for the Endowment of The Episcopate

MR. J. A. HARRIS, JR.
 MR. THOMAS NEWHALL
 MR. P. S. WILLIAMS
 MR. CHARLTON YARNALL

LIST OF
 CLERGYMEN AND LAY DEPUTIES AND
 LAY REPRESENTATIVES
 COMPOSING THE CONVENTION OF 1938

CLERGY

Those printed in *Italics* were not members of the Convention.

*Not present during the Convention.

() Indicates canonical connection with the Diocese.

THE RT. REV. FRANCIS MARION TAITT, S.T.D., LL.D., LITT.D. (1883),
 Bishop of the Diocese; residence, 300 Broad Street, Chester;
 office, Church House, Philadelphia.

A

- **Anderson, George Christian* (1933), England.
 *ANTHONY, WILLIAM GEORGE WALTER, S.T.D. (1918), 2210 Sansom
 Street; Associate Rector, S. James's Church, Philadelphia.
 *ANTHONY, WILLIAM HORATIO, PH.D. (1928), Rector, S. Peter's
 Church, Phoenixville, and Priest-in-charge, Epiphany Mission,
 Royersford, Pa.
 **Appelberg, Carl Ludwig* (1929), Ringkjøbing, Denmark.
 APPLETON, ARTHUR DAVIS (1924), 3552 N. Sixth Street; Rector, Christ
 Church, Franklinville, Philadelphia.
 ARGO, FORDYCE HUBBARD (1898), Fox Chase, Philadelphia; Rector,
 Church of The Holy Nativity, Rockledge.
 ARKIN, ABEL JOHN (1901), Indiana Avenue and Livingston Street;
 Priest-in-charge, S. George's Mission, Richmond, Philadelphia.
 *ARNDT, CHARLES HENRY, D.D. (1892), Cresheim Arms, Mt. Airy;
 Rector Emeritus, Christ Church and S. Michael's, Philadelphia.
Aulenbach, William Hamilton (1938), 59 W. Tulpehocken Street;
 Rector, Christ Church and S. Michael's, Germantown, Phila-
 delphia.
 *AYER, JOSEPH CULLEN, PH.D., S.T.D. (1917), 200 St. Mark's Square,
 Philadelphia.

B

- *BACZEWSKI, AMBROSE (1928), 621 Wells Street, Conshohocken, Pa.; Priest-in-charge, S. Mary's Mission, Manayunk, Philadelphia.
- BACZEWSKI, EDWARD MACZEKO (1927), 2961 Richmond Street, Priest-in-charge, Holy Redeemer Mission and of Advent Mission, Philadelphia.
- *BAGLEY, JOHN PILKINGTON (1893), R. F. D., Media, Pa.
- BAGNELL, ROBERT WELLINGTON, LL.D. (1934), 5631 Girard Avenue; Rector, S. Thomas' Church, Philadelphia.
- BAIRD, JOSEPH ROLAND (1930), 3804 Locust Street; Chaplain, City Mission, Philadelphia.
- BARNES, GEORGE WILLIAM (1909), Rector, S. Stephen's Church, Clifton Heights, Pa.
- BARNETT, FRANCIS BLACKMAN (1915), Chaplain, Christ Church Hospital, Forty-ninth Street and Belmont Avenue, Philadelphia.
- BARTLETT, GEORGE GRIFFITHS, S.T.D. (1911), 7520 Crittenden Street, Mount Airy, Philadelphia.
- *BARTON, GEORGE AARON, PH.D., LL.D. (1918), 4205 Spruce Street, Philadelphia.
- BATES, CARROLL McCLOSKEY (1933), 3913 Terrace Street; Priest in Charge, S. Stephen's Church, Wissahickon, Philadelphia.
- BELL, GIBSON (1915), Rector, All Saints' Church, Wynnewood, Pa. and in charge S. Joseph's Chapel, Gladwyn.
- BELLIS, WILLIAM OLIVER (1928), Kennett Square, Pa.; Priest-in-charge, Church of The Advent, and of S. John's Church, Kelton, and of S. John's Church, Concord.
- *Bert, Benjamin Stewart (1921), Professor, Nashotah, Wis.
- BIAGINI, SILVIO GUIDO (1919), 3258 Memphis Street; Priest-in-charge, Mission of S. Mary of The Annunciation, Philadelphia.
- *Birkhead, Malbone Hunter (1918), 1139 Lake Avenue, Baltimore, Md.
- BISHOP, GEORGE REGINALD (1926), Priest-in-charge, Mission of The Redeemer, Springfield, Pa.
- BLAKE, FRANCIS FORREST EARL (1929), 1625 Locust Street; Assistant Minister, S. Mark's Church, Philadelphia.
- *Blanchet, John Baptiste, D.D. (1909), Olga, Fla.
- BLATZ, FREDERICK WILLIAM (1935), 319 Lombard Street; Rector, S. Peter's Church, Philadelphia.
- BONSALL, EDWARD HORNE, JR. (1912), Swarthmore, Pa.; Missionary.
- BONYNGE, FRANK WILLIAM (1926), 2631 Wharton Street; Vicar, Chapel of The Holy Communion, Philadelphia.

- BOSWELL, GEORGE ELMER (1929), Rector, S. James' Church, Bristol, Pa.
- *BRIGHT, RICHARD (1913), 4504 Kingsessing Avenue, Philadelphia.
- *BROOKS, ISAAC ERNUL (1930), 7903 Frankford Avenue; Rector, Emmanuel Church, Holmesburg, Philadelphia.
- BROWN, PERCY JAMES (1916), Rector, All Saints' Church, Lower Dublin (Torresdale), Philadelphia.
- *BRUN, MARCEL JEAN, TH.D. (1936), Swarthmore, Pa.; Assistant Minister, S. Sauveur Church, Philadelphia.
- *Bulkeley, William Tudor (1930), Harbour Island, Bahamas.
- BULLITT, JAMES FRY (1925), 202 S. Nineteenth Street, Philadelphia; Diocesan Missionary and Archdeacon of Foreign Work.
- BURGESS, THOMAS, D.D. (1930), 45 Wooddale Road, Chestnut Hill; Chaplain, City Mission, Philadelphia.
- BUSTARD, ROBERT JAMISON (1923), Deacon; 1330 Foulkrod Street; Assistant Minister, Church of The Incarnation, Philadelphia.
- BUTTERFIELD, HARVEY DEAN (1935), Rector, Christ Church, Media.
- *Buzby, Dallas Eyre (1925), S. Lawrence University, Canton, N. Y.

C

- CALEY, NEVILLE HERBERT (1923), 6769 Ridge Avenue; Rector, S. Alban's Church, Roxborough, Philadelphia.
- CARHART, EDMUND HANCE (1933), 4442 Frankford Avenue; Rector, S. Mark's Church, Frankford, Philadelphia.
- Carter, George Calvert, D.D. (1910), The Barclay Hotel, Philadelphia.
- CLAPP, LORENZO RUSSELL (1936), 5313 Wakefield Street; Assistant Minister, S. John the Baptist's Church, Germantown, Philadelphia.
- CLATTENBURG, ALBERT EDWIN, D.D. (1924), 1015 Drexel Avenue, Drexel Hill, Pa.; Priest-in-charge, Church of The Holy Comforter, Aronimink.
- COLLINS, JAMES MONROE (1918), 4708 Kingsessing Avenue; Rector, Church of The Atonement, Philadelphia.
- COLONY, DAVID CARL (1928), 156 E. Huntingdon Street; Locum Tenens, S. Luke's Church, Kensington, Philadelphia.
- CONKLING, WALLACE EDMONDS (1923), 5411 Germantown Avenue; Rector, S. Luke's Church, Germantown, Philadelphia, and Chapel of The Nativity, and of Church of S. John the Baptist.
- COONRAD, RALPH EDWARD (1932), 3904 Locust Street, Philadelphia.
- COPELAND, GEORGE (1908), 632 N. Easton Street, Glenside, Pa.; Rector, S. Peter's Church, Weldon, and S. Peter's Chapel, Glenside.
- COX, FRANK (1931), 19 N. Fifty-sixth Street; Rector, Church of The Redemption, Philadelphia.

- COX, JOSIAH PERRY (1935), 5219 Walton Avenue, Philadelphia.
 CRAGG, JOHN AUBREY (1933); Priest-in-charge, Holy Trinity Mission, Lansdale, Pa.
 CRAVEN, ARNOLD BATES (1937), 2013 Appletree Street; Assistant Minister, S. Clement's Church, Philadelphia.
 CRESSON, CALEB (1926), Oaks, Pa.; Priest-in-charge, Trinity Mission, Gulph.
Crum, Rolfe Pomeroy, D.D. (1932), Box 7824, Philadelphia, Pa.

D

- DAMROSCH, FRANK, JR. (1935), Rector, S. Paul's Church, Doylestown, Pa.
 DAVIES, HENRY, PH.D. (1922), 4316 Chestnut Street, Philadelphia; Chaplain, City Mission.
 DAVIS, REGINALD GEORGE (1933), Rector, Church of Our Saviour, Jenkintown, Pa.
 DAVIS, MATTHEW WESLEY (1936), 935 Tilghman Street, Chester, Pa.; Priest-in-charge, S. Mary's Mission and of Ascension Mission, West Chester.
 *DEAVER, JAMES NELSON (1926), 3825 N. Sixteenth Street, Philadelphia.
 DELLA CIOPPA, THOMAS EDMUND (1909), 1606 Mifflin Street, Philadelphia.
 *DENNISON, GEORGE HERBERT (1899), 157 E. Walnut Lane, Germantown, Philadelphia.
 *Donaghy, William Robert (1937), Deacon; care, S. Andrew's Chapel, West Manayunk, Pa.
 *DOYLE, JOHN (1923), 3417 N. Bouvier Street, Philadelphia.
 DUBELL, CHARLES BRATTEN (1923), 2650 N. Ninth Street; Rector, S. Simeon's Church, Philadelphia.
 *DuBois, Henry Ogden (1880), 390 West End Avenue, New York City.

E

- EARP, ERNEST CHARLES (1929), Rector, Church of The Redeemer, Bryn Mawr, Pa.
 EASTBURN, ALBERT WILLIAM (1926), 2247 N. Fourth Street; Priest-in-charge, S. Barnabas', Kensington, and of S. Bartholomew's Mission, Philadelphia.
 EDER, CHARLES EDWARD, D.D. (1915), 224 Gowen Avenue; Rector, Grace Church, Mount Airy, Philadelphia.

- EDWARDS, WILLIAM IVAN (1930), 6101 Cedar Avenue; Rector, S. George's Church, Philadelphia.
 *EDWARDS, WILLIAM YARROW (1913), Somers Point, N. J.
 EMHARDT, WILLIAM CHAUNCEY, PH.D., S.T.D. (1907), Vicar, Pro-Cathedral of S. Mary, Broad and South Streets, Philadelphia.
England, Charles Comriston Shuttleworth (1938), 600 N. Forty-eighth Street; Priest-in-charge, Chapel of S. Michael and All Angels, Philadelphia.
 EVANS, ALLEN (1937), D.D., S.T.D. (1937), Haverford, Pa., Rector, S. Andrew's Church, Philadelphia; Dean, Divinity School in Philadelphia.
 EWING, ADDISON ALVORD, S.T.D. (1919), 417 S. Forty-third Street, Philadelphia.

F

- *Ferguson, Edwin Percival (1931), Deacon, Jamaica, W. I.
 FIFER, LOUIS EWALD, III (1935), Glenside, Pa.; Assistant Minister, Church of The Resurrection, Philadelphia.
 FISCHER, ALBERT FERDINAND, JR. (1936), Hulmeville, Pa.; Assistant Minister, Country Centre Mission.
 FRANKS, VINCENT CHESLEY (1937), 1008 Clinton Street; Rector, S. Stephen's Church, Philadelphia.
 FRAZIER, ROBERT PEARSALL (1934), Priest-in-charge, S. Anne's Mission, Willow Grove, Pa.
 FRYER, WILLIAM HUGH (1929), 8020 West Chester Pike, Upper Darby, Pa.; Priest-in-charge of Holy Sacrament Mission, Highland Park.
 FULFORTH, CHARLES LOCKWOOD (1890), Drexel Hill, Pa.

G

- GALE, WALTER WILLIAMSON (1934), Manoa, Pa.; Rector, Church of The Atonement, Morton, and of S. Martin's Church, Marcus Hook.
 *Gallaudet, John Calvin (1903), Atlantic City, N. J.
 GARCIA, MARK MILLS (1935), 5114 Market Street; Priest-in-charge, S. Titus' Mission, Philadelphia.
 *Gardner, Gerald McCracken (1933), S. Johnland, Kings Park, L. I., N. Y.
 GATESON, DANIEL WILMOT, D.D. (1931), 3725 Chestnut Street; Rector, Church of The Saviour, Philadelphia.
 GERNAND, HOWARD WALTER (1921), 4503 Tyson Street; Rector, Church of The Holy Innocents, Tacony, and Registrar of The Diocese.

- GIBBS, GEORGE LYNN (1930), 1908 Stanwood Street; Priest-in-charge, Ascension Mission, Rhawnhurst, Philadelphia.
- *GIBSON, ARTHUR FRANCIS (1925), Rector, Christ Church, Eddington, Pa.
- GILBERT, JAMES CARROLL (1931), Whitmarsh, Pa.; Assistant Minister, S. Thomas' Church.
- GORGAS, HENRY BOWERS (1905), 5419 Germantown Avenue; Assistant Minister, S. Luke's Church, Germantown, Philadelphia.
- GOSSLING, THOMAS LESLIE (1911), 2120 N. Eighteenth Street; Rector, Church of The Advocate, Philadelphia.
- *Grammer, Carl Eckhardt, S.T.D. (1905), Summit, N. J.; Rector-Emeritus, S. Stephen's Church, and of S. John's Church, Northern Liberties, Philadelphia.
- GREEN, ROBERT BAKEWELL (1903), 130 Chester Pike; Rector, S. Stephen's Church, Norwood, Pa.
- GROTON, JOHN MANSFIELD (1937), 4243 Spruce Street; Tutor, Divinity School, Philadelphia.
- GROTON, NATHANAEAL BABCOCK (1913), Whitmarsh, Pa.; Rector, S. Thomas' Church, and in charge S. James' Church, Perkiomen.
- GUENTHER, JACOB JARDEN (1924), Rector, Trinity Church, Swarthmore, Pa.
- *GUMMEY, HENRY RILEY, D.C.L., S.T.D. (1914), 115 Bethlehem Pike, Chestnut Hill, Philadelphia.
- GURLEY, MELVILLE BROOKS (1935), Cynwyd, Pa.; Locum Tenens, S. John's Church, Lower Merion.
- GURLEY, RICHARD HAMILTON (1920), Rector, S. Martin's Church, Radnor, Pa., and S. Martin's Chapel, Ithan.

H

- HALL, PERCY GEORGE (1924), Tenth Street and Oak Lane Avenue; Rector, S. Martin's Church, Oak Lane, Philadelphia.
- HALSEY, FREDERICK BIDDLE (1937), Rector, All Hallows Church, Wyncote, Pa.
- HANNAH, HERBERT LESLIE (1917), 535 Haws Avenue; Rector, All Saints' Church, Norristown, Pa.
- *Harewood, James DaCosta (1908), Brooklyn, N. Y.
- HARRIMAN, CHARLES JARVIS (1924), 3227 W. Clearfield Street; Rector, Church of S. James the Less, Philadelphia.
- *HARRIS, THOMAS LEONARD (1934), 103 W. Willow Grove Avenue, Chestnut Hill, Philadelphia.

- HARRISON, ALFRED PALMORE (1935), 5232 Laurens Street; Assistant Minister, Calvary Church, Germantown, Philadelphia.
- HARRY, ERNEST JOHNSON (1930), Rector, S. Paul's Church, Oaks, Pa.
- *HART, JOHN ROBBINS, JR., PH.D. (1915), 4245 Westminster Street; Associate Minister, S. Stephen's Church, Philadelphia, and Rector, Washington Memorial Chapel, Valley Forge, Pa.
- HARTSHORNE, FRANCIS COPE (1905), 145 Levering Road, Bala-Cynwyd, Pa.
- HAWKES, JESSE HUTCHINSON (1926), 5003 N. Sydenham Street; in charge Church of S. John Chrysostom, Philadelphia.
- HAWTHORNE, WILLIAM JOHN (1923), 203 E. Highland Avenue, Chestnut Hill, Philadelphia.
- *Hazard, Willis Hatfield, Ph.D. (1909), 87 Milk Street, Boston, Mass.
- HELMS, ARTHUR TRENT (1928), 527 E. Godfrey Avenue; Rector, All Saints' Church, Crescentville, Philadelphia.
- *HILL, JOHN EDWIN (1905), 1327 Wolf Street; Rector, All Saints' Church, Moyamensing, and in charge Transfiguration Mission, Philadelphia.
- *HOLAH, JOHN LEWIS (1913), 509 Maple Avenue, Doylestown, Pa.
- HOLMES, DAVID (1932), 3604 Baring Street; Rector, S. Andrew's Church, Philadelphia.
- HOLT, ALBERT HYDE (1918), Rector, Christ Church, Pottstown, Pa.
- HOPKIN, CHARLES EDWARD (1927), 43 E. Washington Lane, Germantown, Philadelphia.
- *HORD, ARNOLD HARRIS (1891), 146 W. Walnut Lane, Germantown, Philadelphia.
- HORNBY, FREDERICK BERTRAM (1926), Eddystone, Pa.; Priest-in-charge, S. Luke's Mission and Rector, S. Luke's Church, Chester.
- HOUGHTON, FREDERICK PERCIVAL, D.D. (1937), 202 S. Nineteenth Street, Philadelphia; Executive Secretary of the Diocese.
- *Howard, Charles McLaren (1914), 10th Avenue, South Cape May, N. J.
- HOWELL, JOHN ALLEYN (1929), 630 N. Fortieth Street, Philadelphia.
- HUBBS, ROBERT COLSHER (1931), 3427 N. Howard Street; Priest-in-charge, S. Ambrose Mission, Philadelphia.
- HUGGINS, JOHN ROBINSON, PH.D. (1909), Glen Loch, Pa.; Assistant Minister, S. Paul's Church, West Whiteland.

I

- IRWIN, JOHN WILLIAM (1927), 141 E. Walnut Lane, Germantown; Assistant Minister, Grace Church, Mt. Airy, Philadelphia.

J

- JANSEN, WALDEMAR, JR. (1903), 411 Gilham Street, Lawndale; Rector Trinity Church, Oxford, Philadelphia.
- JEFFERYS, EDWARD MILLER, S.T.D. (1906), Wheel Pump Lane, Chestnut Hill, Philadelphia.
- JOINER, FRANKLIN, D.D. (1920), 2013 Appletree Street; Rector, S. Clement's Church, Philadelphia.
- JONES, HERBERT WHITE (1926), 2015 Mt. Vernon Street; Rector, S. Matthias' Church, Philadelphia.

K

- KAUFMANN, HENRY ECKELMEYER (1931), 215 Maryland Avenue, Aldan, Pa.; Priest-in-charge, Trinity Mission, Collingdale.
- *KEEDWELL, ALEXANDER NORMAN (1931), London, England.
- *Keeling, Stewart Pegram, D.D. (1897), Highland Apartments, Washington, D. C.; Rector Emeritus, S. Peter's Church, Germantown, Philadelphia.
- *KEMP, RICHARD (1926), Glen Riddle, Pa.; Rector, Calvary Church, Rockdale.
- *KENNEDY, DOUGLASS WHITNEY (1937), 3927 Locust Street; Assistant Minister, S. Mary's Church, Hamilton Village, Philadelphia.
- KLEIN, WALTER CONRAD (1937), 1206 Green Street; Vicar, S. Augustine Chapel, Norristown, Pa.; Tutor, Divinity School, Philadelphia.
- *Kent, Samuel Neal (1920), R. F. D. Elverson, Pa.
- *KNOWLES, ARCHIBALD CAMPBELL, D.D. (1902), 555 Pelham Road, Mt. Airy; Rector, S. Alban's Church, Olney, Philadelphia.
- KRANTZ, GEORGE BUCKLEY, JR. (1929), Main and Summit Streets, Darby, Pa.; Priest-in-charge, All Saints' Mission.

L

- LAGER, OLIN BENJAMIN GLUCK (1936), Assistant to the Rector, S. John's Church, Lansdowne, Pa.
- *LAMB, GEORGE WARRINGTON, M.D. (1924), 6629 Quincy Street, Mt. Airy; Rector, Church of The Covenant, Philadelphia.
- LAMB, GEORGE WOODWARD (1921), 209 S. Mark's Square, Philadelphia.
- *LAMB, JAMES HART, JR. (1926), Curren Terrace, Norristown, Pa.; Rector, Christ Church, Upper Merion.
- LANDER, WILLIAM PETER SIRIUS (1933), Rector, Church of The Good Shepherd, Rosemont, Pa.

- LANGLOIS, ARTHUR JAMES (1927), 117 E. Walnut Lane, Germantown, Philadelphia.
- LANIGAN, WILLIAM NEALE (1934), 16 E. Fornance Street; Assistant Minister, S. John's Church, Norristown, Pa.
- LEVER, JOHN HOWARD (1933), 1011 Fillmore Street; Rector, Free Church of S. John, Philadelphia.
- LEVIS, NORMAN VAN PELT, D.D. (1903), 110 W. Coulter Street, Germantown; Rector, Church of The Incarnation, Philadelphia.
- *Levy, Charles Arnold (1933), 1303 N. Fifty-seventh Street, Philadelphia.
- LEWIS, LEICESTER CROSBY, S.T.D., PH.D. (1930), 7737 St. Martin's Lane; Rector, Church of S. Martin in the Fields, Chestnut Hill.
- LOANE, WILLIAM PAUL COPPINGER (1930), Rector, Church of The Incarnation, Drexel Hill.
- LOGAN, JOHN RICHARD, D.D. (1909), 1408 S. Twenty-second Street; Vicar, Chapel of S. Simon the Cyrenian, Philadelphia.
- LONG, CHARLES HENRY (1915), 4644 Old York Road; Rector, Zion Church, Philadelphia.
- LUTZ, WILLIAM FILLER (1900), Rector, Trinity Memorial Church, Ambler, Pa.
- LYFORD, RICHARD TAYLOR (1931), Rector, S. Asaph's Church, Bala, Pa.

M

- MAIR, GEORGE (1914), 5128 Melrose Street; Rector, S. Stephen's Church, Bridesburg, Philadelphia.
- *Malan, Theophilus Daniel, S.T.D. (1914), Torre Pelice, Italy; Rector Emeritus, Church of Saint Sauveur, Philadelphia.
- MANDERBACH, AARON (1937), 5101 Spruce Street; Assistant Minister, Chapel of The Mediator, Philadelphia.
- MANUEL, JOSEPH (1898), Front Street and Lehigh Avenue; Chaplain, Episcopal Hospital, Philadelphia.
- MARTIN, CHARLES SAMUEL (1933), 6379 Columbia Avenue; Chaplain, Episcopal Academy, Philadelphia, and Assistant Minister, Church of The Redeemer, Bryn Mawr.
- MARTIN, JOHN QUINCY (1936), 825 N. Forty-first Street, Rector, Calvary Church, Northern Liberties, Philadelphia.
- MARVINE, WALTER (1922), Brookline, Pa.
- McBEE, CROSSWELL, D.D. (1904), Devon, Pa.; Rector, S. David's Church, Radnor, and in charge S. Alban's Mission, Newtown Square.
- *McCLINTOCK, JAMES (1916), 1341 Dyre Street, Philadelphia.

- McGRORY, JOHN REARDON (1924), 6002 Ditman Street; Rector, S. Bartholomew's Church, Wissinoming, Philadelphia.
- McHENRY, HARRY CRESSON (1898), 225 S. Third Street; Priest-in-charge, Church of S. John the Evangelist; General Secretary, City Mission, Philadelphia.
- McILHENNY, JAMES ODGERS, D.D. (1908), 3517 N. Broad Street; Rector, Church of The Resurrection, Philadelphia.
- McKEAN, WILLIAM ROULSTON (1926), 1652 N. Robinson Street; Locum Tenens, Christ Church, Philadelphia.
- McKINLEY, GEORGE STEWART (1923), Honey Brook, Pa.; Rector, S. Mark's Church, and of S. John's Church, Compass, and of S. Mary's Church, Warwick.
- MECKLING, GUSTAV CHARLES (1936), 1534 Ritner Street; Assistant Minister, Transfiguration Mission, Philadelphia.
- *Menicon, *Menicos Nicholas* (1932), Chaplain, C. C. C., Indiana, Pa.
- MERYWEATHER, THOMAS ARTHUR (1928), Swarthmore, Pa.
- METZ, WILLIAM THOMAS (1914), 137 E. Wyoming Avenue; Priest-in-charge, S. Gabriel's Mission, Philadelphia.
- MILLER, GEORGE ROBERT (1896), 639 E. Allegheny Avenue; Rector, S. Nathanael's Church, Philadelphia.
- MILLET, ABRAHAM LINCOLN (1904), Glenolden, Pa.
- MITCHELL, HENRY CLAY (1924), Rector, S. Mary's Church, Wayne, Pa.
- MOCKRIDGE, JOHN CHARLES HILLIER, D.D. (1915), 132 S. Twenty-second Street; Rector, S. James's Church, Philadelphia.
- Montgomery, *Hugh Eglinton* (1937), Alden Park Manor; Rector, Church of The Good Shepherd, Germantown, Philadelphia.
- MONTGOMERY, JAMES ALAN, PH.D., S.T.D. (1890), 6806 Greene Street, Mt. Airy, Philadelphia; Professor at University of Pennsylvania.
- MOORE, ARTHUR CHESTER (1924), 5227 Pulaski Avenue, Germantown, Philadelphia; Priest-in-charge, S. Cyprian's Mission, Elmwood, and of S. Monica's Mission.
- MORRIS, JOSEPH PAUL (1908), 604 George's Lane, Ardmore, Pa.; Vicar, Prince of Peace Chapel, Philadelphia.
- MORRIS, LEWIS GOUVERNEUR, D.D. (1929), 318 Manheim Street; Rector, Calvary Church, Germantown, Philadelphia.
- MORRIS, RICHARD JONES (1899), 202 S. Nineteenth Street, Philadelphia; Secretary to the Bishop, and Secretary of the Convention.

N

- *NEWTON, JOSEPH FORT, D.D., LITT.D., LL.D. (1926), 1930 Rittenhouse Street; Rector, Church of S. Luke and The Epiphany, Philadelphia.

- NEWTON, OLIVER EDMUND (1921), Priest-in-charge of Incarnation Mission, Morrisville, Pa.
- NIBLO, JAMES MARTIN, D.D. (1913), 27 Airy Street; Rector, S. John's Church, and of S. Augustine's Chapel, Norristown, Pa.
- NORRIS, JOHN WYATT (1925), 1946 Welsh Road; Rector, Church of S. Luke the Beloved Physician, Bustleton, and in charge of S. Andrew's Chapel, Somerton, Philadelphia.

P

- *Panfil, *John Bronislaw* (1918), Holy Cross Polish Church, Syracuse, N. Y.
- PARKER, THOMAS (1924), 2511 S. Lambert Street; Rector, S. Paul's Memorial Church, Philadelphia.
- PARKER, WALDO DISRAELI (1929), Langhorne, Pa.; Priest-in-charge, Country Centre Mission.
- PARKER, WILLIAM NEWMAN (1906), 826 S. Sixtieth Street; Rector, Church of The Epiphany, Sherwood, Philadelphia.
- PATTERSON, WILLIAM CHRISTY (1922), Rector, Church of The Messiah, Gwynedd, Pa.
- PAYNTER, HENRY STUART (1911), Coatesville, Pa., Rector, Trinity Church, and in charge S. Cyril's Mission and Ascension Mission, Parkesburg.
- PEABODY, MALCOLM ENDICOTT (1925), 18 E. Chestnut Avenue; Rector, S. Paul's Church, Chestnut Hill, Philadelphia.
- *PHILLIPS, HENRY LAIRD, D.D. (1875), 202 E. Sharpnack Street, Mt. Airy, Philadelphia.
- PITT, LOUIS WETHERBEE (1929), Rector, S. Mary's Church, Ardmore, Pa.
- POTTLE, VINCENT FOWLER (1922), 1625 Locust Street; Vicar, S. Mary's Chapel, Philadelphia.
- POWELL, WILLIAM (1927), 1207 Allston Road, Brookline, Pa.; Priest-in-charge, S. Faith's Mission.
- PUGH, WALTER CRESSON (1917), Priest-in-charge, S. Andrew's Church, Yardley, Pa.
- PULVER, HENRY JEREMIAH (1922), 3226 N. Sixteenth Street; Priest-in-charge, All Souls' Mission, Philadelphia.

R

- REESE, CLARENCE HERBERT (1919), 1731 Girard Avenue; Rector, S. Matthew's Church, Philadelphia.
- REINHARDT, PAUL RAPHAEL RUFUS (1930), Priest-in-charge, S. James' Mission, Prospect Park, Pa.

- RICH, ERNEST ALBERT (1931), 8049 Walker Street, Holmesburg, Philadelphia.
- *Richardson, John Alexander, Jr. (1916), Assistant Professor, General Theological Seminary, Chelsea Square, New York City.
- RINGROSE, SAMUEL DRAPER (1930), 3449 Wellington Street; Rector, Church of The Resurrection, Mayfair, Philadelphia.
- ROAK, JOHN CRAIG (1931), 916 Swanson Street; Rector, Gloria Dei Church, Philadelphia.
- ROBERTS, WILLIAM (1916), 6838 Woodland Avenue; Rector, S. James' Church, Kingsessing, Philadelphia.
- ROOME, WILLIAM OSCAR, JR. (1927), 1222 Van Kirk Street; Priest-in-charge of the Church of The Messiah, Philadelphia.
- ROSEBORO, FRANCIS BROWN (1932), 1606 Mifflin Street; Priest-in-charge, S. Elisabeth's Church, Philadelphia.
- RUDDEROW, BENJAMIN JANNEY (1923), 2216 Spruce Street; Vicar, Holy Trinity Memorial Chapel, and Rector, Church of Saint Sauveur, Philadelphia.
- RUTAN, WALDEMAR IVAN (1926), 1019 Shelmire Avenue, Philadelphia.

S

- SACHS, LEONARD JOSEPH (1935), Priest-in-charge, Advent Mission, Hatboro, Pa.
- *Sanford, David Levis (1916), Union, N. J.
- SASSE, LEWIS, 2ND (1929), Rector, S. Luke's Church, Newtown, Pa.
- SATCHER, HERBERT BOYCE (1920), Vicar, S. Aidan's Chapel, Cheltenham, Pa.
- SAUNDERS, JOHN LINKER (1925), Eleventh and Mount Vernon Streets; Rector, Church of S. Jude and The Nativity, Philadelphia.
- *Scarinci, Giovanni Arturo (1914), 6712 Leeds Street, Philadelphia.
- SEYMOUR, FREDERICK ERNEST (1917), Ardmore, Pa.; Vicar, S. George's Church, Oakmont.
- *SHARP, WILLIAM MACDONALD (1925), 3825 Kensington Avenue; Rector, S. Paul's Church, Aramingo, Philadelphia.
- SHOEMAKER, CARL ICKIS (1924), 2112 N. Twelfth Street; Rector, Church of The Annunciation, Philadelphia.
- SHREINER, CHARLES WESLEY, D.D. (1912), Glen Loch, Pa.; Rector, S. Paul's Church, West Whiteland; Head-Master, Church Farm School.
- SHRYOCK, JOHN KNIGHT, PH.D. (1929), 4509 Regent Street; Rector, Grace Church, and Chaplain, Home of Merciful Saviour, Philadelphia.

- *SMITH, ALFRED MORTON (1919), Jenkintown, Pa.; Chaplain, City Mission, Philadelphia.
- SMITH, FRANCIS HENRY (1910), Priest-in-charge, All Saints' Chapel, Fallsington, Pa.
- SNOWDEN, CHAUNCEY EDGAR (1930), Rector, S. Paul's Church, Overbrook, Philadelphia.
- *STABLER, WALTER BROOKE (1932), 3805 Locust Street, Philadelphia; Chaplain, University of Pennsylvania.
- *STEEL, CHARLES LEIGHTON (1910), 812 N. Forty-first Street; Rector Emeritus, Calvary Church, Northern Liberties, West Philadelphia.
- STEELE, DAVID MCCONNELL, D.D. (1904), Newtown Square, Pa.; Rector Emeritus, Church of S. Luke and The Epiphany, Philadelphia.
- STEINMETZ, FRANCIS CAMPBELL, S.T.D. (1927), Lansdowne, Pa.
- STEINMETZ, PHILIP JUSTICE, S.T.D. (1916), 7809 York Road; Rector, S. Paul's Church, Elkins Park, Philadelphia.
- STEPHENSON, JOHN SAMUEL, JR. (1935), 8020 St. Martin's Lane; Assistant Minister, Church of S. Martin-in-the-Fields, Chestnut Hill, Philadelphia.
- STEWART, JOSEPH WESTRA BARNES (1911), 1730 De Lancey Street; Vicar, Holy Comforter Memorial Chapel, Philadelphia.
- *Stewart, Wood (1920), 354 Forrest Park, Kew Gardens, L. I.
- STIMSON, WILLIAM BURNHAM (1930), 3914 Locust Street; Rector, S. Mary's Church, Hamilton Village, Philadelphia, and in charge Student Work.
- STOCKMAN, PERCY ROBBINS (1916), 4736 Kingsessing Avenue; Chaplain, Seamen's Mission, Philadelphia.
- STUCKERT, HOWARD MORRIS, PH.D. (1918), Limekiln Pike and Church Lane; Rector, House of Prayer, Philadelphia.

T

- *TABB, ROBERT HENRY (1911), 620 S. Eighth Street; Rector, Church of The Crucifixion, Philadelphia.
- TAYLOR, GRANVILLE (1916), 5021 Pine Street; Vicar, Chapel of The Mediator, Philadelphia.
- *TAYLOR, WILLIAM CHARLES, JR. (1937), Assistant Minister, Church of The Good Shepherd, Rosemont, Pa.
- THOMAS, ERNEST SYDNOR (1907), 112 W. Rittenhouse Street; Rector, S. Barnabas' Church, Germantown, Philadelphia.
- THOMAS, JAMES CLAIR (1924), 2101 Sixty-fifth Avenue; Vicar, Nativity Chapel, Germantown, Philadelphia.

- TOOP, GEORGE HERBERT, D.D. (1914), 400 S. Fifteenth Street; Rector, Church of The Holy Apostles, Philadelphia.
- TUHEY, WALTER FRANKLYN (1935), 2013 Appletree Street; Assistant Minister, S. Clement's Church, Philadelphia.
- TUKE, CHARLES EDWARD, D.D. (1922), Rector, Church of S. John the Evangelist, Lansdowne, Pa.
- TWELVES, JOHN WESLEY (1924), 320 Carpenter Lane, Mt. Airy; Rector, Church of The Epiphany, Germantown, Philadelphia.

U

- URBAN, CHARLES HENGER (1932), 6410 Haverford Avenue; Rector, S. Barnabas' Church, Haddington, Philadelphia.

V

- VERNON, FRANK LAWRENCE, D.D., LITT.D. (1920), 1625 Locust Street; Rector, S. Mark's Church, Philadelphia.
- VOGT, EDWARD HAROLD (1930), 6000 Wayne Avenue; Rector, S. Peter's Church, Germantown, Philadelphia.

W

- WALKER, JOHN WHITE (1914), Meadowbrook, Pa.; in charge, Huntingdon Valley Chapel, and Head-Master, Meadowbrook School.
- WALTON, HORACE ANDREWS (1893), Rector, Church of The Good Samaritan, Paoli, Pa.
- WARDEN, FREDERICK ALEXANDER (1926), Rector, Christ Church, Ridley Park, Pa., and in charge, Mission of S. John the Evangelist, Essington.
- *WARE, WALTER WILLIAM (1936), 4948 Griscom Street, Frankford; Chaplain, City Mission, Philadelphia.
- WARFIELD, JOHN OGLE, D.D. (1900), 154 Krams Avenue; Rector, S. David's Church, Manayunk, Philadelphia.
- WARNER, W. ARTHUR, D.D. (1900), 1935 Chestnut Street; Assistant Minister, S. James's Church, Philadelphia.
- *WASHBURN, LOUIS COPE, S.T.D. (1907), 2030 De Lancey Street, Philadelphia.
- WEAGLE, JAMES ALBERT (1916), 5819 N. Fifteenth Street, Philadelphia.
- WEBER, JOHN MARION (1922), 5224 W. Thompson Street; Rector, S. James' Church, Hestonville, Philadelphia.
- WEINMANN, JACOB FREDERIC (1900), 1729 N. Twenty-ninth Street, Philadelphia.

- WEST, STANLEY RAPHAEL (1910), Rector, Calvary Church, Conshohocken, Pa.
- WETHERILL, FRANCIS MACOMB, D.D., S.T.D. (1913), 3012 Coulter Street; Rector Emeritus, Church of S. John the Baptist, Germantown; Honorary Associate Rector, S. Simeon's Church, Philadelphia.
- WILCOX, ALBERT EDWARD (1937), 309 Broad Street; Assistant Minister, S. Paul's Church, Chester, Pa.
- WILCOX, STANLEY VICTOR (1922), 309 Broad Street; Rector, S. Paul's Church, Chester, Pa.
- WILKIE, WILLIAM JAMES (1917), Jenkintown, Pa.
- WILLIAMS, WILTSHIRE WINFIELD (1929), Rector, Church of The Redeemer, Andalusia, Pa.
- WILLIAMSON, FRANK, JR. (1916), 700 W. Cobb's Creek; Vicar, S. Michael's Chapel, Yeadon, Pa.
- *Willis, Clarence Addison (1932), Deacon; 5201 McKean Street, Germantown, Philadelphia.
- WILLSON, HUGH LATIMER, TH.D. (1928), Vicar, S. Andrew's Chapel, West Manayunk, Pa.
- WINDLEY, ROBERT RAYMOND (1907), 7027 Oakley Street; Chaplain, Galilee Mission, Philadelphia.
- WINTERSTEIN, JACOB ASHTON (1924), Rector, Church of The Holy Trinity, West Chester, Pa.
- WOOD, EDMUND BACON (1934), 5720 Ridge Avenue; Rector, S. Timothy's Church, Roxborough, Philadelphia.
- *WRIGHT, HARRISON BALDWIN (1902), Radnor, Pa.

Y

- YEAKEL, WARREN RANDOLPH (1928), 1321 Hunting Park Avenue, Philadelphia.
- *YEOMAN, EDGAR HANNAFORD (1936), Rector, S. James' Church, Downingtown, Pa.
- YOUNG, EDGAR CHARLES, S.T.D., D.D. (1915), 200 N. Fiftieth Street; Vicar, Phillips Brooks Memorial Chapel, Philadelphia.

Z

- *Ziadie, William Lewis (1931), 38 Exeter Street, Walliston, Mass.
- *Zulch, John William (1934), Racine, Wis.

CLERGYMEN LIVING IN THE DIOCESE, BUT NOT
CANONICALLY RESIDENT

- *BALL, CLARENCE E., Aldan, Pa.
 *BOATE, GEORGE, 1501 Green Street, Philadelphia.
 *DEWEES, WILLIAM L., Deacon, Assistant Chaplain, City Mission, Philadelphia.
 *DICKINSON, JOHN H., 2117 Spruce Street, Philadelphia.
 *DUNPHY, WILLIAM H., Ph.D., 259 S. Forty-third Street; Tutor, Divinity School, Philadelphia.
 *HOWE, RUEL E., 216 St. Mark's Square; Tutor, Philadelphia Divinity School.
 *HURSH, LEONARD C., 1818 E. Clementine Street, Locum Tenens, Emmanuel Church, Kensington, Philadelphia.
 KILPATRICK, ALEXANDER J., 3530 N. Eleventh Street, Philadelphia.
 *KITCHEN, CHARLES S., 2029 Spruce Street, Philadelphia.
 *KIRWAN, FRANCIS W., 308 W. Johnson Highway, Norristown, Pa.
 *LUFKIN, HAROLD M., 4506 Regent Street, Philadelphia.
 *MACDONALD, KENNETH V., Yardley, Pa.
 MARSHFIELD, GEORGE W., Assistant Minister, S. Mary's Church, Ardmore, Pa.
 *METTERS, ROBERT G., 22 E. Chestnut Avenue; Assistant Minister, S. Paul's Church, Chestnut Hill, Philadelphia.
 *PICKINS, CLAUDE L., JR., 19 S. Tenth Street; Assistant Minister, S. Stephen's Church, Philadelphia.
 *SMITH, L. M., 66 E. Penn Street, Germantown.
 *WATTS, JOSEPH W., Bala-Cynwyd, Pa.
 *WILLISTON, JOHN T., 4442 Frankford Avenue; Assistant Minister, S. Mark's Church, Frankford, Philadelphia.

*Licensed to officiate.

LAY DEPUTIES

Those marked * not present at the Convention.
 Those marked (a) are Alternate Deputies.

BUCKS COUNTY

- ANDALUSIA, *Redeemer*.—C. F. Juliff, H. E. Oliver, John Wilkins.
 BRISTOL, *S. James*.—David Landreth, Johnston McAuley, William King.
 BUCKINGHAM, *Trinity*.—C. D. Cope, *C. H. Gilmore, *H. R. L. Eastwood.
 DOYLESTOWN, *S. Paul*.—E. H. Newell, Henry Carver, H. E. Carver.

- EDDINGTON, *Christ*.—Llewellyn Williams, *F. K. Ott, *L. C. Vandergrift.
 HULMEVILLE, *Grace*.—*R. H. Secules, *Ernest Roper, *William Thomas.
 NEWTOWN, *S. Luke*.—*C. W. Roberts, *George Gore, Paul Medary, G. A. Hill(a).
 YARDLEY, *S. Andrew*.—R. C. Belleville, C. F. Cook, Frank Robinson.

CHESTER COUNTY

- COATESVILLE, *Trinity*.—F. P. Pennegar, B. L. Morris, *C. H. Conner.
 DOWNINGTOWN, *S. James*.—Gilbert McIlvaine, J. P. Noll, R. I. D. Ashbridge.
 GREAT VALLEY, *S. Peter*.—A. K. Wood, D. E. Seaboldt, *R. G. Sanford, Jr.
 HONEYBROOK, *S. Mark*.—*A. P. Jones, *H. E. Shingle, *William McConnell.
 KENNETT SQUARE, *Advent*.—John Adams, *Robert Bennett.
 NEW LONDON, KELTON, *S. John*.—*W. N. Shoch, *W. D. Nelson, *Stanley Knorr.
 PAOLI, *Good Samaritan*.—W. H. Ashton, *W. B. Hughes, *John Baird.
 PEQUEA, *S. John*.—*Aldus Seldomridge, *Nathaniel Burt, *Edward Hatton.
 PHOENIXVILLE, *S. Peter*.—W. T. Kelly, H. R. Kaltenbach, F. A. Coburn.
 WARWICK, *S. Mary*.—*I. D. Christman, *Ira Amole, Thomas Filman.
 WEST CHESTER, *Holy Trinity*.—*N. R. Rambo, *C. E. Hayward, R. S. Gawthrop.
 WEST WHITELAND, *S. Paul*.—Lardner Howell, Maurice Ostheimer, Ralph Lencinger.

DELAWARE COUNTY

- ARONIMINK, *Holy Comforter*.—E. B. Mainwaring, *H. H. Stirling.
 CHESTER, *S. Luke*.—W. H. Goodman, Raymond MacDonald.
 CHESTER, *S. Paul*.—H. W. Jones, *C. H. Peoples, J. A. G. Campbell.
 CLIFTON HEIGHTS, *S. Stephen*.—R. B. Hacking, Joseph Barlow.
 CONCORD, *S. John*.—L. R. James, *Hilton Jones.
 DREXEL HILL, *Incarnation*.—J. E. Spencer, W. H. Leech, J. F. Atchison.
 LANSDOWNE, *S. John the Evangelist*.—Karl Collings, *Walter Bowers, F. B. Snyder.
 MARCUS HOOK, *S. Martin*.—Walter Thompson, Norman Saville, *A. E. Langford, Arthur Richard(a).
 MEDIA, *Christ*.—*E. C. Chandler, A. R. Bullock, C. E. Cole, E. R. Longstreth(a).

MORTON, *Atonement*.—

NORWOOD, *S. Stephen*.—J. F. Pommer, *A. Ullman, Jr., J. M. Bryfogle.
 RADNOR, *S. David*.—W. P. Morris, E. B. McCarthy, *W. H. Robertson.
 RADNOR, *S. Martin*.—H. K. Seal, J. B. Mustin, *Andrew Van Pelt,
 A. J. D. Paul(a).

RIDLEY PARK, *Christ*.—D. W. Jones, C. M. Chestnut, *R. W. Batten.

ROCKDALE, *Calvary*.—A. B. Griffith, W. E. Griffith, *J. H. Smith.

SWARTHMORE, *Trinity*.—G. W. Casey, W. B. Bullock, L. W. King.

WAYNE, *S. Mary*.—Allen Powell, J. P. Foley, W. A. Barr, Jr.

MONTGOMERY COUNTY

AMBLER, *Trinity Memorial*.—A. J. Ayers, *J. J. Hoster, *E. T. Brooks.
 ARDMORE, *S. Mary*.—*J. L. Evans, C. L. Clay, *L. W. Reid.

BALA, *S. Asaph*.—*D. E. Williams, *Burton Corson, Spencer Ervin,
 *J. R. Rhoads(a), C. F. Frizzell(a).

CONSHOHOCKEN, *Calvary*.—C. E. Herron, W. B. Read, R. P. Davis.

ELKINS PARK, *S. Paul*.—Richard Torpin, Jr., F. J. Doolittle, *W. T.
 Muldrew.

GWYNEDD, *Messiah*.—I. R. Davis, *R. S. Ingersoll, *Orville Bullitt.

JENKINTOWN, *Our Saviour*.—E. I. Bacon, F. W. Ritchie, H. C. Gibson.

LOWER MERION, *Redeemer*.—L. L. Biddle, *J. W. Townsend, Jr., *W.
 T. Plummer.

LOWER MERION, *S. John*.—S. D. Wright, W. W. Walker, *C. P. Colwell.

NORRISTOWN, *All Saints*.—J. P. H. Phillips, E. T. Boggs, *H. S. Ganser.

NORRISTOWN, *S. John*.—N. D. Wright, *W. L. Stauffer, *Adolph Muller.

OAKS, *S. Paul Memorial*.—*Howard Wilkinson, L. Garrison, J. U.
 Gotwalls, Joseph Donohue(a).

PERKIOMEN, *S. James*.—F. A. Pocock, R. F. House, J. W. Clawson.

POTTSTOWN, *Christ*.—*A. B. Watson, *G. Sands, F. W. Ancona.

ROCKLEDGE, *Holy Nativity Memorial*.—A. T. Bratten, *J. B. Nibling,
 Jr., *J. S. Keil.

ROSEMONT, *Good Shepherd*.—C. F. Hoffman, E. O. Coates, *Frederick
 Drayton.

VALLEY FORGE, *Washington Memorial*.—Frank Quigg, C. C. Wilson,
 Jr., D. P. Pugh.

WHITEMARSH, *S. Thomas*.—M. J. Crean, G. E. Campbell, D. H. Wil-
 liams.

WYNCOTE, *All Hallows*.—H. L. Keire, Henry Spalding, W. H. Rorer.

WYNNEWOOD, *All Saints*.—F. B. Stimson, D. L. Schwartz, S. L.
 Burgess.

PHILADELPHIA COUNTY

Advocate Memorial.—J. T. Ninesteel, F. J. Treston, Harry Coulthard.
All Saints, CRESCENTVILLE.—C. J. Ingersoll, A. R. Robertson, Jr., Rich-
 ard Parker.

All Saints, LOWER DUBLIN.—J. L. Phillips, *T. E. Coale, *C. S. Phillips.

All Saints, MOYAMENSING.—T. J. Vogt, Raymond Talbot, *W. F. Irwin.

Annunciation.—*G. M. Crouse, Jr., *Earl Lieb.

Atonement Memorial.—P. C. Lawler, J. V. Martin, W. A. Moore.

Calvary, GERMANTOWN.—E. T. Elliot, T. B. K. Ringe, H. W. Cope.

Calvary, NORTHERN LIBERTIES.—W. J. Crout, H. G. Hazard, *J. M.
 Thompson.

Christ, FRANKLINVILLE.—Samuel Browne, Ralph Kett.

Christ and S. Michael.—*R. H. Morris, E. E. Hubbs, *Frederick
 Tucker.

Christ, PHILADELPHIA.—William White, *E. L. Stokes, Blackwell
 Newhall.

Covenant.—Otto Kraus, R. McGahey, *F. G. Cassler.

Crucifixion.—Julius Forbes, *F. Hooper, G. N. Ware.

Emmanuel, HOLMESBURG.—*E. M. Frost, *C. J. Gros, H. A. Haines.

Emmanuel, KENSINGTON.—Theo. Leonhardt, *W. H. Oliver, Jr., G. C.
 Paul, Jr., W. G. Price(a).

Epiphany, GERMANTOWN.—Walter Willard, J. A. Ewing, R. M. Truitt.

Epiphany, SHERWOOD.—Herman Bucholtz, *Allen Hanson, T. B. Fryer.

Gloria Dei.—C. R. Miller, A. C. Cunningham, *J. S. Bioren.

Good Shepherd, GERMANTOWN.—C. L. Blackburn, Lee Sowden, H. I.
 Brown.

Good Shepherd, KENSINGTON.—

Grace, MT. AIRY.—J. E. Greaves, W. F. Wagner, A. C. Brand.

Grace, PHILADELPHIA.—W. F. Gurk, R. E. Olwine, *Robert McCleary.

Holy Apostles.—W. G. Cassner, F. M. McIntyre, Frank Larkin.

Holy Innocents, TACONY.—*George Gauer, *Harry LeGrand, *H. C.
 Oberholtzer.

Holy Trinity.—F. F. Milne, Jr., C. C. Morris, W. H. DuBarry.

House of Prayer, PHILADELPHIA.—J. D. Compton, D. C. Moffett,
 Howard Nelson.

Incarnation.—G. B. Hawkes, W. L. Benezet, F. J. Bruner.

Messiah, PHILADELPHIA.—Harry Howe, J. A. Bruggeman, George
 Wilson.

Redemption, SPRING GARDEN.—A. H. McCauley, J. H. Simms, C. B.
 Lowber.

Resurrection, MAYFAIR.—William Bailey.

- Resurrection*, RISING SUN.—C. A. Gill, *C. E. Beury, J. F. Eplett, B. H. Baker(a).
- S. Alban*, OLNEY.—*Henry Franz, H. H. D. Balbirnie, G. R. Flake.
- S. Alban*, ROXBOROUGH.—A. R. Bechtel, W. A. Taylor, H. H. Sykes.
- S. Andrew*, PHILADELPHIA.—*E. S. Lewis, J. C. Stevens, W. A. Lippincott, Jr.
- S. Andrew*, WEST PHILADELPHIA.—J. T. Rorer, J. T. Robison, *G. N. Degerberg.
- S. Barnabas*, GERMANTOWN.—*W. T. Coleman, D. C. Hall, *Clarence Whyte.
- S. Barnabas*, HADDINGTON.—*Lewis Test, *George Philson, Edward Williams.
- S. Barnabas*, KENSINGTON.—Wells Cressman, *Albert Busenius, *Clarence Smith, William Polis(a), H. E. Curtis(a).
- S. Bartholomew*, WISSINOMING.—August Belmont.
- S. Clement*.—C. R. Woodruff, T. B. Clement, John Kremer.
- S. David*, MANAYUNK.—John Dennis, *A. R. Nice, Harry Kent, Joseph Hammer (a).
- S. Elisabeth*.—
- S. George*, WEST PHILADELPHIA.—Harry Bardsley, *J. W. Miller, R. A. Barlow, *Francis Lorrilliere.
- S. James*, HESTONVILLE.—*William Allen, *William Whitcroft, *Robert McCormick.
- S. James*, KINGSESSING.—*William Shaw, *J. W. Anderson, Walter Powers.
- S. James*, PHILADELPHIA.—L. J. Morris, A. M. Hopkins, Jr., R. K. Shober.
- S. James the Less*, FALLS OF SCHUYLKILL.—
- S. John the Baptist*, GERMANTOWN.—William Woodcock, *Albert Ward, *E. Tobin.
- S. John Chrysostom*.—
- S. John the Evangelist*.—*Vernon Matthews, William McVaugh, William Shives, *J. C. Patterson.
- S. John, Free Church of*, FRANKFORD ROAD.—
- S. John*, NORTHERN LIBERTIES.—J. S. Hepburn, Joseph Chandler, C. J. Maxwell.
- S. Jude and Nativity*.—*E. H. Zieger, W. E. Supplee, J. C. Wagner.
- S. Luke the Beloved Physician*, BUSTLETON.—*Charles Terry, *John Barber, W. I. Roberts, Jr.
- S. Luke*, GERMANTOWN.—S. P. Hazard, *R. A. Morgan, F. B. Gummey.
- S. Luke*, KENSINGTON.—W. R. Brown, Jr., *Charles Miller, Henry Wright.

- S. Luke and Epiphany*.—*A. W. Sewall, *N. H. Brock, A. V. Morton.
- S. Mark*, FRANKFORD.—J. H. Gossling, C. K. Fowler, *William Embery.
- S. Mark*, PHILADELPHIA.—Ernest Scott, *A. E. Christie, Burton Chance, J. A. Scott(a).
- S. Martin*, OAK LANE.—Bronte Greenwood, *Frank Gerhard, *Frank Leonard.
- S. Martin-in-the-Fields*.—S. F. Houston, *T. S. Gates, Daniel Whitney.
- S. Mary*, HAMILTON VILLAGE.—W. I. Rutter, Jr., *H. L. Crosby, A. E. King, Frederick Ehrenfeld(a).
- S. Mary*, PHILADELPHIA.—
- S. Matthew*, FRANCISVILLE.—R. L. Hayes, G. L. Burrowes, G. A. Wagner.
- S. Matthias*, SPRING GARDEN.—*C. L. Harper, J. J. Stratton, C. H. Lewis.
- S. Nathanael*, PHILADELPHIA.—G. R. Miller, Jr., *Milton MacBain, William England.
- S. Paul*, ARAMINGO.—C. N. Kunz, W. S. Holland, *Harry Houlker, C. H. Aspen(a).
- S. Paul*, CHESTNUT HILL.—J. A. Pearson, F. S. Whitaker, F. R. Watson.
- S. Paul Memorial*, OVERBROOK.—E. K. MacEwan, *W. H. Johnson, G. A. Bisler, Jr.
- S. Paul Memorial*, PHILADELPHIA.—Robert Skillen, C. B. Ritter, D. C. Montgomery.
- S. Peter*, GERMANTOWN.—L. B. Runk, E. W. Linscott, H. D. Syle.
- S. Peter*, PHILADELPHIA.—H. L. Jefferys, Charles Fearon, Clifford Lewis, Jr.
- Saint Sauveur*.—Henry Deloche, *L. Wencelius, *H. J. Miller.
- S. Simeon Memorial*.—*H. C. Lawser, *D. A. Wedmore, Alex Morrison.
- S. Stephen*, BRIDESBURG.—H. S. Dawson, Carl Mintzer, W. T. Maltby.
- S. Stephen*, PHILADELPHIA.—I. S. Raspin, M. B. Ellis, F. G. Cooper.
- S. Stephen*, WISSAHICKON.—G. A. Spencer, W. H. Van Doren.
- S. Thomas*.—
- S. Timothy*, ROXBOROUGH.—E. S. Siddall, W. S. Watson, J. W. Kindon.
- The Saviour*, WEST PHILADELPHIA.—C. E. Bendere, *C. H. Thompson, P. H. Granger.
- Trinity*, OXFORD.—William Overington, Jr., *William Easterbrook, *J. L. Whitaker, William Sassaman(a).
- Zion*.—W. H. Rittenhouse, Alexander Cornish, *M. C. Neipling.

LAY REPRESENTATIVES

Those marked * not present at the Convention

Advent Mission, Hatboro.
Advent Mission, Philadelphia.
All Saints Mission, Darby, Rowland Stannert.
All Souls Mission, Philadelphia, G. T. Sanders.
Beloved Disciple Mission, Philadelphia.
Christ Church, Upper Merion.
Holy Comforter Memorial Chapel, Philadelphia.
Holy Communion Chapel, Philadelphia.
Holy Redeemer Mission, Philadelphia.
Holy Sacrament Mission, Highland Park, W. M. Beardwood.
Holy Trinity Mission, Lansdale, R. W. Stuart.
Holy Trinity Memorial Chapel, Philadelphia, A. G. H. Lucas.
*Huntingdon Valley Chapel, Meadowbrook, *F. P. Frazier.*
Incarnation Mission, Morrisville, W. P. Starkey, Sr.
L'Emmanuel Mission.
Mediator Memorial Chapel, Philadelphia, Harry Churen.
Nativity Chapel, Germantown.
Phillips Brooks Memorial Chapel, Philadelphia.
Prince of Peace Chapel, Philadelphia, B. F. Ashwood.
S. Aidan Chapel, Cheltenham, W. W. Shorday.
S. Ambrose Mission, Philadelphia, Christopher Wyld.
S. Andrew Chapel, West Manayunk.
S. Anne Mission Willow Grove, W. C. Keightly.
S. Augustine Chapel, Norristown, Leopold Dennis.
*S. Augustine Mission, Philadelphia, *P. F. Keene.*
S. Bartholomew Mission, Philadelphia, W. J. Martin.
S. Christopher Mission, J. W. H. Cooper.
S. Cyprian Mission, Elmwood, T. F. Henry.
S. Faith, Brookline, T. R. Bell.
S. Gabriel Mission, Feltonville, William Hawkins.
S. George, Ardmore.
S. George Mission, Richmond.
S. George Mission, Venango, E. E. Proffitt.
S. Giles Mission, Stonehurst, A. T. Brown.
S. James, Langhorne, W. C. Perkins.
S. James Mission, Prospect Park, M. C. Knabe, Jr.
S. John Mission, Essington.
S. John Mission, Oak Lane.
S. Mary Chapel, Philadelphia.

S. Mary of The Annunciation Mission, Philadelphia.
S. Michael Chapel, Yeadon.
S. Michael and All Angels Chapel, Philadelphia.
S. Monica Mission, Philadelphia, W. D. Morris.
S. Peter, Weldon.
S. Simon the Cyrenian Chapel, Philadelphia, Charles Holland.
S. Titus Mission, Elmwood, T. F. Sullivan.
Transfiguration Mission, Philadelphia.
Trinity Mission, Collingdale.

Diocese of Pennsylvania

154th Annual Convention

Journal of Proceedings

CHURCH OF THE HOLY TRINITY, PHILADELPHIA,
MONDAY, MAY 2, 1938, 5 P. M.

The One Hundred and Fifty-fourth Annual Convention of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of Pennsylvania assembled as above in accordance with the Resolution of the Last Convention, instructing the Committee on Dispatch of Business to consider the practicability of arranging for the Organization of the Convention and the Order of Business up to the taking of the First Ballot, on Monday, May the second, the Call having been duly sent out by the Secretary, with the approval of the Chancellor.

The Bishop of the Diocese opened the Session with the Creed and Prayers.

After considerable discussion and on the advice of the Chancellor, in order to conform with the Constitution, Canons and Rule of Order, it was decided that this should be merely a Provisional Session of the Convention and that no Official Business should be acted on.

The Rev. Richard J. Morris was appointed as Secretary and the Rev. John R. Huggins as Assistant Secretary by the Meeting.

The Rev. J. M. Niblo presented the

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON THE DISPATCH OF BUSINESS
which was adopted:

(34)

Your Committee presents herewith its suggested program for the dispatch of business during the Convention.

In order to expedite the order of business, your Committee suggests that all Reports be made by Title where feasible, and as an effort is to be made to transact the work of Convention in one full day, that discussion be curtailed as far as possible.

Should the Business of the Convention be not completed at 5.30 P. M. on Tuesday, May 3, 1938, a recess shall be taken at that hour until 7.45 P. M. Should further time be required, Convention shall meet again on Wednesday, May 4, 1938, at 9.30 A. M.

The Rev. C. H. Long presented the

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON ARRANGEMENTS

which was adopted.

The Secretary read the Canon of Courtesy, as follows:

Canon II, Section VIII. Clergymen canonically resident in this Diocese, but not entitled to seats in the Convention, Clergymen of other Dioceses of this Church, Clergymen of other Churches in communion with this Church, Candidates for Holy Orders in the Protestant Episcopal Church, Wardens of Missions organized under the provision of the Canon on The Organization of Missions, and all persons holding any office of trust under this Convention, though not members, shall be admitted to the sittings of the Convention.

The Secretary read the Report:

The Secretary of the Convention reports

That during the past year he has fulfilled his duties as prescribed by the Constitution and Canons so far as possible.

That under date of March 2 he sent out the Calls and other Documents for the Annual Convention.

That on February 1 only 40 of the Annual Reports of the Parishes and Missions had been returned out of the 227 due, many of them being very incomplete. He would ask once more that the Report blank be completely filled out, as all the figures are required for the Report to the General Convention and are a permanent record of the whole activities of the Parishes and Missions. This is the Report of the Parish and not merely of the Accounting Warden.

That boxes for the Registration of the Clerical and Lay Deputies have been placed in the vestibules of the Church and all Deputies should register at once.

That the following is Unfinished Business from the Annual Convention of 1937:

- (1) Report of the Diocesan Campaign Fund.
- (2) Report by the Committee on Memorial to Bishop Garland.
- (3) Report of the Committee on Amendments to the Constitution.

That the following Parishes have not sent in Certificates for the Election of Deputies and therefore have no Lay Deputies in this Convention: S. John, New London; Atonement, Morton; S. Mary, Wayne; Washington Memorial, Valley Forge; Crucifixion, Philadelphia; Emmanuel, Holmesburg; Good Shepherd, Kensington; Resurrection, Mayfair; S. Bartholomew, Wissinoming; S. Elizabeth, S. James the Less, S. John Chrysostom, S. John Free Church, S. Thomas, Philadelphia.

That of the 47 Missions and Chapels entitled to a Lay Representative only 21 have sent in the required Certificate.

The Secretary reports further:

That the following Parishes have not sent in Parish Reports: All Saints, Crescentville; Atonement, Morton; Emmanuel, Holmesburg; S. James, Bristol; S. James, Kingsessing; S. Peter, Great Valley.

That the following Parishes have not paid the required Assessments for 1937: All Saints, Crescentville; Annunciation, Philadelphia; Atonement, Morton; Christ, Franklinville; Christ, Ridley Park; Good Shepherd, Kensington; Holy Trinity, West Chester; S. Bartholomew, Wissinoming; S. James, Hestonville; S. John Chrysostom; S. John Free; S. Jude and The Nativity; S. Thomas, Philadelphia.

That of the 21 Missions and Chapels which sent in certificates for a Lay Representative, the following have not sent in Parish Reports: S. Cyprian, Elmwood; S. Michael and All Angels; Trinity, Collingdale, and that the following have not paid the Episcopal Fund Assessment: Beloved Disciple; Holy Sacrament, Highland Park; S. Aidan, Cheltenham.

The Rev. G. B. Krantz offered the usual Resolution of Disbarment, but on recommendation of the Chancellor it was withdrawn.

Mr. Spencer Ervin presented the following Resolution, which was adopted:

RESOLVED, That not later than two months before the Meeting of each Annual Convention any Parish which has not paid and does not expect to be able to pay before that Convention its Assessments for

the Episcopal and Convention Funds of the previous year, but desires to have representation in such Convention, shall submit to the Department of Finance of the Executive Council any considerations which the Parish Authorities believe should move the Convention to grant it representation in spite of such failure; and the said Department shall report to the Convention, for the information of the Committee on Claims of Laity to Seats, its recommendation in the premises, and the said Committee shall not report favorably upon the application for restoration of the right of representation of any Parish which has not pursued the above course.

The President appointed the following Committees:

Claims of the Clergy to Seats:

The Rev. George Copeland

The Rev. C. B. Dubell

The Rev. J. R. Logan

Claims of Laity to Seats:

Mr. C. L. Harper

Mr. J. L. Evans

Mr. W. M. Kalmey

THE COMMITTEE ON ELECTIONS presented the Report:

That in accord with Standing Order V, the Preliminary Ballot was sent out to 251 Clerical Deputies according to a list prepared by the Ecclesiastical Authority as entitled to vote and to the Rectors of the 139 Parishes in Union with the Convention (3 each) for the use of the Lay Deputies.

That from the 34 Preliminary Ballots returned, the Official Ballot was prepared and sent to the Clerical Deputies and to the Lay Deputies whose election had been certified to the Secretary of the Convention under date of April 27th, and to the Secretary of the Convention.

That the Elections will be held in the usual manner in the Church House, the Clergy voting in the Assembly Room and the Lay Deputies in the room adjoining. The first Ballot will be taken at 10 A. M. on May 3rd.

The Committee would report further that the following who were nominated on the Preliminary Ballot have withdrawn their names:

Deputy to the Provincial Synod: Mr. E. O. Coates.

Board of Triers: Rev. S. R. West.

For the Committee, RICHARD J. MORRIS, *Chairman.*

The Secretary reported the Nominations for Offices to be filled by Election, as certified by the Committee on Elections. (See pages 38, 39, 40, 43.)

Additional Nominations being asked for the following were nominated:

STANDING COMMITTEE: The Revs. N. V. P. Levis, D.D., G. H. Toop, D.D., S. R. West.

DEPUTY TO PROVINCIAL SYNOD: Mr. H. W. Jones.

Mr. R. C. Belleville presented a

REPORT ON THE PROBLEM OF DISABLED CLERGYMEN
AND DEACONESSSES
(Appendix V, page 371)

THE COMMITTEE ON ELECTIONS presented the REPORT concerning Method of Casting the Ballot:

(See Appendix X, page 375)

The Secretary read the Communication from the General Convention concerning Alteration of Article XI of the Constitution.

(Appendix P, page 351)

Mr. R. S. Morris offered the following Resolution, which was adopted:

RESOLVED, That the Bishop be requested to appoint the usual Committee on Proposed Changes in the Constitution of the General Convention and that the Committee be requested to report to the next Convention its recommendations in the premises.

The Special Order of the Day being called for, Mr. Bradford B. Locke, Executive Vice-President of The Church Pension Fund, addressed the Convention.

On Motion, the Convention took a Recess.

At 8.15 P. M. a Diocesan Mass Meeting was held when the Bishop of the Diocese read The Annual Address (Appendix A, page 55) and a Sermon was delivered by the Very Reverend Noble C. Powell, D.D., Dean of the Washington Cathedral. The Offering was for the Missionary Work of the Diocese, amounting to \$170.02.

TUESDAY, MAY 3, 1938.

The Holy Communion was celebrated at 9 A. M. by the Bishop of the Diocese, assisted by the Rev. E. M. Jefferys, S.T.D., the Rev. B. Janney Rudderow and the Rev. Richard J. Morris. The Offering for Missionary Work amounted to \$28.52.

The Convention was called to order at 10.05 A. M. by the Bishop.

A quorum being present, the Rev. J. M. Niblo offered the following Resolution, which was adopted:

RESOLVED, That the Call of the Diocesan Convention for Monday evening, May 2nd, in pursuance of the recommendation of the Committee on Dispatch of Business, is hereby approved by this Convention and that all business transacted and all actions taken during the Monday Evening Session is hereby ratified and confirmed.

The Rev. R. J. Morris was duly elected as Secretary of the Convention and the Rev. J. R. Huggins duly appointed as Assistant Secretary.

The Rev. F. C. Hartshorne offered the following Resolution, which was adopted:

RESOLVED, That the right of Representation in this Convention of those Parishes which have not sent Parochial Reports, or have not paid their Assessments, be declared forfeited; but that they be invited to present to the Committee on Claims of Laity to Seats any facts which seem to them to justify a restoration of such rights of Representation; and, that the said Committee be instructed to consider such facts and make appropriate recommendations to the Convention; and, that meanwhile the Lay Representatives from said Parishes be invited to take their seats, but to refrain from participating in the proceedings until the Convention shall have restored the right of Representation of their Parishes.

Nominations for Offices to be filled by Election being in order, the following were nominated:

The Rev. C. E. Eder for Standing Committee; Messrs. W. P. Barba and W. B. Read for Deputies to Provincial Synod; the Rev. C. H. Long for Board of Triers.

Nominations were ordered closed, and the Secretary was instructed to cast the Ballot where only a sufficient number have been nominated, which having been done, the Chair declared elected:

STANDING COMMITTEE: Messrs. W. P. Barba, W. H. DuBarry, Spencer Ervin, S. F. Houston, P. S. Williams.

DEPUTIES TO PROVINCIAL SYNOD: The Revs. J. M. Collins, Franklin Joiner, D.D., G. H. Toop, D.D., S. V. Wilcox; Messrs. W. P. Barba, H. W. Jones, W. B. Read, William White.

TRUSTEES OF FUND FOR ENDOWMENT OF EPISCOPATE: Messrs. J. A. Harris, Jr., Thomas Newhall, P. S. Williams, Charlton Yarnall.

DIRECTORS OF CHURCH FOUNDATION for three years: The Revs. F. C. Hartshorne, C. E. Tuke, D.D.; Messrs. E. C. Bendere, E. O. Coates, L. B. Runk.

ASSISTANT TREASURER OF THE DIOCESE: Mr. F. R. Drayton.

BOARD OF TRIERS: The Rev. C. H. Long.

CANONS OF THE CATHEDRAL for four years: The Revs. G. H. Toop, D.D., F. L. Vernon, D.D.; Messrs. S. F. Houston, C. L. Clay. For two years: Mr. S. G. Flagg, 3rd. For one year: The Rev. V. C. Franks, Mr. F. B. Stimson.

The Chair appointed the Tellers.

On motion of the Rev. J. M. Niblo the Rule of Order appointing 2 P. M. for taking the First Ballot was set aside and 10.20 A. M. was substituted by unanimous consent.

On motion of the Rev. J. M. Niblo the Polls were declared open and the Convention took a Recess at 10.20 A. M. to cast the Ballot for the remaining Elections.

The Convention reassembled at 10.50, the Bishop in the Chair.

Mr. G. B. Hawkes offered an Amendment to the Canons and on Motion consideration of the same was postponed until the Report of the Committee on Canons.

The Rev. J. F. Bullitt presented a Resolution on The House of Rest, which was referred to the Committee on Dispatch of Business. (Page 50.)

THE COMMITTEE ON CHARTERS presented No Report.

The Rev. J. M. Niblo presented by Title the

REPORT OF THE COMMISSION ON CLERICAL SALARIES
AND PENSIONS

(Appendix R, page 354)

and offered the following Resolutions, each of which was adopted:

1. RESOLVED, That the Commission of Clerical Salaries and Pensions be authorized to assess for the Sustentation Fund for the year 1939 not more than \$16,000.

2. RESOLVED, That Resolution 5, on Clerical Salaries, be amended to read:

"5. RESOLVED, That where a Parish which has been receiving aid from the Sustentation Fund and which is unable to raise at least \$1600 towards the salary of its Rector becomes vacant, through the death, resignation or removal of its Rector, the Commission may, with the approval of the Bishop, notify the Vestry thereof that no appropriation will be made from the Sustentation Fund by the Commission to enable the Vestry to elect and the Parish to support a Rector; but that if the Vestry will waive, for a limited period, its right to elect a Rector and will consent to the Bishop appointing a Vicar, the Commission will help in paying his salary."

The Rev. J. M. Niblo offered Resolution 3 of the REPORT as follows:

3. RESOLVED, That a new Resolution in regard to Clerical Salaries be adopted, to read as follows:

"6. RESOLVED, That, beginning with the year 1939, the minimum salaries for Rectors of Aided Parishes and of Vicars of Missions who have reached the age of 68 shall be \$1800 and Rectory, and for those who have reached 70 years of age, \$1500 and Rectory; *Provided*, that the reduction shall be in the amount of aid given the Parish or Mission and not in the amount to be raised by the Parish or Mission."

After considerable discussion, the Rev. A. E. Clattenburg moved that the Resolution be Laid on the Table, which was adopted.

Mr. Spencer Ervin offered the following Resolutions, each of which was adopted unanimously by a Rising Vote:

RESOLVED, With sorrow we record the death on January 6, 1938, of Samuel H. Warnock, who entered the service of the Diocese September 1, 1921, as Director of Publicity. With gratitude to God we recall his courage which never flinched, his faith which never faltered, his love for his fellow men, and his loyalty to the Church. May Light Perpetual shine upon him.

RESOLVED, With sorrow we record the death April 19, 1938, of John Radcliffe, who since January 1, 1920, had served the Diocese as head of its financial and secretarial staff. We are grateful for his example of unfailing cheerfulness and courtesy, his wonderful spirit of helpfulness, his enthusiasm and friendliness. May Light Perpetual shine upon him.

The Rev. F. C. Hartshorne presented the

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON CANONS
(Appendix U, page 365)

and offered the following Resolution, which was adopted on a Vote by Orders. Clergy Vote: Ayes 106, Noes 24. Lay Vote: Ayes 78, Noes 18:

RESOLVED, That this Convention approves for final passage the Amendments to the Constitution approved of by the Convention of 1937 and reading as follows:

"Amend Art. IV of the Constitution by inserting after Paragraph 2 a new Paragraph 3, and renumbering the succeeding paragraphs, to wit:

"3. Each Organized Mission of this Diocese, reporting not less than one hundred communicants, which has made a Parochial Report and paid its assessment for the Episcopal Fund for the preceding calendar year, may send to the Convention one Lay Deputy, chosen as may be provided for by Canon, who shall have all the rights of parochial Deputies, and in an election or when the vote is by Orders the vote cast for such Mission so represented shall count as one vote in such election or vote by Orders."

"Amend Art. IV of the Constitution, present Paragraph 3, by removing from the second line thereof the words, 'Missions or'."

THE COMMITTEE ON ELECTIONS presented the REPORT.

First Ballot for Members of the Standing Committee

Five Clergymen to be elected

	Clerical Vote	Parish Vote
Whole number of Ballots cast.....	119	65
Defective Ballots	0	2
Blank Ballots	1	0
Necessary for a Choice	60	33

Clerical Vote		Parish Vote	
The Rev. N. B. Groton	80	The Rev. N. B. Groton	57
The Rev. Franklin Joiner	70	The Rev. E. M. Jefferys	47
The Rev. J. O. McIlhenny	69	The Rev. Franklin Joiner	45
The Rev. E. M. Jefferys	67	The Rev. G. G. Bartlett	37
The Rev. G. G. Bartlett	61	The Rev. J. O. McIlhenny	37
The Rev. S. R. West	61	The Rev. G. H. Toop	31
The Rev. C. E. Eder	50	The Rev. S. R. West	25
The Rev. G. H. Toop	48	The Rev. N. V. P. Levis	16
The Rev. N. V. P. Levis	29	The Rev. C. E. Eder	15

Choice of the Clergy: The Revs. N. B. Groton, Franklin Joiner, J. O. McIlhenny, E. M. Jefferys. (Signed) H. W. JONES, Judge.

Choice of the Parishes: The Revs. N. B. Groton, E. M. Jefferys, Franklin Joiner, G. G. Bartlett, J. O. McIlhenny. (Signed) W. A. LIPPINCOTT, JR., Judge.

Elected on this Ballot by Concurrent Vote of both Orders: The Revs. N. B. Groton, E. M. Jefferys, S.T.D., Franklin Joiner, D.D., J. O. McIlhenny. (Signed) F. M. TAITT, President.

THE COMMITTEE ON ELECTIONS continued the REPORT.

First Ballot for Members of the Executive Council

Six Clergymen and six Laymen to be elected

	Clerical Vote	Parish Vote
Whole number of Ballots cast for Clerical Members	119	65
Defective Ballots	0	2
Blank Ballots	3	0
Necessary for a Choice	59	33
Whole number of Ballots cast for Lay Members...	119	65
Defective Ballots	0	2
Blank Ballots	9	0
Necessary for a Choice	56	33

<i>Clerical Vote</i>		<i>Parish Vote.</i>	
The Rev. R. T. Lyford	97	The Rev. L. W. Pitt	58
The Rev. L. W. Pitt	96	The Rev. C. W. Shreiner	56
The Rev. C. H. Long	94	The Rev. R. T. Lyford	55
The Rev. L. C. Lewis	91	The Rev. C. E. Snowden	53
The Rev. C. W. Shreiner	91	The Rev. C. H. Long	52
The Rev. C. E. Snowden	88	The Rev. C. S. Martin	52
The Rev. C. S. Martin	73	The Rev. L. C. Lewis	46
The Rev. Crowell McBee	1	Mr. R. A. Morgan	54
The Rev. E. C. Young	1	Mr. E. O. Coates	53
Mr. R. C. Belleville	98	Mr. R. C. Belleville	52
Mr. R. A. Morgan	93	Mr. C. R. Woodruff	51
Mr. E. O. Coates	88	Mr. Lardner Howell	48
Mr. J. A. Pearson	79	Mr. J. A. Pearson	46
Mr. C. R. Woodruff	77	Mr. C. F. Hoffman	38
Mr. Lardner Howell	69	Mr. G. B. Hawkes	36
Mr. C. F. Hoffman	64		
Mr. G. B. Hawkes	56		

Choice of the Clergy: The Revs. R. T. Lyford, L. W. Pitt, C. H. Long, L. C. Lewis, C. W. Shreiner, C. E. Snowden; Messrs. R. C. Belleville, R. A. Morgan, E. O. Coates, J. A. Pearson, C. R. Woodruff, Lardner Howell.
(Signed) H. W. JONES, Judge.

Choice of the Parishes: The Revs. L. W. Pitt, C. W. Shreiner, R. T. Lyford, C. E. Snowden, C. H. Long, C. S. Martin; Messrs. R. A. Morgan, E. O. Coates, R. C. Belleville, C. R. Woodruff, Lardner Howell, J. A. Pearson.
(Signed) W. A. LIPPINCOTT, JR., Judge.

Elected on this Ballot by Concurrent Vote of both Orders: The Revs. C. H. Long, R. T. Lyford, L. W. Pitt, C. W. Shreiner, D.D., C. E. Snowden; Messrs. R. C. Belleville, E. O. Coates, Lardner Howell, R. A. Morgan, J. A. Pearson, C. R. Woodruff.
(Signed) F. M. TAITT, President.

The Rev. N. V. P. Levis withdrew his name as a Nominee for the Standing Committee and the Rev. C. S. Martin withdrew his name as a Nominee for the Executive Council.

On motion the Polls were declared open at 1.45 until 2.15 P. M. for the Second Ballot.

The Bishop bade the Convention to Noon-Day Prayers.

The Order of the Day having arrived, the Executive Secretary addressed the Convention on the work of the Field Department of the Executive Council which he has been organizing, stating that Dr. Thomas S. Gates had consented to organize the Department and to serve as Temporary Chairman.

Addresses were made also on The Church Farm School by the Rev. C. W. Shreiner, D.D.; on The City Mission by Dr. W. H. Jefferys; on the Episcopal Academy by Mr. G. S. Haslam, and on The Episcopal Hospital by Mr. Robert L. Gill.

On Motion, the Secretary was instructed to cast the Ballot for the Rev. L. C. Lewis as the sixth Member of the Executive Council, which having been done, the President declared him duly elected.

The Convention took a Recess at 1.10 P. M.

The Convention reassembled at 2.25 P. M., the Bishop in the Chair.

The Bishop of the Diocese presented by Title

THE ANNUAL ADDRESS AND DIARY
(Appendix A, page 55)

Mr. W. H. DuBarry read the

REPORT OF THE STANDING COMMITTEE
(Appendix D, page 244)

The Rev. F. C. Hartshorne presented the

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON CANONS
(Appendix U, page 365)

and offered the following Resolution, which was adopted:

Amend Canon II by repealing present Sec. V, and adopting two new Sections, V and VI, and renumbering present Sections VI, VII and VIII, as VII, VIII and IX, respectively, the two new Sections to read as follows:

SEC. V.—*Mission Lay Deputies*

Each Organized Mission of the Diocese reporting not less than 100 Communicants, which has made a Parochial Report and paid its assess-

ment for the Episcopal Fund for the preceding calendar year, may send to the Convention one Lay Deputy, a male Communicant of this Church, chosen annually from their own number at a meeting of the adult members of the congregation having the qualifications for voting at an annual meeting of the Mission, who shall have all the rights of a Lay Deputy to the Convention. The appointment of the Lay Deputy and his alternate shall be certified in writing by the Chairman and Secretary of the said meeting, and the Certificate shall state that he is a Communicant of this Church and that he was chosen in accordance with the above provisions. The Certificate shall be in duplicate, one copy to be forwarded to the Secretary of the Convention at least one week before the meeting of the Convention and the other to be given to the Lay Deputy. A copy of this section and a notice of the meeting of the Convention shall be sent by the Secretary to every Mission entitled to send a Lay Deputy.

SEC. VI.—*Lay Representatives*

Each Parochial Chapel or Parochial Mission in the Diocese reporting not less than 100 Communicants, which has made a Parochial Report and paid its assessment for the preceding calendar year, may send to the Convention one Lay Representative, a male Communicant of this Church, chosen annually from their own number at a meeting of the adult Communicant and registered contributors of the congregation of said Chapel or Mission, who shall have all the rights of a Lay Deputy except the right to vote on any question or in any election. The appointment of a Lay Representative and his alternate shall be certified in writing by the Chairman and Secretary of the said meeting, and the Certificate shall be in duplicate, one copy to be sent to the Secretary of the Convention at least one week before the meeting of the Convention, and the other to be given to the Lay Representative. A copy of this section and a notice of the meeting of the Convention shall be sent by the Secretary to each Chapel or Mission entitled to send a Lay Representative.

Mr. Hartshorne continued the REPORT and offered the following Amendment to the Constitution to lie over for final action in 1939:

Amend Article IV, Paragraph 1, of the Constitution, so that the Proviso constituting the last seven lines of that paragraph shall be changed to read as follows:

"And Provided also, That no Clergyman of advanced years or infirm health, who has once been entitled to a seat in the Convention

shall lose his right to a seat, voice and vote therein, by reason of his having ceased to have charge of a Parish or to be in the service of a seminary of learning or to be a Missionary as aforesaid."

The proposed Amendment was adopted to lie over.

Mr. Hartshorne continued the REPORT and offered the following Resolution, which was adopted:

Amend Canon II, Section IX, so that it shall read as follows:

SEC. IX.—*Canon of Courtesy*

Clergymen canonically resident in this Diocese but not entitled to vote in the Convention, Clergymen of other Dioceses of this Church, Candidates for Holy Orders in this Church, Wardens of Missions other than those entitled to send Deputies, and all persons holding any office or trust under the Convention, including the Lay members of the Standing Committee, the officers of the Executive Council and the Superintendent of the Philadelphia Protestant Episcopal City Mission, though not members, shall be admitted to seats and have a voice in the Convention, but not the right to vote.

Mr. Hartshorne offered the following Resolution, which was adopted:

RESOLVED, That the Amendment take effect at once.

Mr. Hartshorne continued the REPORT and offered the following Resolution, which was adopted:

Amend Canon XVIII, Sec. I, Paragraph 3, so as to read:

3. The names of all Organizations conforming to the requirements of this Section shall be entered on a list to be kept in the Executive Office of the Diocese, and such list shall be published in the Annual Journal. No Organization whose name is not on the list shall be recognized as having the endorsement of the Diocese. If any Organization whose name is now on said list, or may hereafter be placed there, shall have so changed, or shall hereafter so change its charter or by-laws as to sever its necessary connection with and subjection to the Doctrine, Discipline and Worship of this Church, the name thereof shall be removed from the list of Organizations having the endorsement of the Diocese.

Mr. G. B. Hawkes offered the following Supplement to Canon XVIII, which, on Motion, was adopted:

RESOLVED, That Canon XVIII, Sec. I, 3, be amended by adding thereto the following paragraph:

"Should any Organization in this Diocese which has acquired property as an Institution of the Protestant Episcopal Church attempt, by amendment of its charter or otherwise, to divert such property to other uses the facts shall be reported to the Executive Council and the Chancellor for appropriate action."

Mr. Hartshorne continued the REPORT and offered the following Resolutions, each of which was adopted:

RESOLVED, That a Committee of ten members, five Clergymen and five Laymen, among whom shall be representatives of Parishes, Aided Parishes, Missions and Chapels, together with two members of the Committee on Canons, be appointed by the Chair to consider the whole matter of the relation of the Diocesan Convention to the people composing the Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of Pennsylvania, and that the Committee be instructed to give particular consideration to the feasibility of the Convention adopting some distribution of voting power between the various congregations which shall have some relation to their respective sizes, and to report its recommendations to the Convention of 1939, and to publish and circulate its report at least two months before the meeting of the Convention.

AND RESOLVED, That the reasonable expenses of the Committee be defrayed out of the Convention Fund.

Mr. Hartshorne continued the REPORT and offered the following Resolution, which was adopted:

Amend Canon III, Section I, i, so that it shall read: "The Convention shall assemble on the day appointed, and at the morning session there shall be a Celebration of The Holy Communion."

THE COMMITTEE ON ELECTIONS presented the REPORT.

Second Ballot for Members of the Standing Committee

One Clergyman to be elected

	Clerical Vote	Parish Vote
Whole number of Ballots cast	118	54
Defective Ballots	2	1
Blank Ballots	3	0
Necessary for a Choice	58	28

Clerical Vote		Parish Vote	
The Rev. S. R. West	50	The Rev. S. R. West	28
The Rev. G. G. Bartlett	39	The Rev. G. G. Bartlett	9
The Rev. G. H. Toop	12	The Rev. N. V. P. Levis	8
The Rev. C. E. Eder	12	The Rev. G. H. Toop	5
		The Rev. C. E. Eder	3

Choice of the Clergy: No Choice.

(Signed) J. P. MORRIS, Judge.

Choice of the Parishes: Rev. S. R. West.

(Signed) W. A. LIPPINCOTT, JR., Judge.

Election on this Ballot by Concurrent Vote of both Orders: No Election.

(Signed) F. M. TAITT, President.

The Revs. C. E. Eder, N. V. P. Levis, G. H. Toop withdrew their names as Nominees for the Standing Committee.

On Motion, the Polls were declared open and the Convention took a Recess at 3 P. M.

The Convention reassembled at 3.10 P. M., the Bishop in the Chair.

Mr. A. V. Morton presented by Title the

REPORT OF THE TREASURER OF THE DIOCESE
(Appendix E, page 247)

Mr. A. J. Drexel Paul offered the following Resolution, which was adopted:

WHEREAS, The Bishop of the Diocese in his Annual Address has spoken so forcibly of the value and position of The Divinity School in the Life of The Church,

And has pointed out the need and opportunity for an Annual Parish Offering for the School from the Churches of this Diocese.

BE IT RESOLVED, That the Convention of the Diocese expresses its deep appreciation of the devotion of the Bishop to The Divinity School. And,

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, That the Diocesan Convention, following his leadership, go on record as approving and endorsing his recommendation for an Annual Parish Offering for the support of The Divinity School from every Church in this Diocese, and that a Committee be appointed to charge itself with the promotion of the Annual Parish Offering.

The Rev. Allen Evans, Dean of the School, addressed the Convention.

THE COMMITTEE ON ELECTIONS presented the REPORT.

Third Ballot for Members of the Standing Committee

One Clergyman to be elected

	<i>Clerical Vote</i>	<i>Parish Vote</i>
Whole number of Ballots cast	127	77
Blank Ballots	1	0
Necessary for a Choice	64	39

<i>Clerical Vote</i>		<i>Parish Vote</i>	
The Rev. S. R. West	72	The Rev. S. R. West	52
The Rev. G. G. Bartlett	53	The Rev. G. G. Bartlett	25
The Rev. G. H. Toop	1		

Choice of the Clergy: The Rev. S. R. West.
(Signed) J. P. MORRIS, Judge.

Choice of the Parishes: The Rev. S. R. West.
(Signed) W. A. LIPPINCOTT, JR., Judge.

Elected on this Ballot by Concurrent Vote of both Orders: The Rev. S. R. West.
(Signed) F. M. TAITT, President.

The Rev. J. M. Niblo offered the following Resolution (page 40):

RESOLVED, That the Executive Council recommend to the Convention that the request of the Board of Managers of the House of Rest for an Offering for one Convention Year from the Congregations of the Diocese for Current Expenses of the Home be granted.

Mr. W. H. DuBarry addressed the Convention in favor of the Resolution, and after considerable discussion same was adopted.

The Rev. J. M. Niblo presented by Title the
REPORT OF THE CATHEDRAL CHAPTER
(Appendix H, page 309)

The Rev. S. V. Wilcox presented by Title the
REPORT OF THE FORWARD MOVEMENT COMMISSION
(Appendix T, page 364)

Mr. Spencer Ervin presented by Title the
REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON FINANCIAL SAFEGUARDS
(Appendix M, page 332)

The Rev. P. R. Stockman reported the housing of S. Christopher's Mission at S. John's Settlement House.

The REPORT OF THE EXECUTIVE COUNCIL was presented by Title. (Appendix F, page 226.)

The Rev. C. S. Martin addressed the Convention on the work of the Department of Religious Education.

THE COMMITTEE ON MEMORIAL TO BISHOP GARLAND reported "that because of the continued financial situation and because every proposal so far made has involved raising a very large sum of money, no action has been taken."

The following REPORTS were presented by Title:

CHURCH PERIODICAL CLUB.

CHURCH FOUNDATION.

(Appendix L, page 328.)

SEAMEN'S CHURCH INSTITUTE.

CITY MISSION.

GIRLS' FRIENDLY SOCIETY.

REGISTRAR OF THE DIOCESE.

(Appendix K, page 327.)

CHURCH WORK AMONG THE JEWS.

(Appendix Q, page 353.)

MISSIONARY RESEARCH COMMITTEE, INCLUDING FINANCIAL STATEMENT OF DRAMA OF MISSIONS (Appendix Y, page 377.)

EPISCOPAL HOSPITAL.

CHURCH WORK AMONG THE DEAF.

(Appendix J, page 325.)

THE BOARD OF EXAMINING CHAPLAINS presented the REPORT by Title (Appendix G, page 308) and offered the following Resolution, which was adopted:

RESOLVED, That the appropriation of \$150 for the expenses of the Board be continued.

The Bishop appointed as Examining Chaplains for the term expiring in 1941: The Revs. J. R. Huggins, Ph.D., G. B. Krantz, L. C. Lewis, Ph.D., L. W. Pitt, F. C. Steinmetz, S.T.D.

The Bishop appointed as Chancellor of the Diocese Hon. Roland S. Morris and as Registrar of the Diocese the Rev. H. W. Gernand.

The Rev. J. K. Shryock presented the REPORT of THE COMMISSION ON EVANGELISM (Appendix O, page 350) together with the following Minute, which was adopted, and a copy sent to the Stated Clerk of the Presbyterian Church:

WHEREAS, The Presbyterian Church in the United States of America is about to meet in General Assembly in the City of Philadelphia;

BE IT RESOLVED, By the Diocese of Pennsylvania, now assembled in its 154th Convention, that we extend greetings to the General Assembly of the Presbyterian Church and pray that its proceedings may be guided by The Holy Spirit.

The Rev. L. N. Caley presented the

REPORT OF THE COMMISSION ON MUSIC
(Appendix N, page 348)

and offered the following Resolution, which was adopted:

RESOLVED, That the Commission on Music be continued and be empowered to fill vacancies and to add to its members.

The Rev. W. C. Pugh presented the

REPORT OF THE BOARD OF THE DIOCESAN LIBRARY
(Appendix S, page 363)

Mr. Spencer Ervin offered the following Resolution, which was adopted:

RESOLVED, That the Committee on Elections are instructed to examine further into the Hare Single Vote System, as in effect in England, in the Diocese of Long Island and elsewhere, and to report fully to the Annual Convention of 1939.

RESOLVED FURTHER, That the Committee invite the Secretary of the Diocese of Long Island and any other informed persons to make addresses in this Diocese on some appropriate occasion or occasions to explain the actual operating of the Hare System.

The Rev. J. M. Niblo offered the following Resolutions, each of which was adopted:

RESOLVED, That the next Annual Convention begin on Monday, May 1, 1939, at 5 P. M., to transact such business of the Convention up to and including Nominations from the Floor as may transpire, to be followed by a Diocesan Mass Meeting on Monday evening when the Annual Address of the Bishop shall be read, at such time as the Bishop and Standing Committee may appoint, with adjourned Sessions on Tuesday, May 2, 1939.

RESOLVED, That the Holy Communion Service of the Convention shall be held at 9 A. M. on Tuesday, May 5, 1939.

The Rev. J. M. Niblo offered the following Resolution, which was adopted unanimously by a Rising Vote:

RESOLVED, That the Appreciation of the Deputies to the Convention be expressed to the Bishop of the Diocese for his kind and generous hospitality in entertaining the Deputies at dinner before the Diocesan Mass Meeting.

The Rev. J. M. Niblo offered the following Resolutions, each of which was adopted:

RESOLVED, That 650 copies of the JOURNAL be printed and distributed as usual.

RESOLVED, That the Committee on Arrangements be instructed to arrange for the employment of the Public Address System for the Convention of 1939.

RESOLVED, That the thanks of the Convention be tendered to the Wardens and Vestry of the Church of The Holy Trinity for the use of their buildings for the meeting of the Convention.

RESOLVED, That the Treasurer of the Diocese be authorized to pay the honorarium of \$75 to the Assistant Secretary of the Convention.

RESOLVED, That the Bishop be authorized to appoint after the adjournment of the Convention the usual Committees and Commissions.

RESOLVED, That the bills for Luncheon and for the Installation of the Address System be referred to the Committee on Expenses.

RESOLVED, That the reading of the Rough Minutes be dispensed with.

The Bishop appointed the Committees: On Arrangements, On Canons, On Charters, On Dispatch of Business, On Elections, On Expenses (for personnel see page 7).

After Prayers by the President, the Convention adjourned at 4.40 P. M. sine die.

FRANCIS M. TAITT,
President of the Convention.

(ATTEST) RICHARD J. MORRIS,
Secretary of the Convention.

Registered Attendance: Clergy 211, Lay Deputies 275 (123 Parishes), Lay Representatives 21.

APPENDIX A

The Bishop's Annual Address

Brethren of the Clergy and of the Laity:

Among those who have died during the past Convention Year, who have a special claim of the prayers of this Convention, are:

Of Bishops of the Church:

William George McDowell	Philip Cook
Hiram Richard Hulse	

Of Priests of this Diocese:

Howard Robert Weir	Jules Louis Prevost
Joseph Hoyle Hudson	Charles Henry Ewing
Charles Henry Collett	Charles Wesley Schiffer
Arthur Clarence Carty	Adoniram Judson Arnold
Henry John Beagan	Charles Stratton Lyons
Charles Sydney Goodman	Henry Stephen McDuffey

Of Deaconesses of this Diocese:

Edith C. Clarke

Of Deputies to the Last Convention:

Theodore J. Grayson	George Thomas, 3rd
Ulysses Grant Maugher	

Of Deputies to Former Conventions:

William Morrison Coates	George B. Zane
Warren P. Gotwals	Edward H. Banister
Henry Abiah James	Matthew Randall
J. Edwin Pancoast	William Percy Simpson
Walter Gwynn Henderson	

Also:

Sister Katherine, S.S.M.	John Radcliffe
Samuel Henderson Warnock	

I submit herewith my Diary and Official Acts, together with a Summary of Statistics, as follows:

Clergy Canonically Resident in the Diocese:

Bishops	1
Priests	280
Deacons	5
Total	286
Deacons Ordained Priests	9
“ “ “ for another Bishop	1
Candidates for Holy Orders made Deacon	6
“ “ “ “ admitted	7
“ “ “ “ removed	1
“ “ “ “ present number	13
Postulants for Holy Orders admitted	9
“ “ “ “ removed	1
“ “ “ “ present number	18
Clergy received from other Dioceses	8
“ transferred to “ “	20
“ deceased	12
“ licensed to officiate	19
“ instituted as Rector	3
Deaconesses Canonically Resident, active	2
“ “ “ retired	9
“ not Canonically Resident	5
Lay Readers licensed	230
Dedications	5

Confirmations:	Services Confirmed	
By the Bishop	166	2,433
By the Rt. Rev. H. P. A. Abbott, D.D.	21	383
By the Rt. Rev. G. W. Davenport, D.D.	19	327
By the Rt. Rev. W. H. Moreland, D.D.	1	2
	<u>207</u>	<u>3,145</u>

Received from the Roman Church 113

THE BISHOP'S FUND

Balance January 1, 1937	\$3,224.19
Received from 167 Parishes and Missions	\$3,141.55
“ “ Interest, Wiltberger Fund	240.00
“ “ Bishop's Fees	95.00
“ “ Special Contribution	871.21
	<u>4,347.76</u>
	\$7,571.95
Expended for Relief	\$3,960.20
“ “ Sundries	582.49
“ “ Specials	871.21
	<u>5,413.90</u>
Balance December 31	\$2,158.05

As I stand before the Convention to make a report of the work done, and the progress of the Kingdom in the past year, I feel deeply thankful for two blessings. First, the wonderful health with which God has endowed me, and second, the splendid, sympathetic and energetic Diocese in which I serve. I am the only Bishop since Bishop White who has not been obliged to take a year off for the good of his health; and to have both joy and health in the service of the Master is indeed in itself a double blessing. Add to this the loyalty and labor of the whole Diocese and I can say with the psalmist “my lot has been cast in pleasant places.”

One of the striking and important events was our Drama of Missions. I am not generally fond of pageants. They are frequently silly and sometimes “too colorful,” as the one given at the General Convention at Portland. That surpassed a variety show or even Grand Opera. The Chairman of the Committee on Dispatch of Business, a real gentleman from Georgia, announced “There will be no Session tonight.

It would be manifestly improper to consider revision of the Communion Service with that pageant next door." The Drama of Missions, however, was beautiful, constructive, inspiring. It was written by a great pageant writer, Mr. Horace Burrell. The music was arranged and directed by a great musician, Mr. Harold W. Gilbert of St. Peter's Church; and the business management was in the hands of our most competent friend, the former Dean of the Chester Convocation, the Rev. Dr. Charles W. Shreiner. To him the Diocese owes very much. Two performances were given in Convention Hall to overflowing audiences. It was estimated that at least 30,000 witnessed its presentation. It was taken to Cincinnati, where three performances were given before the General Convention with a great overflow of people. Bishop Maxon declared that its presentation there meant \$50,000 to the cause of Missions.

During the past year great attention has been paid to safeguarding the funds of Parishes and Institutions. The report of the Committee is worthy of careful reading. Monies left in our care should be carefully guarded and safeguarded. Bequests are left by those who hope and expect that their monies will continue to work long after they have gone. The care of those bequests is a sacred duty. Long, healthy and wholesome rectorships are the rule of the Diocese. We have a healthy climate and wholesome congregations. This makes for a strong Diocese with congregations well instructed and firm in the faith.

On May 16th, the Rev. Robert H. Tabb completed 25 years as Rector of the Church of the Crucifixion. On Palm Sunday afternoon, the Bishop confirmed a goodly class in the presence of a very large congregation.

On June 8th, the Rev. H. Cresson McHenry completed 25 years at the Church of St. John the Evangelist. The Church had apparently died and had been closed for a long time, when Mr. McHenry took charge. It now reports 936 communicants and has very large congregations. Yet it is down-town with no growth of population. The Church has simply reached the people who are there and who were there.

The Rev. Horace A. Walton on October 2nd completed 35 years at the Church of the Good Samaritan, Paoli. There is no more faithful nor beloved Rector in the whole Diocese. Large congregations are present at the services and there is a Sunday School of about 200 teachers and pupils.

Improvements and memorials have been made in several Churches. There have been vast improvements at St. Elisabeth's, a Church in Italian style, built and given by the Rev. Henry R. Percival. Years of lack of attention and financial inability of the congregation had made this Church a pitiable sight. The men of the congregation roused themselves and personally polished the woodwork of Church and Parish Building, painted and decorated the walls of the Church and have made of the whole group a thing of beauty.

Calvary, West Philadelphia, a memorial to Bishop White has also been repaired, redecorated, and numerous memorials have been added.

Great improvements have been made in St. Faith's, Brookline.

After the fire at St. Mary's, Hamilton Village, the walls have been redecorated and a wonderful setting has been given to its magnificent Altar. A new organ has also been installed.

At St. Paul's, Doylestown, the interior has been entirely renovated and a new Altar has been placed in the Sanctuary.

At the Memorial Church of the Advocate the organ has been rebuilt and improvements made within and without.

Anniversaries have been celebrated in several Parishes.

At St. Martin's, Oak Lane, on November 21st the Bishop made an address at the 50th anniversary of the Sunday School.

On May 15th, the Church of the Crucifixion celebrated its 90th anniversary.

On September 30th, I was present at the 225th anniversary of St. James Church, Bristol.

On October 28th, I was present and made an address at a pageant given in commemoration of the 50th anniversary of St. Mary's Church, Ardmore. \$37,000 was reported as raised for the indebtedness.

On May 1st, I preached the sermon at the 100th anniversary of Holy Trinity Church, West Chester.

The Church of the Redeemer, Bryn Mawr, reports \$20,000 as raised toward the Parish House enlargement. On Ascension Day, I consecrated a Chapel. It contains seventeen memorials and is a beautiful addition to the Church.

St. Bartholomew's, Wissinoming, reports a gift of \$900, which was used to reduce the mortgage.

Through the united efforts of the Woman's Guild and the Vestry of St. James Church, Downingtown, the church, parish house and rectory have been put in repair and the exterior completely repainted.

The Washington Memorial Chapel at Valley Forge reports the completion of the Peak Memorial Library and the dedication of the statue of Bishop White. I was present and made the address.

On April 8th, Swedish Forefathers' Day was cele-

brated at Gloria Dei. I preached the sermon on that occasion.

A similar service had been celebrated at St. James', Kingsessing, last winter. We have never given due recognition to our obligation to the Swedish settlers.

At Christ Church, Upper Merion, a service was held on November 28th, commemorating the 300th anniversary of the sailing of the ships from Sweden to America. Another service was held yesterday, a thanksgiving for the landing of the Swedes in America. A \$10,000 bequest has been received by the same Church.

We still need \$9,786 to complete our promise of \$30,000 for the starving Chinese. We have all 1938 Chinese Sufferers to raise the amount, but we would like to do it as soon as possible. It is hard to sleep with the knowledge that thousands of our Chinese Christians are starving. We have gone and preached to them of a God of love who gave everything, even life itself for us. He sent out the invitation "Follow me." We have joined His train and sent out the same invitation, and these Chinese have abandoned their religion and followed in the same train. What idea will they have of us or our religion if living in comfort we leave them to starve? What effect will it have upon their Christian faith? We have received very liberal offerings but we want everyone to join in this great act of Christian love.

The Divinity School has practically passed through the first year under its new auspices and with its new ideals. It has been quite successful. The professors and students are happy with each other and with themselves. There can be no success without this. To bring God to man and to lift man up to God, requires that the intermediary shall know both God and man. This

is the aim of the School. Eight months are spent in an intensive study of God. Through the intellect we know about God. Through the heart and life only can we know God. Three months are then spent in close contact with man that we may find the approaches to his heart. We want to know his life and his needs and bring God to him. If this should be the happy result of the new experiment, we could all thank God and take courage.

We want the Diocese to be behind the School in its endeavor. The tremendous importance of a properly trained and equipped ministry should be felt by every layman. They are the ones through whom we hear and believe in the Son of God and believing in whom we have life. Last year I advocated an annual offering for the School. The School both needs and deserves it. This year the offering might be as early as possible after Convention. However, a Sunday earlier in the year would be better if we want to select one day for the whole Diocese. Earnest prayer for those about to be admitted to Holy Orders and a sermon on the subject would be a tremendous help and would make the day a marked occasion.

Last Sunday the Roman Catholic Church collected through its various Parishes \$236,000 for its Theological Seminary, St. Charles Baromeo. Cardinal Dougherty said, "The Seminary is the backbone of the Diocese. Without Priests there would be no Church, and without the Church there would be no religion."

Incidentally, I could wish the School had a distinctive name. It was founded by Bishop Potter when the whole State of Pennsylvania was one Diocese. It could be named after the Bishop; after the Diocese, or after the First Bishop of the Diocese, Bishop White.

The Secretary of the Field Department assures us that he hopes in a very few days to have his department organized. It should consist of thirty or more substantial laymen who would feel responsible that the Diocese is informed as to what is required, and inspired to meet its obligation. No one can do this like laymen.

Regular services are held in St. Mary's Chapel of the Cathedral and a Deaconess has been engaged to visit in the neighborhood. She reports great encouragement. We would like to interest every member of the Church in the building of a beautiful Cathedral expressive of our devotion to God. We hope that persons of wealth will make large contributions to it and remember it in their wills. There are interest on mortgages, and expenses incident to the services which must be met. A Cathedral League has been formed and persons are asked to make annual subscriptions from \$1 up, to meet these expenses. It is hoped the response will be general and generous.

There are many Institutions and homes maintained by the Church. Its endeavor is to provide for the needy from the cradle to the grave. Other Institutions There are a few missing links and nearly every Institution finds it difficult to meet its current expenses. Increased giving to all these Institutions is advised.

The problem of a Diocesan home for all our aged grows more and more pressing. We have no provisions at all for men or for husbands and wives. With a view to future planning, I suggest that a corporation be formed with powers broad enough to take care of all groups, and until sufficient funds for building and endowment are secured, it could receive, invest and

accumulate any specific gifts or any legacies that might be left to it, and the members of our Church could have their attention especially called to its future plans.

The Bishop cannot too heartily and thankfully express his obligation to so many busy men and women who give so liberally of their time and ability in the service of the Church. Nearly every day several Committees are meeting and the very finest men and women of the community are wrestling with its problems. The Chancellor of the Diocese, the Hon. Roland S. Morris, is always willing to give legal advice and is called upon frequently. His decisions have never been questioned.

The Treasurer, Mr. Arthur V. Morton, responds so readily to every call made upon him. Mr. Spencer Ervin gives almost his entire time to the work of Missions and Church Extension.

Mr. Lardner Howell with his expert knowledge on Real Estate is invaluable.

The Hon. Clinton Rogers Woodruff, as Chairman of the Department of Christian Social Service and Institutions, gives us the finest Department of Social Service in the American Church.

Then we have the six wise and hard working Deans of the Convocations. Each in charge of a section of the Church in size and with problems equal to a Diocese. Without them it would be hard to conduct the work of the Diocese.

There are many others giving us wonderful gratuitous service. To all these we give our hearty thanks.

We could not neglect mention of the great work of the Woman's Auxiliary and the constant and unfailing gift of herself to the Diocese on the part of Mrs. John Hill, the retiring President. There are a multitude of others in its ranks willing to spend and be spent for Christ and his People.

In the last year God has called two of our employed men to their eternal rest and reward for work well done. It will be extremely hard to fill their places.

Samuel Warnock was our most able and indefatigable Director of Publicity. With a faith and trust in God as great as I have ever seen, he labored under great physical disadvantages but uncomplainingly and successfully. After many experiences of being near death, he was suddenly called off to his reward.

John Radcliffe, our Financial Secretary, probably knew more about the detail of the financial work of the Diocese than anyone, and had it all under his control. In apparently perfect health, he was attacked in his office with a cerebral hemorrhage and passed on in a few hours.

We shall greatly miss them and will find it hard to supply their places in the work, but I am sure they will receive the commendation "Well done good and faithful servant, enter thou into the joy of thy Lord."

A writer in the Christian Century says:

A few weeks ago Professor Arthur E. Holt remarked that a famous sociologist, not noted for his interest in religion, had said to him in conversation that events now occurring in the world would give religion a significance and influence that it has not possessed in many years. Something certainly has happened to arouse religious concern, if increased attendance at regular and special religious services in Chicago is any evidence. William F. McDermott reported that a checkup on church attendance for the third Sunday in Lent showed that the most widespread observance of this season in 50 years is under way. "Bishops, priests and ministers professed amazement at the proportions which attendance and interest have attained, giving evidence that a major religious crusade is at hand." He went on to tell of churches of all denomi-

nations thronged with worshippers, some having to turn people away.

Bishop Stewart, writing in one of our magazines, tells us that never for many years has he seen such a deep interest in religion if Church attendance is the gauge.

I have noted the same thing. In most Churches that I have visited, the attendance has been much larger than in former years. In some cases persons have been turned away numbering as many as 100. Some fifteen years ago, the Bishop of Pretoria put out a volume on "The Returning Tide of Faith," in which he says that the articles contained in this book had appeared in weekly portions in the "Johannes-Rand Daily Mail." He remarked that "Johannesburg is not, I suppose, famous either as a producer or consumer of theology. But it is an encouraging sign of the times that one of its daily journals should have allowed space in its columns for theology. I should not have published the book, but for the welcome and interest with which 'men in the street' in South Africa received those theological articles." Near the close of his book he says, "Modern Society is a system that has been built in disregard of God and in defiance of His laws. It threatens to tumble. Yet that is not God's will. He is waiting to give His children, if by love they will take it, a better world. And it is probably that the Kingdom of God is not so effectively spread by members of tired and tiring social reformers and committee-mongers, with their Lo here! Lo there! as by those who, more deeply and humbly immersed in life, influence it by what they are. In other words, the world is most deeply affected by the God-possessed." It is the work of the Church to pour into the world a stream of those who are "God-possessed." We meet in Convention not only to consider problems

and to legislate for the Church, but also to be endued with the Holy Spirit. If this latter is forgotten, however keen our intellects, and wise our judgments, our meeting has been a failure. Let the prayer of every member be the words of a familiar hymn.

Breathe on me, Breath of God,
Till I am wholly thine,
Till all this earthy part of me
Glows with the fire divine.

Official Diary of the Bishop of Pennsylvania

- May 4, Tuesday. A.M.* Holy Trinity, Philadelphia. Opening service of Diocesan Convention; celebrated Holy Communion; presided at sessions.
- May 6, Thursday. Ascension Day. A.M.* Holy Trinity, Philadelphia. United Thank Offering service. Celebrated Holy Communion and preached.
- P.M.* Redeemer, Bryn Mawr. Dedicated Chapel.
- Evg.* S. Alban, Olney. Confirmed 10. Received from the Bishop of Kentucky, a notice of the deposition of George Linn Ferguson, Presbyter.
- May 7, Friday. P.M.* Christ Church, Philadelphia. Made address at 150th anniversary of Prison Society.
- May 9, Sunday. First Sunday after Ascension. A.M.* S. Paul, Elkins Park. Confirmed 29 and 2 from New Hope.
- P.M.* S. Anne, Willow Grove. Confirmed 19.
- Evg.* S. James, Bristol. Confirmed 16.
- May 10, Monday. P.M.* Bishop's Chapel, Church House. Confirmed 1 for Mr. Stabler; 3 for Mr. Kitchin; 2 from S. Mark, Philadelphia; 2 from S. Paul Memorial, Philadelphia, and 2 from S. Timothy, Roxborough.
- P.M.* Conference with Committee from S. Stephen, Wissahickon.
- May 11, Tuesday. P.M.* Made address at Orphanage at Wallingford.
- P.M.* North Philadelphia Convocation. Good Shepherd, Kensington. Presided and made address.
- May 12, Wednesday. P.M.* Attended meeting of The Church Foundation.
- May 13, Thursday. P.M.* West Philadelphia Convocation. S. Barnabas, West Philadelphia. Presided and made address.
- May 14, Friday. P.M.* Independence Square. Said Invocation at opening service of celebration of 150th Anniversary of Signing of the Constitution.
- Evg.* Holy Apostles, Philadelphia. Made address at Father and Son banquet.
- May 15, Saturday. P.M.* Independence Square. Said Invocation at planting of tree in commemoration of 150th Anniversary of Signing of the Constitution.
- May 16, Sunday. Whitsunday. A.M.* S. Martin, Radnor. Confirmed 10 and 1 from Mediator, Philadelphia.
- Evg.* Crucifixion, Philadelphia. Confirmed 26 and 1 from S. Mary Chapel, Philadelphia.
- May 18, Tuesday. A.M.* Germantown Convocation. S. David, Manayunk. Presided and made address.
- P.M.* Church Mission of Help. Attended Board meeting.
- May 19, Wednesday. A.M.* Church House. Examination of Candidates.
- P.M.* Interviewed Candidate for Holy Orders.
- P.M.* Conference, Vestry of Christ Church, Pottstown; Fourth of July Committee; Church Farm School Trustees.
- Evg.* Awarded diplomas at Episcopal Hospital Commencement.
- May 20, Thursday. A.M.* Incarnation, Drexel Hill. Addressed meeting of Woman's Aid to the Convocation of Chester.
- Evg.* Awarded diplomas at Chester Hospital Commencement.

- May 22, Saturday. A.M.* Bishop's Lodge. Examined Candidate for Holy Orders.
- Noon.* Episcopal Academy. Meeting of Commission on Recruiting for the Ministry.
- P.M.* Church Home for Children. Reunion Day.
- May 23, Sunday. Trinity Sunday. A.M.* S. David, Radnor. Confirmed 22, Received 1.
- P.M.* S. Peter, Great Valley. Confirmed 3.
- Evg.* Trinity, Swarthmore. Confirmed 32.
- May 24, Monday. A.M.* Epiphany, Sherwood. Trinity Ordination of Priests and Deacons.
- P.M.* Bishop's Chapel, Church House. Confirmed 2 from S. Clement; 1 from S. Andrew, West Philadelphia; 1 from Mediator; 2 from Advent, Hatboro.
- May 25, Tuesday. A.M.* Chester Convocation. S. George, Oakmont. Presided and made address.
- P.M.* South Philadelphia Convocation. Prince of Peace. Presided and made address.
- May 26, Wednesday. A.M.* Church Training and Deaconess School. Celebrated Holy Communion.
- A.M.* S. Peter, Philadelphia. Awarded diplomas at Commencement of Church Training and Deaconess School.
- A.M.* S. Peter, Philadelphia. Confirmed 1.
- P.M.* Attended meeting of Cathedral Chapter.
- Evg.* Holy Redeemer, Philadelphia. Confirmed 26.
- May 27, Thursday. A.M.* Norristown Convocation. S. Anne, Willow Grove. Presided and made address.
- P.M.* Presided at meeting of Executive Council.
- May 29, Saturday. Noon.* Made address at 150th Anniversary of Ordination of First Priest by Bishop White in Diocese of Easton.
- May 30, Sunday. First Sunday after Trinity. A.M.* S. John, Lansdowne. Confirmed 33.
- P.M.* S. Michael, Yeadon. Confirmed 18 and 4 from Good Shepherd, Rosemont, and 1 from The Saviour, Philadelphia.
- Evg.* Advent, Philadelphia. Confirmed 8.
- May 31, Monday. A.M.* S. Luke, Germantown. Ordained 2 Priests and 1 Deacon.
- June 1.* I appointed for one year:
- As Rector: The Rev. George Copeland, S. Peter, Weldon.
- As Vicar: The Rev. W. C. Emhardt, S. Mary Pro-Cathedral; the Rev. F. E. Seymour, S. George, Ardmore.
- As Priests in Charge: The Revs. A. J. Arkin, S. George, Richmond; W. H. Anthony, Epiphany, Royersford; C. M. Bates, S. Stephen, Wissahickon; W. O. Bellis, Advent, Kennett Square, and S. John, Concord, and S. John, Kelton; G. R. Bishop, Redeemer, Springfield; A. C. Carty, S. Bartholomew, Philadelphia; J. A. Cragg, Holy Trinity, Lansdale, and Emmanuel, Quakertown; Caleb Cresson, Trinity, Gulph Mills; A. W. Eastburn, S. Barnabas, Kensington; R. P. Frazier, S. Anne, Willow Grove; W. H. Fryer, Holy Sacrament, Highland Park; W. W. Gale, Atonement, Morton, and S. Martin, Marcus Hook; M. M. Garcia, S. Titus, Elmwood; G. L. Gibbs, Ascension, Rhawnhurst; C. S. Goodman, S. John, Oak Lane; N. B. Groton, S. James, Perkiomen; F. B. Hornby, S. Luke, Eddystone, and S. Luke, Chester; R. C. Hubbs, S. Ambrose,

Philadelphia; H. E. Kaufmann, Trinity, Collingdale; G. B. Krantz, All Saints, Darby; G. W. Lamb, Advent, Hatboro; Crosswell McBee, S. Alban, Newtown Square; G. S. McKinley, S. Mark, Honeybrook, and S. John, Compass, and S. Mary, Warwick; W. T. Metz, S. Gabriel, Feltonville; O. E. Newton, Incarnation, Morrisville; J. W. Norris, S. Andrew, Somerton; W. D. Parker, Grace, Hulmeville, and Trinity, Buckingham, and S. Wilfred, Dolington, and S. James, Langhorne, and Trinity, Solebury, and Holy Nativity, Wrightstown, and S. Paul, Edgeley; H. S. Paynter, Ascension, Parkesburg, and S. Cyril, Coatesville; William Powell, S. Faith, Brookline; W. C. Pugh, S. Andrew, Yardley; H. J. Pulver, All Souls, Philadelphia; P. R. R. Reinhardt, S. James, Prospect Park; W. O. Roome, Messiah, Philadelphia; L. J. Sachs, S. George, Venango; C. W. Schiffer, Holy Comforter, Aronimink; F. H. Smith, All Saints, Fallsington; F. A. Warden, S. John, Essington.

Also under Archdeacon Bullitt: The Revs. Ambrose Baczewski, Holy Trinity, Conshohocken, and S. Mary, Manayunk; E. M. Baczewski, Advent, Philadelphia, and Holy Redeemer, Philadelphia; S. G. Biagini, S. Mary of The Annunciation, Philadelphia; L'Emmanuel, Philadelphia.

Also under Deans of Convocation: The Revs. M. W. Davis, S. Mary, Chester, and Ascension, West Chester, and Student Work; J. H. Hudson, S. Augustine, Philadelphia; C. A. Levy, Beloved Disciple, Philadelphia; A. C. Moore, S. Cyprian, Elmwood, and S. Monica, Philadelphia; Transfiguration, Philadelphia, and Holy Spirit, Philadelphia, and S. Elisabeth, Philadelphia; S. Philip, New Hope; S. Christopher, Philadelphia, and S. Paul, North Penn.

Also as Chaplain: The Revs. R. R. Windley, Galilee, Philadelphia; P. R. Stockman, Redeemer Chapel; Joseph Manuel, Episcopal Hospital Chapel; J. K. Shryock, Merciful Saviour Chapel; F. B. Stimson, Student Work. At City Mission: The Revs. J. R. Baird, Henry Davies, A. M. Smith, W. W. Ware.

Also as Missionary under Ecclesiastical Authority: The Rev. E. H. Bonsall.

June 2, Wednesday. P.M. Meeting of Joint Boards of Philadelphia Divinity School.

Evg. Ascension, West Chester. Confirmed 4.

Received from the Bishop of Alaska, notice of deposition of the Rev. Eustace P. Ziegler.

June 3, Thursday. P.M. North Philadelphia Garden Party at Wyck.

Evg. Resurrection, Mayfair. Made address at 10th Anniversary.

June 4, Friday. P.M. Church Farm School Commencement.

Evg. S. Elisabeth, Philadelphia. Made address at 25th Anniversary of Father Roseboro's Ordination to the Priesthood.

June 6, Sunday. Second Sunday after Trinity. A.M. S. John, Concord. Confirmed 4.

A.M. Calvary, Rockdale. Confirmed 9.

P.M. S. Mary Annunciation. Confirmed 7, Received 9.

Evg. S. John the Evangelist, Philadelphia. Confirmed 38.

June 7, Monday. P.M. Meeting Property Committee.

P.M. Interviewed Candidate for Holy Orders.

P.M. Meeting Department of Missions.

P.M. Bishop's Chapel, Church House. Confirmed 1 from S. James, Perkiomen.

June 8, Tuesday. A.M. Attended Pennsylvania Military College Commencement.

P.M. Crozer Hospital meeting.

Evg. Awarded diplomas at Episcopal Academy Commencement.

Received from the Presiding Bishop notice of the resignations of the Bishop of Southwestern Virginia; the Bishop of New Jersey, and the Bishop of Arkansas.

June 9, Wednesday. A.M. Meeting of Finance Department.

P.M. Tea at House of Rest for Aged.

Evg. Conference in Chester with Vestry of S. Martin, Marcus Hook.

June 11, Friday. P.M. Meeting of Deans.

P.M. Meeting of Executive Council.

Evg. S. Barnabas, Germantown. Preached.

June 12, Saturday. P.M. S. Andrew's School, Middletown, Delaware. Made address.

P.M. S. James's Church, Philadelphia. Awarded music plaque.

June 13, Sunday. Third Sunday after Trinity. A.M. S. Mary, Warwick. Preached.

P.M. S. Mark, Honey Brook. Preached.

Evg. S. John, Compass. Preached.

June 14, Monday. P.M. Interviewed Candidate for Holy Orders.

P.M. Bishop's Chapel, Church House. Confirmed 1 from S. John, Norristown; 1 from S. Luke, Germantown; 10 from Redeemer, Bryn Mawr; 1 from Good Shepherd, Rosemont, and 1 for Mr. Kitchen.

P.M. Attended conference with Vestry of S. Luke, Kensington.

June 16, Wednesday. P.M. Meeting of Christmas Fund.

P.M. Meeting of Episcopal Academy Trustees.

P.M. Interviewed Candidate for Holy Orders.

June 17, Thursday. P.M. Meeting of House of Rest for Aged.

June 20, Sunday. Fourth Sunday after Trinity. A.M. S. Paul, West White-land. Preached.

P.M. S. Martin, Marcus Hook. Dedicated Parish House.

June 21, Monday. P.M. Interviewed Candidate for Holy Orders.

June 23, Wednesday. P.M. Officiated at marriage of Eleanor Budd Craig and Mr. Richard Cox Miller.

P.M. Meeting of Church Farm School Trustees.

June 24, Thursday. P.M. Meeting of Episcopal Hospital Trustees.

June 25, Friday. P.M. Moyamensing Prison. Confirmed 4.

June 27, Sunday. Fifth Sunday after Trinity. A.M. S. Andrew, Yardley. Preached at 100th Anniversary Service of Consecration of Church, Confirmed 2.

June 28, Monday. Received from the Bishop of Iowa notice of the deposition of the Rev. James G. Creede, Presbyter.

July 1, Thursday. A.M. Officiated at wedding of Mona Katherine Peters and Mr. Thomas Rudolph Palmer.

Gave consent to the election of the Rev. Goodrich Robert Fenner to be Bishop-Coadjutor of the Diocese of Kansas.

July 3, Saturday. P.M. Officiated at marriage of Blanche Steelman and the Rev. George H. Argyle at The Saviour, Philadelphia.

July 8, Thursday. P.M. Officiated at funeral of August Kunzie. Interment Laurel Hill.

July 16, Friday. P.M. Bishop's Chapel, Church House. Confirmed 1 from S. Aidan, Cheltenham.

Received from the Presiding Bishop's Assessor notice of the resignation of the Suffragan Bishop of Massachusetts, to take effect January 1, 1938.

July 22, Thursday. P.M. Officiated at funeral of Mary M. T. Jack at Media.

July 27, Tuesday. P.M. Home for Consumptives, Chestnut Hill. Confirmed 1.

July 31, Saturday. Received from the Bishop of Massachusetts notice of the deposition of the Rev. John Carroll Poland, Presbyter.

August 12, Thursday. Received from the Bishop of Southern Brazil notice of the deposition of Gastao Pereira de Oliveira, Presbyter.

September 19, Sunday. A.M. S. Peter, Great Valley. Made address at annual service, and confirmed in private 1 from All Saints, Norristown.

September 22, Wednesday. Noon. Officiated at marriage of Josephine Rauck and the Rev. Wm. Neale Lanigan at S. John, Norristown.

P.M. Meeting of Cathedral Chapter. Received from the Bishop of Duluth notice of deposition of the Rev. Palmer Romaine Bowdish, M.D. Received from the Presiding Bishop notice of the resignation of the Bishop of Southern Virginia. Received from the Bishop of Kansas notice of the deposition of William D. Jackson, Presbyter.

September 26, Sunday. Eighteenth Sunday after Trinity. P.M. and Evg. Participated in Drama of Missions, "The Glory of the Light," at Convention Hall.

September 27, Monday. A.M. Meeting of Budget Committee.

P.M. Meeting of Department of Missions.

P.M. Bishop's Chapel, Church House. Confirmed 1 from S. Andrew, West Philadelphia; 1 from Episcopal Hospital.

P.M. Conference with Deputies to General Convention.

September 28, Tuesday. A.M. Home for the Indigents. Confirmed 4.

A.M. County Prison, Holmesburg. Confirmed 2, Received 1.

P.M. Officiated at marriage of Helen Lloyd Irving and Mr. Donald Bishop Dodd, at S. Paul, Chester.

September 29, Wednesday. P.M. Officiated at funeral of the Rev. J. H. Hudson at S. Augustine Mission, Philadelphia.

September 30, Thursday. P.M. Meeting of Keene Home Trustees.

Evg. S. James, Bristol. Parish dinner on 225th Anniversary.

October 1, Friday. P.M. Meeting of Deans.

P.M. Presided at meeting of Executive Council.

Evg. S. Elisabeth, Philadelphia. Preached at rededication service.

October 3, Sunday. Nineteenth Sunday after Trinity. A.M. Good Samaritan, Paoli. Preached.

Evg. S. Simon Cyrenian, Philadelphia. Preached at service of combined colored congregations.

October 4, Monday. P.M. Meeting of Standing Committee.

October 5 to 20. Cincinnati, Ohio, meetings of General Convention.

October 21, Thursday. A.M. Trinity Church, Coatesville. Presided at Woman's Auxiliary meeting of Chester Convocation.

October 22, Friday. P.M. Meeting of House of Rest for the Aged.

October 24, Sunday. Twenty-second Sunday after Trinity. A.M. All Saints, Torresdale. Confirmed 22.

P.M. Holy Trinity, Lansdale. Confirmed 16.

Evg. S. Paul, Doylestown. Confirmed 19.

October 25, Monday. P.M. Bishop's Chapel, Church House. Confirmed 3 from S. Alban, Olney.

Evg. Penn A. C. Made address at Educational Conference of Woman's Auxiliary.

October 26, Tuesday. A.M. Chester Convocation. S. Paul, West Whiteland. Presided.

P.M. South Philadelphia Convocation. Holy Communion, Philadelphia. Presided.

October 27, Wednesday. Noon. Luncheon of Christian Association of University of Pennsylvania.

P.M. Meeting of Cathedral Chapter.

Evg. Christ Church, Eddington. Confirmed 3.

October 28, Thursday. P.M. West Philadelphia Convocation. Redemption, Philadelphia. Presided.

Evg. S. Mary, Ardmore. Made address at 50th Anniversary.

Received from the Bishop of Connecticut notice of the deposition of the Rev. Charles Elmer Beach.

October 29, Friday. P.M. Norristown Convocation. Our Saviour, Jenkintown. Presided.

October 31, Sunday. Twenty-third Sunday after Trinity. A.M. Huntingdon Valley Chapel, Meadowbrook. Confirmed 11.

Evg. All Saints, Fallsington. Confirmed 7.

November 1, Monday. All Saints Day. A.M. Cathedral Church of Christ, Roxborough. Preached.

Noon. Penn A. C. Missionary Mass Meeting.

P.M. Presided at Department of Missions.

Evg. Attended annual Church Club dinner.

November 2, Tuesday. A.M. Germantown Convocation. S. Timothy, Roxborough. Presided.

Evg. S. James, Downingtown. Confirmed 18 and Instituted Rector.

November 3, Wednesday. P.M. House of Rest for the Aged. Donation Day.

Evg. S. Faith, Brookline. Confirmed 14.

November 4, Thursday. A.M. Made address to Virginia Seminary Alumni.

P.M. North Philadelphia Convocation. S. Jude and The Nativity. Presided.

November 6, Saturday. P.M. Washington Memorial Chapel, Valley Forge. Dedicated Peak Memorial.

November 7, Sunday. Twenty-fourth Sunday after Trinity. A.M. Christ Church, Pottstown. Confirmed 26.

P.M. Epiphany, Royersford. Preached.

Evg. S. Peter, Phoenixville. Confirmed 20.

November 8, Monday. P.M. Bishop's Chapel, Church House. Confirmed 1 from S. Luke, Kensington; 2 from S. Martin, Oak Lane; Received 1.

Evg. Christian Association of U. of P. Made address at annual meeting of the Church School Institute.

November 9, Tuesday. P.M. Meeting of Standing Committee.

P.M. Meeting of Board of Trustees of Crozer Hospital.

Evg. S. Mary, Pro-Cathedral, Philadelphia. Attended reception, Confirmed 1.

- November 10, Wednesday. A.M.* Meeting of Finance Department.
Noon. Penn Athletic Club. Meeting of Missionary Research Committee.
Evg. House of Prayer, Branchtown. Confirmed 12.
- November 11, Thursday. Noon.* Bellevue-Stratford Hotel. Attended Peace Conference.
Evg. S. Jude and The Nativity, Philadelphia. Confirmed 16.
- November 12, Friday. P.M.* Meeting of Deans.
P.M. Presided at meeting of Executive Council.
Evg. Holy Trinity, Philadelphia. Attended missionary meeting.
- November 14, Sunday. Twenty-fifth Sunday after Trinity. A.M.* S. James, Langhorne. Confirmed 11.
P.M. Trinity, Solebury. Confirmed 3.
Evg. Grace, Hulmeville. Confirmed 8.
- November 15, Monday. Evg.* Church of The Saviour, Philadelphia. Made address at Men's Fellowship dinner.
- November 16, Tuesday. Evg.* Daughters of the King. Messiah, Philadelphia. Made address at service.
- November 17, Wednesday. A.M.* Christ Church and S. Michael, Philadelphia. Memorial service to Rev. Mr. Collett.
P.M. Meeting of Church Home for Children.
P.M. Meeting of Church Training and Deaconess School.
Evg. S. Alban, Roxborough. Confirmed 7.
- November 18, Thursday. Evg.* Emmanuel, Holmesburg. Confirmed 12, Received 1.
- November 19, Saturday. Evg.* Bellevue-Stratford Hotel. Said blessing at dinner of Central High School.
- November 21, Sunday. Sunday next before Advent. A.M.* Calvary, Conshohocken. Confirmed 16.
P.M. Preached at S. George Methodist Church.
Evg. S. John the Baptist, Germantown. Confirmed 8.
- November 22, Monday. P.M.* Meeting of Library Board.
Evg. S. Martin, Oak Lane. Reception and dinner in honor of 50th Anniversary.
- November 23, Tuesday. Evg.* Trinity, Ambler. Confirmed 11, Received 1.
- November 24, Wednesday. P.M.* Meeting with Vestry of All Hallows, Wyncote.
P.M. Meeting of Cathedral Chapter.
- November 25, Thursday. Thanksgiving Day. A.M.* Incarnation, Philadelphia. Preached, and Confirmed 5.
- November 27, Saturday. A.M.* Holy Comforter, Aronimink. Officiated at funeral of the Rev. Charles Wesley Schiffer.
- November 28, Sunday. First Sunday in Advent. A.M.* S. John, Norristown. Confirmed 23.
P.M. S. Augustine, Norristown. Confirmed 10.
Evg. S. Barnabas, Kensington. Confirmed 18, and Baptised Gordon Dugger Eastburn.
- December 1, Wednesday. Evg.* Messiah, Gwynedd. Confirmed 13.
- December 2, Thursday. A.M.* S. Bartholomew, Philadelphia. Officiated at funeral of the Rev. Dr. A. C. Carty.
- December 3, Friday. A.M.* Meeting of Joint Diocesan Lesson Board.

- December 5, Sunday. Second Sunday in Advent. A.M.* Holy Nativity, Rockledge. Confirmed 17.
P.M. S. Mary, Manayunk. Confirmed 2.
P.M. S. Stephen, Wissahickon. Confirmed 6.
Evg. S. Ambrose, Philadelphia. Confirmed 19 and 1 in private, Received 1.
- December 6, Monday. P.M.* Presided at Department of Missions.
- December 7, Tuesday. P.M.* Conference with Vestry of Good Shepherd, Kensington.
P.M. Meeting of Standing Committee.
Evg. Bellevue-Stratford. Church Club dinner.
- December 8, Wednesday. A.M.* Meeting of Finance Department.
P.M. Philadelphia General Hospital. Confirmed 9 at three services.
- December 10, Friday. A.M.* Bishop's Chapel, Church House. Celebrated Holy Communion for Candidates for Ordination and examined them.
P.M. Meeting with Deans.
P.M. Presided at Executive Council meeting.
- December 11, Saturday. P.M.* S. Mary, Hamilton Village.
 Officiated at funeral of the Rev. Adoniram Judson Arnold.
- December 12, Sunday. Third Sunday in Advent. A.M.* Calvary, Germantown. Confirmed 27.
P.M. S. Luke, Bustleton. Confirmed 18, Received 1.
Evg. S. George, Ardmore. Confirmed 26.
- December 13, Monday. A.M.* Interviewed Candidates for Holy Orders.
A.M. Clerical Brotherhood.
P.M. Bishop's Chapel, Church House. Confirmed 1 from Resurrection, Philadelphia.
Evg. Monday Evening Club.
- December 14, Tuesday. P.M.* Board of Trustees at Crozer Hospital.
Evg. Visited S. Mary's Colored Home, Germantown.
Evg. S. Barnabas, Germantown. Confirmed 14.
- December 15, Wednesday. A.M.* S. Andrew Chapel, Divinity School. Ordained 1 Deacon and 1 Priest.
Evg. S. David, Manayunk. Confirmed 16.
- December 16, Thursday. Noon.* Bellevue-Stratford Hotel. Said Invocation at Grocers and Importers dinner.
P.M. Meeting with Rector and Vestry of S. Thomas, Philadelphia.
Evg. S. John, West Oak Lane. Confirmed 13.
- December 19, Sunday. Fourth Sunday in Advent. A.M.* S. Peter, Germantown. Confirmed 20, Received 1.
P.M. S. John Free, Philadelphia. Confirmed 9.
Evg. S. Matthias, Philadelphia. Confirmed 5.
- December 20, Monday. P.M.* Made address at annual Christmas Party of Colonial Dames.
Evg. Made address at annual Christmas Party of Burd School.
- December 21, Tuesday. P.M.* Church Missions of Help. Board of Trustees meeting.
- December 22, Wednesday. P.M.* Interviewed 3 applicants for Holy Orders.
P.M. Meeting of Cathedral Chapter.
- December 25, Saturday. Christmas Day. A.M.* S. David, Radnor. Preached.

- December 26, Sunday. First Sunday after Christmas. S. Stephen's Day.*
A.M. S. Thomas, Whitmarsh. Confirmed 32.
P.M. All Souls for the Deaf, Philadelphia. Preached.
Evg. S. Paul, Aramingo. Confirmed 14.
- December 28, Tuesday. P.M.* Made addresses in Ward at annual Christmas Services at Episcopal Hospital.
- December 29, Wednesday. P.M.* Meeting of Christmas Fund.
- December 30, Thursday. Evg.* Bellevue-Stratford. Made address at American Historical Society dinner.
- 1938
- January 2, Sunday. Second Sunday after Christmas. A.M.* S. Matthew, Francisville. Confirmed 26.
P.M. All Saints, Crescentville. Confirmed 7.
Evg. Christ Church, Franklinville. Confirmed 9 and dedicated Chapel
- January 3, Monday. A.M.* Meeting of Clerical Brotherhood.
- January 4, Tuesday. P.M.* Meeting of Standing Committee.
- January 5, Wednesday. Noon.* Penn A. C. Meeting of Deans.
P.M. Meeting with Advocate Trustees.
Evg. S. Peter, Weldon. Confirmed 14.
- January 6, Thursday. P.M.* Meeting of Board of Trustees of Episcopal Academy.
Evg. S. Martin, Oak Lane. Confirmed 12.
- January 8, Saturday. P.M.* Officiated at funeral of Wm. L. Allen at S. Paul Church, Chester. Interment West Laurel Hill.
- January 9, Sunday. First Sunday after Epiphany. A.M.* Good Shepherd, Germantown. Confirmed 20 and Instituted Rector.
P.M. Holy Innocent, Tacony. Confirmed 15.
Evg. Messiah, Philadelphia. Confirmed 23, Received 2.
- January 10, Monday. P.M.* Chapel of The Mediator. Officiated at funeral of Mr. Samuel H. Warnock.
P.M. Presided at Department of Missions.
Evg. Entertained Monday Evening Club.
- January 11, Tuesday. P.M.* Attended Board of Trustees meeting of Crozer Hospital.
P.M. Special meeting of Budget Committee.
- January 12, Wednesday. P.M.* Meeting of The Church Foundation.
P.M. Interviewed applicant for Holy Orders.
Evg. Epiphany, Germantown. Confirmed 10.
- January 13, Thursday. A.M.* Presided at annual meeting and said blessing at Home for Indigent Women.
P.M. West Philadelphia Convocation. S. Mary, Hamilton Village. Presided.
- January 15, Saturday. Evg.* S. George, Ardmore. Officiated at marriage of Elizabeth Pelly and James Doherty.
 Received from the Bishop of Washington notice of the deposition of the Rev. Lawton W. Riley.
- January 16, Sunday. Second Sunday after Epiphany. A.M.* S. Martin-in-the-Fields, Chestnut Hill. Confirmed 21.
P.M. Good Shepherd, Kensington. Confirmed 10.
Evg. Zion, Philadelphia. Confirmed 14.

- January 17, Monday. P.M.* Meeting of Sheltering Arms.
P.M. Interviewed Vestry of S. John, Cynwyd.
Evg. Testimonial dinner to the Rev. George Christian Anderson.
- January 18, Tuesday. Evg.* Germantown Convocation. S. Mark, Frankford. Presided.
- January 19, Wednesday. A.M.* Meeting of Finance Department.
Evg. North Philadelphia Convocation. S. Stephen, Philadelphia. Presided.
- January 20, Thursday. Evg.* Advocate, Philadelphia. Confirmed 9.
- January 23, Sunday. Third Sunday after Epiphany. A.M.* Christ Church and S. Michael. Confirmed 31.
P.M. S. James the Less, Philadelphia. Confirmed 31.
Evg. S. Timothy, Roxborough. Confirmed 26.
- January 25, Tuesday. P.M.* Philadelphia Divinity School. Meeting of Joint Boards.
 Gave approval to the election of the Venerable Raymond A. Heron to be Suffragan Bishop of the Diocese of Massachusetts.
- January 26, Wednesday. P.M.* Meeting of Cathedral Chapter.
Evg. S. Simeon, Philadelphia. Confirmed 27.
- January 27, Thursday. A.M.* Meeting of Joint Diocesan Lesson Board.
Evg. S. Titus, Elmwood. Confirmed 13.
- January 30, Sunday. Fourth Sunday after Epiphany. A.M.* Trinity, Oxford. Confirmed 28.
P.M. S. Luke, Germantown. Confirmed 25 and 1 from S. John the Baptist.
Evg. S. Mark, Frankford. Confirmed 44.
- January 31, Monday. A.M.* Good Shepherd, Kensington. Officiated at funeral of Mrs. Anna Keedwell.
 Received from the Bishop of Los Angeles notice of the deposition of the Rev. Ralph J. Rohr.
- February 1, Tuesday. A.M.* Meeting of Church Home for Children.
P.M. Attended Tea for Jewish Committee.
P.M. Meeting of Standing Committee.
 Received from the Bishop of Duluth notice of the deposition of the Rev. Rex R. Rice, Deacon.
- February 2, Wednesday. A.M.* Church Training and Deaconess School. Celebrated Holy Communion and conducted Quiet Day for Deaconesses.
P.M. Meeting of Board of Council of Church Home for Children.
Evg. Washington Memorial Chapel, Valley Forge. Confirmed 21.
- February 3, Thursday. Evg.* Atonement, Philadelphia. Made address at 90th Anniversary dinner.
- February 4, Friday. P.M.* S. Paul, Chestnut Hill. Confirmed 16.
- February 6, Sunday. A.M.* Christ Church, Upper Merion. Confirmed 8.
P.M. S. Luke and The Epiphany. Confirmed 2.
Evg. S. Barnabas, Haddington. Confirmed 19, Received 1.
- February 7, Monday. P.M.* Meeting of Department of Missions.
- February 8, Tuesday. Evg.* Bellevue-Stratford. Meeting of The Evangelical Education Society.
- February 9, Wednesday. A.M.* Meeting of Finance Department.
 Noon. Holy Trinity, Philadelphia. Conducted devotions for Evangelical Education Society.
Evg. Resurrection, Mayfair. Confirmed 14.

February 10, Thursday. *Evg.* S. Luke, Newtown. Confirmed 6.
 February 11, Friday. *P.M.* Meeting with Deans.
P.M. Presided at meeting of Executive Council.
 February 13, Sunday. *A.M.* S. Paul, Overbrook. Confirmed 13.
P.M. S. George, West Philadelphia. Confirmed 13.
Evg. Phillips Brooks Chapel. Confirmed 20.
 February 21, Monday. Received from the Bishop of Quincy notice of the deposition of the Rev. Walter Peter Crossman, Priest.
 February 23, Wednesday. Received from the Bishop of Ohio request for approval of the election of a Bishop Coadjutor for the Diocese of Ohio.
 February 27, Sunday. *Quinquagesima Sunday.* *A.M.* S. Paul, Chester. Ordained to the Priesthood the Rev. Albert E. Wilcox.
P.M. S. Paul, North Penn. Confirmed 12.
Evg. S. Nathanael, Philadelphia. Confirmed 18.
 February 28, Monday. *A.M.* Holy Trinity, Philadelphia. Celebrated Holy Communion at Quiet Day for Clergy.
Noon. Luncheon to Clergy of Diocese.
P.M. Meeting of Library Board.
P.M. Officiated at funeral of Mrs. Elizabeth Brehm Matos.
P.M. Bishop's Chapel, Church House. Confirmed 10 from S. John, Lansdowne, 4 from Good Shepherd, Germantown, Received 1 from the Episcopal Hospital.
 March 1, Tuesday. *P.M.* S. Alban, Roxborough. Officiated at funeral of the Rev. Charles S. Lyons.
 March 2, Wednesday. *Ash Wednesday.* *Noon.* Locust Street Theatre. Preached at Brotherhood of S. Andrew Noon-Day Lenten Service.
Evg. Prince of Peace Chapel. Confirmed 19.
 March 3, Thursday. Received from the Bishop of Harrisburg notice of the deposition of the Rev. Joseph Henry Benner, Presbyter.
 March 4, Friday. *Noon.* S. Stephen, Philadelphia. Preached at Noon-Day Lenten Service.
P.M. Christ Church Hospital. Preached at Lenten Service.
Evg. Redeemer, Springfield. Confirmed 2.
 March 5, Saturday. *Noon.* S. Paul, Overbrook. Officiated at funeral of William Percy Simpson.
 March 6, Sunday. *First Sunday in Lent.* *A.M.* S. Mary, Hamilton Village. Confirmed 5.
P.M. University Hospital. Confirmed 1.
P.M. S. Monica, Philadelphia. Confirmed 19.
Evg. S. Thomas, Philadelphia. Confirmed 27.
 March 7, Monday. *P.M.* Interviewed Candidate for Holy Orders.
P.M. Meeting Department of Missions.
 March 8, Tuesday. *Evg.* Beloved Disciple. Confirmed 15.
 March 9, Wednesday. *A.M.* Meeting of Finance Department.
P.M. Meeting of Commission on Clerical Salaries.
Evg. Epiphany, Sherwood. Confirmed 29.
 March 10, Thursday. *Noon.* Bellevue-Stratford Hotel. Said Invocation at United Campaign luncheon.
Evg. Covenant, Philadelphia. Confirmed 23.
 March 11, Friday. *P.M.* Meeting of Deans.
P.M. Presided at Executive Council Meeting.

March 13, Sunday. *Second Sunday in Lent.* *A.M.* All Saints, Moyamensing. Confirmed 29.
P.M. Holy Comforter, Aronimink. Confirmed 15.
Evg. S. Stephen, Clifton Heights. Confirmed 16.
 March 15, Tuesday. *Evg.* Calvary, Philadelphia. Confirmed 3.
 March 16, Wednesday. *A.M.* S. Peter, Germantown. Officiated at funeral of Mrs. Marietta Schofield.
Noon. Christ Church, Philadelphia. Preached at Noon-Day Lenten Service.
P.M. Meeting of Board of Trustees of Episcopal Academy.
Evg. S. Luke, Eddystone. Confirmed 9.
 Gave approval to the election of the Rev. William Ambrose Brown, D.D., to be Bishop of the Diocese of Southern Virginia.
 March 17, Thursday. *Noon.* Christ Church, Philadelphia. Preached at Noon-Day Lenten Service.
 March 20, Sunday. *Third Sunday in Lent.* *A.M.* S. Stephen, Philadelphia. Confirmed 13.
P.M. Annunciation, Philadelphia. Confirmed 3.
Evg. S. Clement, Philadelphia. Confirmed 15.
 March 21, Monday. *Noon.* Gimbel Store. Made address at Episcopal Day of Educational Week for the Blind.
 March 22, Tuesday. *Evg.* S. John, Essington. Confirmed 9.
 March 23, Wednesday. *Evg.* S. Stephen, Norwood. Confirmed 22.
 March 24, Thursday. *Evg.* S. Paul, Chester. Confirmed 60.
 March 27, Sunday. *Fourth Sunday in Lent.* *A.M.* All Saints, Norristown. Confirmed 12.
P.M. S. Anne, Willow Grove. Confirmed 10 and 1 for S. James, Langhorne.
Evg. Incarnation, Drexel Hill. Confirmed 20.
 March 28, Monday. *P.M.* S. Andrew, Wilmington, Del. Attended funeral of the Rt. Rev. Philip Cook, D.D., Bishop of Delaware.
P.M. Bishop's Chapel, Church House. Confirmed 1 for Christ Church, Pottstown; 2 for the Rev. Mr. Stabler; 1 for S. Andrew, West Philadelphia; 1 for S. Luke, Kensington, and 1 for S. Timothy, Roxborough.
P.M. Presided at meeting of S. John Settlement House.
P.M. Interviewed Candidate for Holy Orders.
 March 29, Tuesday. *Evg.* S. James, Prospect Park. Confirmed 12.
 March 30, Wednesday. *P.M.* Meeting of Cathedral Chapter.
Evg. S. Mary, Chester. Confirmed 5.
 March 31, Thursday. *Evg.* S. Simon the Cyrenian, Philadelphia. Confirmed 63.
 April 1, Friday. *A.M.* S. Paul, Chester. Celebrated Holy Communion.
 April 3, Sunday. *Fifth Sunday in Lent.* *A.M.* Ascension, Claymont, Del. Preached and Confirmed for the Bishop of Delaware.
P.M. Holy Trinity Chapel, Philadelphia. Confirmed 20.
P.M. S. Sauveur, Philadelphia. Preached.
Evg. All Saints, Darby. Confirmed 15.
 April 4, Monday. *Noon.* S. Andrew, Wilmington, Del. Preached at Noon-Day Lenten Service.
P.M. Meeting of Commission on Recruiting for the Ministry.
P.M. Meeting of Department of Missions.
 Received from the Presiding Bishop notice of the Resignation of his jurisdiction by the Rt. Rev. Ernest V. Shayler, Bishop of Nebraska.

- April 5, Tuesday. P.M.* Meeting of Standing Committee.
Evg. Ascension, Rhawnhurst. Blessed Sanctuary Lamp. Confirmed 4, and 7 for S. Mark, Frankford; Received 1.
- April 6, Wednesday. A.M.* Meeting of Finance Department.
P.M. Graterford Prison. Confirmed 2.
P.M. S. Augustine, Norristown. Confirmed 6 from House of the Holy Child and 4 for S. John, Norristown.
Evg. Holy Trinity, Philadelphia. Confirmed 10.
- April 7, Thursday. Evg.* Holy Comforter Chapel, Philadelphia. Confirmed 8.
- April 8, Friday. P.M.* Meeting of Deans.
P.M. Presided at meeting of Executive Council.
P.M. Gloria Dei. Officiated at Swedish service, commemorating Forefathers' Day.
- April 9, Saturday. P.M.* S. Mary, Wayne. Confirmed 10.
- April 10, Sunday. Palm Sunday. A.M.* S. Peter, Philadelphia. Confirmed 8.
P.M. Crucifixion, Philadelphia. Confirmed 15.
Evg. Resurrection, Philadelphia. Confirmed 22.
- April 11, Monday. P.M.* Examined Rev. R. G. Metters, Deacon, for Ordination to the Priesthood.
P.M. Bishop's Chapel, Church House. Confirmed 1 for S. John, Lansdowne; 6 for All Saints, Wynnewood; 2 for S. Mary, Hamilton Village, and 1 for Rev. Mr. Kitchin.
P.M. Interviewed applicant for Holy Orders.
- April 12, Tuesday. Evg.* Episcopal Hospital. Preached.
- April 13, Wednesday. P.M.* Meeting of The Church Foundation.
Evg. S. James's, Philadelphia. Confirmed 27 and 1 for S. Mary, Ardmore.
- April 14, Thursday. Maundy Thursday. A.M.* S. Paul, Chestnut Hill. Ordained the Rev. Robert G. Metter to the Priesthood for the Bishop of Western Massachusetts.
Evg. S. Paul, Overbrook. Confirmed 13.
- April 15, Friday. Good Friday. Noon.* Locust Street Theatre. Preached at Noon-Day Lenten Service of Brotherhood of S. Andrew.
- April 16, Saturday. P.M.* S. Mark, Philadelphia. Confirmed 11.
- April 17, Sunday. Easter Day. A.M.* Christ Church, Philadelphia. Confirmed 33 and 2 for Seamen's Church Institute.
P.M. Gloria Dei, Philadelphia. Confirmed 21.
Evg. Holy Sacrament, Highland Park. Confirmed 16.
- April 18, Monday. Noon.* Calvary, Rockdale. Officiated at marriage of Emilie Kish Adams and Rowland Croesdale.
P.M. Meeting of Honorary Officers of Seamen's Church Institute.
- April 19, Tuesday. Noon.* Warwick Hotel. Annual Luncheon of Church-woman's Club. Asked Blessing and pronounced Benediction.
Evg. Bishop's Lodge, Chester. Met with committee from S. Ambrose, Philadelphia.
- April 21, Thursday. Evg.* Said Invocation at Delaware County Historical Society.
- April 22, Friday. Evg.* S. Martin, Marcus Hook. Confirmed 11.
- April 23, Saturday. P.M.* Salem, N. J. Said prayer at funeral of John Radcliffe.

- April 24, Sunday. First Sunday after Easter. A.M.* Our Saviour, Jenkintown. Confirmed 51.
P.M. Atonement, Morton. Confirmed 5.
Evg. The Saviour, Philadelphia. Confirmed 24.
- April 26, Tuesday. A.M.* Holy Trinity, Philadelphia. Celebrated Holy Communion at Annual Meeting of Woman's Auxiliary.
P.M. Penn A. C. Induction in office of President of Woman's Auxiliary, the Vice-President and Treasurer of the United Thank Offering.
P.M. Officiated at laying of cornerstone of Central High School.
- April 27, Wednesday. P.M.* Meeting of Fourth of July Committee.
P.M. Meeting of Cathedral Chapter.
P.M. Meeting of Corporators of Church Training and Deaconess School.
Evg. Good Samaritan, Paoli. Confirmed 18.
- April 28, Thursday. Evg.* All Hallows, Wyncote. Instituted Rev. F. B. Halsey as Rector; Confirmed 13 and 4 for S. Thomas, Whitmarsh; 1 for S. James, Perkiomen; 1 for Messiah, Philadelphia.
- April 29, Friday. A.M.* Meeting of Episcopal Tract Society.
A.M. S. James's Church, Philadelphia. Officiated at service of Mothers' Union.
Noon. Interviewed Candidate for Holy Orders.
P.M. S. John Mission, West Oak Lane. Officiated at funeral of the Rev. C. Sydney Goodman.
Evg. S. Michael and All Angels. Confirmed 17.
- May 1, Sunday. SS. Philip and James. Second Sunday after Easter. A.M.* Holy Trinity, West Chester. Celebrated the 100th Anniversary of the Church.
P.M. Ascension, Parkesburg. Confirmed 1.
P.M. S. Cyril, Coatesville. Confirmed 2.
Evg. Trinity, Coatesville. Confirmed 8.

ORDINATIONS

CANDIDATES FOR HOLY ORDERS MADE DEACON

1937—May 24, Monday after Trinity Sunday
In the Church of The Epiphany, Sherwood, Philadelphia
By the Rt. Rev. Francis M. Taitt, Bishop of Pennsylvania

WILLIAM ROBERT DONAGHY AARON MANDERBACH
ROBERT HAROLD STETLER ALBERT EDWARD WILCOX

1937—May 31, Monday after First Trinity
In S. Luke's Church, Germantown, Philadelphia
By the Rt. Rev. Francis M. Taitt, Bishop of Pennsylvania
JOHN GREENFIELD ROMMEL

1937—December 15, Wednesday in Ember Week
In S. Andrew's Church, Philadelphia
By the Rt. Rev. Francis M. Taitt, Bishop of Pennsylvania
ARTHUR FINLEY MITCHELL

DEACONS ORDAINED PRIESTS

1937—May 24, Monday after Trinity Sunday
In the Church of The Epiphany, Sherwood, Philadelphia
By the Rt. Rev. Francis M. Taitt, Bishop of Pennsylvania

GEORGE HARRY ARGYLE *MARCEL JEAN BRUN
MATTHEW WESLEY DAVIS ALBERT FERDINAND FISCHER, JR.
GUSTAV CHARLES MECKLING
*Canon 2, V, vi.

1937—May 31, Monday after First Trinity
In S. Luke's Church, Germantown, Philadelphia
By the Rt. Rev. Francis M. Taitt, Bishop of Pennsylvania
OLIN BENJAMIN GLUCK LAGER LORENZO RUSSELL CLAPP

1937—December 15, Wednesday in Ember Week
In S. Andrew's Church, Philadelphia
By the Rt. Rev. Francis M. Taitt, Bishop of Pennsylvania
AARON MANDERBACH

1938—February 27, Quinquagesima Sunday
In S. Paul's Church, Chester
By the Rt. Rev. Francis M. Taitt, Bishop of Pennsylvania
ALBERT EDWARD WILCOX

1938—April 14, Thursday in Holy Week
In S. Paul's Church, Chestnut Hill, Philadelphia
By the Rt. Rev. Francis M. Taitt, Bishop of Pennsylvania
Acting for the Rt. Rev. the Bishop of Western Massachusetts
ROBERT GIFFORD METTERS

CLERGY RECEIVED FROM OTHER DIOCESES

1937
May 22. The Rev. William Charles Taylor, Jr., from Southern Florida
Aug. 15. " " Frederick Biddle Halsey, from New Jersey.
Sept. 29. " " John Mansfield Gorton, from Massachusetts.
Sept. 29. " " Douglass Whitney Kennedy, from Huron, Canada.
Nov. 20. " " Hugh Eglinton Montgomery, from California.
Dec. 22. " " Walter Conrad Klein, from Newark.
1938
Mar. 5. " " Charles Comriston Shuttleworth England, from West-
ern North Carolina.
Mar. 16. " " William Hamilton Aulenbach, from Michigan.

CLERGY TRANSFERRED TO OTHER DIOCESES

1937
May 11. The Rev. George Clayton Melling, Deacon, to Bethlehem.
May 12. " " Royden Keith Yerkes, to Tennessee.
June 2. " " John Greenfield Rommel, Deacon, to New York.
June 10. " " Philip Humason Steinmetz, to Bethlehem.
June 30. " " Cedric Earl Mills, to New Jersey.
July 3. " " Nelson Waite Rightmyer, to Delaware.
Sept. 22. " " Hugh McClellan Farnsworth, to New York.
Sept. 14. " " Raymond Ebersole Maxwell, to Missouri.
Oct. 1. " " Elwood Hannum, to Maryland.
Oct. 21. " " Robert Harold Stetler, Deacon, to Oklahoma.
Oct. 27. " " George Harry Argyle, to Spokane.
1938
Jan. 5. " " Arthur Finley Mitchell, Deacon, to Iowa.
Apr. 20. " " John Samuel Letherman, to Fond du Lac.
Apr. 20. " " John William Barrington, to Secy., House of Bishops.
Apr. 20. " " Frank Monroe Crouch, to Secy., House of Bishops.
Apr. 20. " " Morgan Llewellyn Griffith, to Secy., House of Bishops.
Apr. 20. " " James Jefferson Davis Hall, to Secy., House of Bishops.
Apr. 20. " " Frank Nikel, to Secy., House of Bishops.
Apr. 20. " " William Henry Pickford, to Secy., House of Bishops.
Apr. 20. " " Walter Winthrop Smith, to Secy., House of Bishops.

CHANGES IN THE DIOCESE

The Rev. G. C. Anderson has resigned as Vicar of S. Giles' Mission, Stonehurst.
The Rev. G. H. Argyle has resigned as Assistant Minister at S. Mark, Frankford.
The Rev. W. H. Aulenbach has become Rector of Christ Church and S. Michael.
The Rev. Ambrose Baczewski has resigned as Priest in Charge of Holy Trinity Mission, Conshohocken.
The Rev. G. G. Bartlett, S.T.D., has resigned as Rector of S. Andrew, Philadelphia, and as Acting Dean of The Divinity School.
The Rev. G. A. Barton has resigned as Professor of New Testament at The Divinity School.
The Rev. F. W. Blatz has become Rector of S. Peter, Philadelphia.

The Rev. Richard Bright has resigned as Priest in Charge of S. Monica Mission.

The Rev. Thomas Burgess, D.D., has resigned as Rector of All Hallows, Wyncote, and become Chaplain at City Mission.

The Rev. A. E. Clattenburg, D.D., has resigned as Rector of S. John, Cynwyd, and become Priest in Charge of Holy Comforter, Aronimink.

The Rev. D. C. Colony has become Locum Tenens at S. Luke, Kensington.

The Rev. J. P. Cox has resigned as Rector of S. Paul Memorial, Philadelphia.

The Rev. J. A. Cragg has resigned as Priest in Charge of Emmanuel Mission, Quakertown.

The Rev. M. W. Davis has become also Priest in Charge of Ascension Mission, West Chester.

The Rev. J. N. Deaver has resigned as Priest in Charge of S. Christopher Mission.

The Rev. John Doyle has become Secretary of New York Federation of Churches.

The Rev. A. W. Eastburn has become also Priest in Charge of S. Bartholomew Mission, Philadelphia.

The Rev. C. C. S. England has become Priest in Charge at S. Michael and All Angels Chapel.

The Rev. Allen Evans has become also Rector of S. Andrew, Philadelphia.

The Rev. A. A. Ewing has resigned as Assistant Minister of S. Andrew, Philadelphia, and as Assistant Professor of Homiletics at The Divinity School.

The Rev. M. M. Garcia has resigned as Chaplain of Church Home, Angora.

The Rev. J. M. Groton has become Tutor in English Bible at The Divinity School.

The Rev. H. R. Gummey, D.C.L., S.T.D., has resigned as Professor at The Divinity School.

The Rev. M. B. Gurley has become Locum Tenens at S. John, Cynwyd.

The Rev. Elwood Hannum has resigned as Assistant Minister at Christ Church and S. Michael.

The Rev. T. L. Harris has resigned as Rector of S. Luke and The Epiphany.

The Rev. J. R. Hart, Ph.D., has become also Rector at Washington Memorial, Valley Forge.

The Rev. W. J. Hawthorne has resigned as Rector at S. Luke, Kensington.

The Rev. J. A. Howell has resigned as Chaplain at S. Michael and All Angels Chapel.

The Rev. J. R. Huggins, Ph.D., has resigned as Assistant Minister at Holy Trinity, Philadelphia, and become Assistant Minister at S. Paul, West Whiteland.

The Rev. E. M. Jefferys, S.T.D., has resigned as Rector of S. Peter, Philadelphia.

The Rev. A. N. Keedwell has resigned as Rector of Good Shepherd, Kensington.

The Rev. D. W. Kennedy has become Assistant Minister at S. Mary, Hamilton Village.

The Rev. W. C. Klein has become Vicar at S. Augustine, Norristown.

The Rev. O. B. G. Lager has become Assistant to the Rector of S. John, Lansdowne.

The Rev. G. W. Lamb has resigned as Priest in Charge at Advent, Hatboro.

The Rev. A. J. Langlois has resigned as Acting Chaplain at City Mission.

The Rev. J. S. Letherman has resigned as Assistant Minister at S. Luke, Germantown.

The Rev. C. A. Levy has resigned as Priest in Charge at Beloved Disciple Mission.

The Rev. Aaron Manderbach has become Assistant Minister at Mediator Chapel.

The Rev. R. E. Maxwell has resigned as Assistant Minister at S. Mary, Ardmore.

The Rev. M. N. Menicon has become Chaplain at C. C. C. Camp, Indiana, Pa.

The Rev. C. E. Mills has resigned as Priest in Charge at Ascension, West Chester.

The Rev. H. E. Montgomery has become Rector of Good Shepherd, Germantown.

The Rev. A. C. Moore has resigned as Priest in Charge of Holy Spirit Mission and become also Priest in Charge of S. Monica Mission.

The Rev. J. F. Newton, D.D., LL.D., has become Rector of The Church of S. Luke and The Epiphany.

The Rev. A. E. Rich has resigned at City Mission.

The Rev. N. W. Rightmyer has resigned as Assistant Minister at The Church of S. Luke and The Epiphany.

The Rev. W. I. Rutan has resigned as Chaplain at Valley Forge Military Academy.

The Rev. L. J. Sachs has resigned as Priest in Charge at S. George, Venango, and become Priest in Charge at Advent, Hatboro.

The Rev. P. H. Steinmetz has resigned as Assistant Minister at S. Paul, Elkins Park.

The Rev. R. H. Stetler has resigned as Assistant Minister at Epiphany, Sherwood.

The Rev. W. C. Taylor, Jr., has become Assistant Minister at Good Shepherd, Rosemont.

The Rev. F. M. Wetherill, D.D., has become also Honorary Associate Rector at S. Simeon.

The Rev. A. E. Wilcox has become Assistant Minister at S. Paul, Chester.

The Rev. E. H. Yeoman has become Rector at S. James, Downingtown.

CANDIDATES FOR HOLY ORDERS

Name	Date of Admission
Nathaniel Clayton Acton	June 3, 1936
Charles Robinson Allen	October 7, 1936
Paul Curray Armstrong	June 2, 1937
Samuel Newman Baxter, Jr.	June 2, 1937
George Ethelbert Condit	June 2, 1937
John Robert Diehl	June 2, 1937
*William Robert Donaghy	June 5, 1935
James Fisher Irwin	February 3, 1937
William Hamilton Jefferys, Jr.	June 2, 1937
John Richard Logan, Jr.	May 6, 1936
Thomas Wilson Stearly Logan	June 3, 1936
*Aaron Manderbach	June 5, 1935
Robert Moon Morris	June 2, 1937
John Philip McGarvey	October 7, 1936
*Albert Edward Wilcox	April 8, 1936
Charles Wills Wood, Jr.	April 6, 1938

* Ordained Deacon during year.

CANDIDATE REMOVED

Leon Georges Wencelius April 20, 1938

POSTULANTS FOR HOLY ORDERS

Name	Date of Admission
*Paul Curry Armstrong	July 2, 1932
Christopher John Atkinson	March 30, 1938
*Samuel Newman Baxter, Jr.	March 24, 1936
*George Ethelbert Condit	January 7, 1935
Richard Cooper	June 16, 1937
Howard Eugene Davis	March 8, 1935
*John Robert Diehl	November 22, 1933
Charles Alfred Elliott	June 28, 1937
William Jesse Enderle, Jr.	July 29, 1936
Norman Cope Harvey	February 5, 1937
*William Hamilton Jefferys, Jr.	January 2, 1936
Willard Irwin Kile	February 8, 1938
Henry Pleis Mason	October 5, 1931
James McClintock, Jr.	February 26, 1937
*Robert Moon Morris	January 9, 1934
John Brooke Mosley, Jr.	February 24, 1937
John Newton Peabody	December 27, 1937
Robert Everett Savage	June 25, 1936
William Fulforth Staton	June 18, 1937
Peter Mann Sturtevant	December 6, 1937
Richard Boundy Townsend	April 6, 1936
David Oscar Trauger	October 11, 1937
William Arnall Wagner, Jr.	February 19, 1931
*Charles Wills Wood, Jr.	September 28, 1936
Joseph LeVander Wright	March 17, 1938

* Admitted Candidate during year.

POSTULANT REMOVED

Thaddeus Henry Gardner April 28, 1938

DEACONESSSES

WORKING IN THE DIOCESE

Bispham, Zulma	Chapel of The Holy Communion, Philadelphia
Brookman, Helen S.	Church of The Holy Apostles, Philadelphia
*Cox, A. Grace	S. Simeon, Philadelphia
*Humphreys, Ellen F.	S. Peter's Church, Philadelphia
*Newbold, Elizabeth G.	Calvary Church, Germantown
Ward, Mary F.	City Mission
*Nutter, H. Alice	Cathedral Church of Christ

NOT IN ACTIVE WORK

Adams, Mabel	1117 Spruce Street, Philadelphia
*Adwen, Ellen	Christ Church Hospital
Carter, Clara M.	Ontario, Canada
Colesberry, Jean W.	1512 Spruce Street, Philadelphia
Freeman, Louise A.	Montreux, Switzerland
*Howell, Agnes A.	4417 Germantown Avenue, Philadelphia
Kaighn, Lillian M.	8434 Germantown Avenue, Philadelphia
Morris, Addie F.	8434 Germantown Avenue, Philadelphia
Norris, Anna C.	2210 Sansom Street
Tileston, Mary	China
*Withers, Helen	Christ Church Hospital
Young, Viola	708 Spruce Street

* Not Canonically resident.

DIED

Clarke, Edith C., May 12, 1937

CANDIDATE

Brown, Marian, November 25, 1936

LAY READERS

*Licensed to make addresses.

Name	At the request of	Parish
Milton G. Baker	The Bishop	Valley Forge Mil. Acad.
C. E. Beury*	The Bishop	The Diocese
Edw. T. Boggs*	The Bishop	The Cathedral
H. I. Brown*	The Bishop	The Cathedral
F. S. Edmonds*	The Bishop	The Diocese
S. F. Houston*	The Bishop	The Cathedral
W. H. Jeffreys*	The Bishop	The Diocese
F. H. Longshore*	The Bishop	The Diocese
J. E. J. McGee	The Bishop	The Cathedral
S. M. Meehan	The Bishop	The Diocese
F. H. Moss*	The Bishop	The Cathedral
L. J. Morris*	The Bishop	The Cathedral
A. R. Montgomery*	The Bishop	The Diocese
Reed A. Morgan*	The Bishop	The Cathedral
G. H. Randall*	The Bishop	The Diocese
L. B. Runk*	The Bishop	The Cathedral
W. E. Scull*	The Bishop	The Cathedral
Joseph S. Hepburn	The Bishop	S. John, No. Lib.
Joseph Chandler	The Bishop	S. John, No. Lib.
Frank R. Watson*	The Bishop	The Cathedral

Name	At the request of	Parish
G. W. Wilkins*	The Bishop	The Diocese
D. E. Seaboldt	The Bishop	S. Peter, Great Valley
Charles R. Allen	The Bishop	Christ & S. Michael
Samuel N. Baxter, Jr.	The Bishop	Christ & S. Michael
Harold Goodwin*	A. D. Appleton	Christ, Franklinville
Jacob Zielonka	E. M. Baczewski	Holy Redeemer
John Gibbons*	R. W. Bagnall, D.D.	S. Thomas, Phila.
C. A. Scott	R. W. Bagnall, D.D.	S. Thomas, Phila.
Adam W. Pfeiffer*	J. R. Baird	Philadelphia Hospital
William E. Hannum	G. W. Barnes	S. Stephen, Clifton Hts.
Haydn Marriott	C. M. Bates	S. Stephen, Wissahickon
Wm. H. Van Doren	C. M. Bates	S. Stephen, Wissahickon
Stuart Bell	Gibson Bell	All Saints, Wynnewood
Robert Bennett	W. O. Bellis	Advent, Kennett Square
Gaetano Spina*	S. G. Biagini	S. Mary, Annunciation
W. J. Mooney	G. R. Bishop	Redeemer, Springfield
George H. Younger	G. E. Boswell	S. James, Bristol
John P. McGarvey	F. W. Blatz	S. Peter, Philadelphia
John R. Diehl	F. W. Blatz	S. Peter, Philadelphia
Edmund C. Helverston	F. W. Blatz	S. Peter, Philadelphia
Thomas Annesley	P. J. Brown	All Saints, Torresdale
Walter M. Phillips	P. J. Brown	All Saints, Torresdale
Edward R. Longstreth*	H. D. Butterfield	Christ, Media
Clarence L. Cole*	H. D. Butterfield	Christ, Media
E. L. Van Roden*	H. D. Butterfield	Christ, Media
William L. Caley*	N. H. Caley	S. Alban, Roxborough
Thaddeus H. Gardner	N. H. Caley	S. Alban, Roxborough
James Tilbury	E. H. Carhart	Mark, Frankford
John A. Snell*	A. C. Carty	Bartholomew
Tristram C. Whitaker	W. E. Conkling	Luke, Germantown
C. Edgar Greene	W. E. Conkling	Luke, Germantown
G. Elmer Tobin*	W. E. Conkling	John Baptist, Gtn.
Walter Woodcock	W. E. Conkling	John Baptist, Gtn.
Robert S. Haines	W. E. Conkling	John Baptist, Gtn.
William R. Brown, 3rd	D. C. Colony	Luke, Kensington
Albert Greene*	George Copeland	S. Peter, Weldon
Roland S. Lindsay	Frank Cox	Redemption
Reginald S. Martyn	Frank Cox	Redemption
D. O. Trauger	J. P. Cox	S. Paul Memorial
Edward Clayton	J. A. Cragg	Holy Trinity, Lansdale
Harry E. Carver*	Frank Damrosch, Jr.	S. Paul, Doylestown
George McCurry	R. G. Davis	Our Saviour, Jenkintown
William Shedgall	R. G. Davis	Our Saviour, Jenkintown
Edwin Rogers	R. G. Davis	Our Saviour, Jenkintown
Harry Thornton	C. B. Dubell	S. Simeon
Harold Hemming	C. B. Dubell	S. Simeon
Howard Haegley	A. W. Eastburn	S. Barnabas, Kensington
Elwood Booth	A. W. Eastburn	S. Barnabas, Kensington
Chas. L. Russell*	C. E. Eder	Grace, Mt. Airy
Victor Rupp	C. E. Eder	Grace, Mt. Airy
John A. Eisman*	C. E. Eder	Gtn. Convocation
I. H. Gossling*	C. E. Eder	Gtn. Convocation
Carroll C. Miller	W. C. Emhardt, Ph.D.	Pro-Cathedral
R. B. Platt	W. C. Emhardt, Ph.D.	Pro-Cathedral
William D. Blakeney	C. C. S. England	S. Michaels & All Angels
George H. Streaker*	V. C. Franks	S. Stephen, Philadelphia
Frank Meyer	W. W. Gale	Atonement, Morton
John Evans*	W. W. Gale	S. Martin, Marcus Hook
Norman Saville*	W. W. Gale	S. Martin, Marcus Hook
William J. Esher	M. M. Garcia	S. Titus, Elmwood
Andrew B. Kinkaid	M. M. Garcia	S. Titus, Elmwood
Irwin H. Bauer*	G. L. Gibbs	Ascension, Rhawnhurst
Harry B. Bartley	C. S. Goodman	S. John Mission
Charles E. Jenkins	C. S. Goodman	S. John Mission
Gustav Spahr	C. S. Goodman	S. John Mission
August Ulmann*	R. B. Green	S. Stephen, Norwood
Donald H. Williams*	N. B. Groton	S. Thomas, Whitmarsh
J. W. Clawson*	N. B. Groton	S. James, Perkiomen
J. C. Stringer*	N. B. Groton	S. Thomas, Whitmarsh
C. P. Major	P. G. Hall	S. Martin, Oak Line

Name	At the request of	Parish
Bronte Greenwood	P. G. Hall	S. Martin, Oak Line
Harry Naylor	H. L. Hannah	All Saints, Norristown
Robert Williamson	H. L. Hannah	All Saints, Norristown
James Shaffer	J. R. Hart, Ph.D.	Washington Memorial
M. M. Hecklor*	A. T. Helms	All Saints, Crescentville
Norman C. Harvey*	A. T. Helms	All Saints, Crescentville
James Irwin	J. E. Hill	All Saints, Moyamensing
Christopher Hepworth	J. E. Hill	Transfiguration Mission
Harry Young	J. E. Hill	Transfiguration Mission
Arnold Watson	A. H. Holt	Christ, Pottstown
Clarence C. Tobias*	A. H. Holt	Christ, Pottstown
Isaac Thomas*	A. H. Holt	Christ, Pottstown
Charles Gochauer	A. H. Holt	Christ, Pottstown
William H. Goodman*	F. B. Hornby	S. Luke, Chester
Norman S. Butterworth	F. B. Hornby	S. Luke, Chester
William Blakeney	J. A. Howell	S. Michael & All Angels
Christopher Wyld*	R. C. Hubbs	S. Ambrose
Albert Bonyer	R. C. Hubbs	S. Ambrose
Clifford Rangow	R. C. Hubbs	S. Ambrose
James S. Dunstan*	W. Jansen, Jr.	Trinity, Oxford
Walter Hoshour	W. Jansen, Jr.	Trinity, Oxford
Roland Holroyd	Franklin Joiner, D.D.	S. Clement
Charles P. Shoffner*	H. W. Jones	S. Matthias
William J. Cooper	H. W. Jones	S. Matthias
Arthur N. Taylor*	H. E. Kaufmann	Trinity, Collingdale
Evan Alvord	H. E. Kaufmann	Trinity, Collingdale
Linford B. Cassel	G. B. Krantz, Jr.	All Saints, Darby
William Harris	J. H. Lever	S. John Free
Allen R. Day	N. V. P. Levis, D.D.	Incarnation, Phila.
John B. Lear*	L. C. Lewis, Ph.D.	S. Martin, C. H.
Thomas S. Martin, 3rd*	L. C. Lewis, Ph.D.	S. Martin, C. H.
James Hawkins*	J. R. Logan, D.D.	S. Simeon Cyrenian
Paul S. Jones*	J. R. Logan, D.D.	S. Simeon Cyrenian
Oscar Dowrich*	J. R. Logan, D.D.	S. Simeon Cyrenian
Thomas S. Logan*	J. R. Logan, D.D.	S. Simeon Cyrenian
John R. Logan, Jr.*	J. R. Logan, D.D.	S. Simeon Cyrenian
Arnold West	C. H. Long	Zion
E. R. Stevens	W. F. Lutz	Trinity, Ambler
A. J. Ayers	W. F. Lutz	Trinity, Ambler
William Forbes	R. T. Lyford	S. Asaph, Bala
William T. Maltby*	George Mair	S. Stephen, Bridesburg
Herbert S. Dawson	George Mair	S. Stephen, Bridesburg
Carl Mintzer*	George Mair	S. Stephen, Bridesburg
August Belmont*	J. R. McGrory	S. Bartholomew, Wissin'g
James Cameron*	J. R. McGrory	S. Bartholomew, Wissin'g
T. H. Gardner*	H. C. McHenry	City Mission
G. F. Keener*	H. C. McHenry	City Mission
Vernon Matthews*	H. C. McHenry	S. John Evangelist
John Preole	H. C. McHenry	S. John Evangelist
George W. Seeds*	H. C. McHenry	S. John Evangelist
J. W. McConnell	G. S. McKinley	S. Mark, Honey Brook
Earl Glazier	G. R. Miller	S. Nathanael
Wm. H. Hare	G. R. Miller	S. Nathanael
Neilson La Bohne	A. C. Moore	S. Cyprian
Raymond Leslie	A. C. Moore	S. Monica
Stanley D. Wilkinson	J. W. Norris	S. Luke, Bustleton
John F. Schwering	J. W. Norris	S. Luke, Bustleton
William A. Thomas*	W. D. Parker	Country Centre Mission
Raymond H. Seculas	W. D. Parker	Country Centre Mission
Clifton W. Parker*	W. D. Parker	Country Centre Mission
C. S. Locke	W. D. Parker	Country Centre Mission
W. C. Perkins	W. D. Parker	Country Centre Mission
Harry S. Opdyke*	W. D. Parker	Country Centre Mission
Paul Armstrong	W. N. Parker	Epiphany, Sherwood
John C. Wilson	H. S. Paynter	S. Cyril, Coatesville
Rufus H. Smith	H. S. Paynter	S. Cyril, Coatesville
Henry Getz	M. E. Peabody	S. Paul, Chestnut Hill
J. C. Thompson	M. E. Peabody	S. Paul, Chestnut Hill
Alex. P. T. Stephenson*	H. L. Philipps, D.D.	Colored Work
John G. Gray	L. W. Pitt	S. Mary, Ardmore
Victor J. Humbrecht, Jr.	W. C. Pugh	S. Andrew, Yardley

Name	At the request of	Parish
Robert C. Belleville, 3rd.	W. C. Pugh	S. Andrew, Yardley
Melvin Ruthven	H. J. Pulver	All Souls
Wm. H. Lipsett	H. J. Pulver	All Souls
William M. Ware	C. H. Reese	S. Matthew
Gordon M. Jones	C. H. Reese	S. Matthew
William B. Hannum, Jr.	C. H. Reese	S. Matthew
Jesse L. Rush*	P. R. R. Reinhardt	S. James, Prospect Park
Howard E. Davis	P. R. R. Reinhardt	S. James, Prospect Park
W. E. Cooley*	P. R. R. Reinhardt	S. James, Prospect Park
Edward H. Hambleton*	S. D. Ringrose	Resurrection, Mayfair
Robert C. Acton, Sr.	William Roberts	S. James, Kingsessing
George H. Thompson*	W. O. Roome	Messiah
David Gerhardt*	W. O. Roome	Messiah
Leon Wencelius*	B. J. Rudderow	Saint Sauveur
Pierre Jaccard	B. J. Rudderow	Saint Sauveur
Robert Benham	L. J. Sachs	Advent, Hatboro
Paul Medary*	Lewis Sasse	S. Luke, Newtown
J. V. Deubler	Lewis Sasse	S. Luke, Newtown
W. J. Ellis*	Lewis Sasse	S. Luke, Newtown
Arthur Wells*	H. B. Satcher	S. Aidan, Cheltenham
W. W. Shorday*	H. B. Satcher	S. Aidan, Cheltenham
Joseph Melrose	J. L. Saunders	S. Jude and Nativity
James Bingham	F. E. Seymour	S. George, Ardmore
C. Robert Haines	F. E. Seymour	S. George, Ardmore
B. Elwyn Lowman	F. E. Seymour	S. George, Ardmore
Charles Aspen	W. M. Sharp	S. Paul, Aramingo
Horace C. Prevost*	F. H. Smith	All Saints, Fallsington
Clarence Murray	F. H. Smith	All Saints, Fallsington
H. H. Lineaweaver	C. E. Snowden	S. Paul, Overbrook
W. A. Lippincott, Jr.*	C. E. Snowden	S. Paul, Overbrook
F. J. Doolittle*	P. J. Steinmetz, S.T.D.	S. Paul, Elkins Park
Bernard Heatherly	W. B. Stimson	S. Mary, Hamilton Vil.
Edward E. Proffitt*	P. R. Stockman	Convocation
Daniel J. Carter	P. R. Stockman	S. Augustine
J. W. Cooper	P. R. Stockman	S. Augustine
W. O. Gilbert	P. R. Stockman	S. Paul, No. Penn
C. W. James	P. R. Stockman	S. George, Venango
John P. Eden, Jr.	H. M. Stuckert, Ph.D.	House of Prayer
Louis Tremaine	H. M. Stuckert, Ph.D.	House of Prayer
Henry Varlack	R. H. Tabb	Crucifixion
William F. George	Granville Taylor	Mediator
Charles H. Churen	Granville Taylor	Mediator
C. C. Burroughs	G. Taylor	Beloved Disciple
R. T. Viguers	G. Taylor	Convocation
S. Emmanuel Johnson*	E. S. Thomas	S. Barnabas, Gtn.
Murray Marvin, Jr.	E. S. Thomas	S. Barnabas, Gtn.
Clarence George	E. S. Thomas	S. Barnabas, Gtn.
Nathaniel Acton	G. H. Toop, D.D.	Holy Apostles
Freas B. Snyder*	C. E. Tuke, D.D.	S. John, Lansdowne
Charles H. Hill*	C. E. Tuke, D.D.	S. John, Lansdowne
Thomas Herrin	E. H. Vogt	S. Peter, Germantown
Edward TenBroeck	H. A. Walton	Good Samaritan, Paoli
J. L. Ackroyd*	F. A. Warden	S. John, Essington
John Dennis	J. O. Warfield, D.D.	S. David, Manayunk
Henry J. Wylie*	J. O. Warfield, D.D.	S. David, Manayunk
George G. Getz*	L. C. Washburn, S.T.D.	Christ, Philadelphia
John Davis	J. M. Weber	S. James, Hestonville
Lewis S. Worrall	S. V. Wilcox	S. Paul, Chester
John Carpenter	S. V. Wilcox	S. Paul, Chester
Lewis Lawton*	S. V. Wilcox	S. Paul, Chester
John Townsend	S. V. Wilcox	Holy Comforter, Arn'nk
Howard B. Hindle	S. V. Wilcox	Holy Comforter, Arn'nk
Henry T. Culver*	R. R. Windley	Galilee Mission
George Woolven*	R. R. Windley	Galilee Mission
John L. Hayes, Jr.*	E. C. Young, D.D.	Phillips Brooks Chapel
R. W. A. Smith*	E. C. Young, D.D.	Phillips Brooks Chapel

OFFICIAL ACTS OF
THE RT. REV. H. P. ALMON ABBOTT, D.D.

1938

February 6. *Fifth Sunday after Epiphany. A.M.* S. Andrew, West Philadelphia. Confirmed 4.

P.M. Nativity Chapel, Germantown. Confirmed 12.

Evg. S. Mary Chapel, Philadelphia. Confirmed 8.

February 8, *Tuesday. Evg.* Redeemer, Andalusia. Confirmed 7.

February 9, *Wednesday. Evg.* S. Paul, Oaks. Confirmed 9.

February 11, *Friday. Evg.* Confirmed 22.

February 13. *Septuagesima Sunday. A.M.* S. George, Richmond. Confirmed 22

P.M. S. George, Venango. Confirmed 20.

Evg. S. Luke, Kensington. Confirmed 59.

February 17, *Thursday. Evg.* S. Bartholomew, Philadelphia. Confirmed 10.

February 18, *Friday. Evg.* Transfiguration, Philadelphia. Confirmed 9.

February 20. *Sexagesima Sunday. A.M.* Atonement, Philadelphia. Confirmed 9.

P.M. S. Mary, Ardmore. Confirmed 43.

Evg. S. James, Kingsessing. Confirmed 20.

February 21, *Monday. P.M.* Church House. Addressed Altar Guild.

February 22, *Tuesday. A.M.* Holy Trinity, Philadelphia. Celebrated Holy Communion for Men of the Diocese.

Evg. Redemption, Philadelphia. Confirmed 10.

February 23, *Wednesday. A.M.* Addressed students at Episcopal Academy.

Evg. Trinity, Collingdale. Confirmed 40.

February 24, *Thursday. Evg.* Grace, Philadelphia. Confirmed 2.

February 25, *Friday. Evg.* Christ, Ridley Park. Confirmed 6.

February 27. *Quinquagesima Sunday. A.M.* Grace, Mount Airy. Confirmed 34.

P.M. S. Cyprian, Elmwood. Confirmed 13.

Evg. S. Bartholomew, Wissinoming. Confirmed 24.

Total: Services, 21; Confirmed, 383. Other Services, 3.

OFFICIAL ACTS OF
THE RT. REV. G. W. DAVENPORT, D.D.

1938

March 3, *Wednesday*. *Evg.* Holy Trinity, Philadelphia. Preached at Diocesan Preaching Mission.

March 6, *First Sunday in Lent*. *A.M.* S. Asaph, Bala. Confirmed 24, Received 1.

P.M. S. Elisabeth and L'Emmanuello. Confirmed 11, Received 38.

Evg. S. James, Hestonville. Confirmed 13.

March 8, *Tuesday*. Holy Communion, Philadelphia. Confirmed 32.

March 9, *Wednesday*. *Evg.* S. Aidan, Cheltenham. Confirmed 5.

March 10, *Thursday*. *Evg.* S. Andrew, West Manayunk. Confirmed 11.

March 11, *Friday*. *Evg.* S. Gabriel, Philadelphia. Confirmed 13.

March 13, *Second Sunday in Lent*. *A.M.* Holy Apostles, Philadelphia. Confirmed 9.

P.M. S. Giles, Stonehurst. Confirmed 21.

Evg. Mediator, Philadelphia. Confirmed 63 and 1 for Epiphany, Sherwood, Received 2.

March 15, *Tuesday*. *Evg.* S. Stephen, Bridesburg. Confirmed 10.

March 16, *Wednesday*. *Evg.* Incarnation, Morrisville. Confirmed 5.

March 20, *Third Sunday in Lent*. *A.M.* S. John, Cynwyd. Confirmed 20.

P.M. All Saints, Wynnewood. Confirmed 17 and 3 for S. Mary, Ardmore.

Evg. Christ, Media. Confirmed 21; Blessed Chapel.

March 25, *Friday*. *Evg.* S. James, Bristol. Confirmed 8.

March 27, *Fourth Sunday in Lent*. *A.M.* Holy Trinity, West Chester. Confirmed 17, Received 1.

P.M. S. Michael, Yeadon. Confirmed 15.

Evg. Advent, Kennett Square. Confirmed 8, Received 1.

Total: Services, 19; Confirmed, 327; Received, 43. Other Services, 2.

OFFICIAL ACTS OF
THE RT. REV. W. H. MORELAND, D.D.

1937

October 31, *Twenty-third Sunday after Trinity*. *A.M.* S. John, Lansdowne. Confirmed 2.

MEMORIAL NOTICES

Of Bishops of the Church:

WILLIAM GEORGE McDOWELL, Fifth Bishop of Alabama, died March 20, 1938, at Mobile, in the fifty-seventh year of his age after a week's illness from pneumonia. He was born in Lexington, Alabama, on August 2, 1882, graduating from Washington and Lee University in 1902, where he accepted a position on the teaching staff for a few years, and from the Virginia Theological Seminary in 1909. He was made Deacon that same year by Bishop Tucker and ordained to the Priesthood in 1909 by Bishop Randolph. From 1909 to 1913 he was Rector of Meherrin Parish, Greenville County, Virginia; from 1913 to 1915 Rector of Emmanuel Church, Staunton, and in charge of Emmanuel Chapel, Verona, when he resigned to become Chaplain in the United States Army. At the close of the war he accepted a call as Rector of Holy Innocents Church, Auburn, Alabama, and adjacent Missions, serving also most efficiently in the Student Work at the University of Alabama and in the Province of Sewanee. On October 20, 1922, he was consecrated Bishop Coadjutor of Alabama by Bishops Gailor, Beckwith and Tucker, becoming virtually Ecclesiastical Authority of the Diocese and succeeding as Bishop in 1928, when he reorganized the Diocese to conform with the organization of the National Church. In the House of Bishops his ability was quickly recognized and he served on many important committees, being one of the three nominees for Presiding Bishop at the General Convention in 1937.

PHILIP COOK, Fourth Bishop of Delaware, died on March 25, 1938, in the sixty-third year of his age, at Johns Hopkins Hospital, where he had gone for an operation for brain tumor some two months previously. He was born in Kansas City, Missouri, on July 4, 1875, where he received his early education in the High Schools, graduating from Trinity College in 1898 and from the General Theological Seminary in 1902. He was made Deacon in June of that year and ordained to the

Priesthood in the following December by Bishop Mann. For two years he served a chain of Mission Stations in North Dakota, becoming Assistant Minister at Incarnation Chapel, New York City, in 1904 and Vicar in 1908. In 1911 he accepted a call to the Rectorship of Saint Mark's Church, San Antonio, Texas, and was elected to the Standing Committee in 1911, serving as its President from 1912 to 1916. He was also a Deputy to General Convention in 1913 and 1916. In the latter year he became Rector of the Church of Saint Michael and All Angels, Baltimore, Maryland, being elected as Deputy to the General Convention in 1919. He served also as a Y. M. C. A. Secretary in France for one year. On October 14, 1920, he was consecrated Bishop of Delaware by Bishops Tuttle, Talbot and Mann. In 1919 he was a member of the Committee of The General Convention whose Report resulted in the formation of The National Council, and always took an active part in National Church affairs. He served as President of the Council from 1934 to 1937 and as Assessor in 1933 and again in 1937. He was President of the Province of Washington since 1933.

HIRAM RICHARD HULSE, Second Missionary Bishop of Cuba, died on April 11, 1938, in the seventieth year of his age at the Hospital in Havana, where he had gone shortly before for treatment for a heart condition. He was born in Middletown, New York, on September 15, 1868, graduating from The Divinity School in Philadelphia in 1896, during which year he was made Deacon and ordained to the Priesthood by Bishop H. C. Potter. From 1896 to 1899 he was Vicar of the Pro-Cathedral in New York City; from 1899 to 1912 Rector of Saint Mary's Church, New York City; Archdeacon of the Diocese of New York from 1912 to 1915, serving also on the Board of Examining Chaplains from 1902 to 1915 and as Secretary of the American Church Missionary Society from 1907 to 1915. On January 12, 1915, he was consecrated Bishop by Bishops Greer, Lines and Knight for

the work in Cuba. During his Episcopate he has done good work and strengthened the Church there wisely and permanently, despite many adverse conditions and emergencies which arise for racial and economic reasons. In September, 1934, he and his wife were in the S.S. Morro Castle accident as he was returning for General Convention, an experience from which he never wholly recovered.

Of Priests of this Diocese:

HOWARD ROBERT WEIR, Rector of the Church of The Holy Trinity, Philadelphia, died on September 1, 1937, in the fifty-third year of his age, at the Hospital in New Haven, where he had gone the previous week from his summer camp nearby. He was born in Warren, Ohio, on May 29, 1885, graduating from Hiram College in 1907 and devoting his time to the study of medicine. Deciding to study for the Ministry, he acted as Pastor of the Disciples Church in Bowmansville, Ontario, going later to Yale Divinity School and Union Theological Seminary, where he served as Director of Foreign Work carried on by the students of the colleges in New York City, and later as Director of Religious Education at the Washington Avenue Baptist Church. He was made Deacon in 1914 and ordained to the Priesthood in 1915 by Bishop Greer. For four years he was Curate at Grace Church, New York City, and for one year at Christ Church, Rye, New York. In 1917 he accepted a call as Rector of Grace Church, Salem, Massachusetts, going from there to Saint Paul's Church, New Haven, Connecticut in 1928. In 1933 he became Rector of the Church of The Holy Trinity, taking at once an active part in the work of the Diocese, as a member of the Executive Council and of several Missionary Committees. He was elected a Deputy to the General Convention in May.

JULES LOUIS PREVOST, a Retired Priest of the Diocese, died very suddenly at his home on September 2, 1937, in the seventy-fifth year of his age. He was born in New York City on

June 20, 1863, graduating from The Divinity School in Philadelphia in 1890 and from Temple University in 1908 as a Doctor of Medicine. He was made Deacon in 1890 and ordained to the Priesthood the following year by Bishop Whitaker. During his Diaconate he acted as Chaplain of the Indian Home and after his ordination went at once to Alaska to take up work in that great District. There he remained for fifteen years, serving also on the Council of Advice and as Examining Chaplain, translating the Prayer Book and Hymnal into the Indian language. In 1906 he returned to this Diocese as Priest in Charge at Saint Ambrose Mission, Philadelphia, accepting a call as Rector at Saint Paul's Church, West Whiteland, and at Saint Peter's Church in the Great Valley in 1910. From 1925 to 1929 he was in charge of the Country Centre Missions, going from there to Saint Andrew's Mission, Panama City, Florida, for four years. In May, 1933, he returned to the Diocese as Rector of Saint Peter's Church in the Great Valley, going on the retired list in July. For the last four years he has been looking after this same Church and helping out at Washington Memorial Chapel, Valley Forge, where the Burial Services were held.

JOSEPH HOYLE HUDSON, Priest in Charge of Saint Augustine's Mission, Philadelphia, died in the Episcopal Hospital on September 26th in the fifty-sixth year of his age. He was born in Morgantown, North Carolina, on August 3rd, 1882, receiving his education at Saint John's Normal School, Saint Augustine's College and Bishop Payne Divinity School. He was made Deacon in 1913 and ordained to the Priesthood the year following. From 1913 to 1920 he was at All Saints Church, Charleston, West Virginia, in the latter year. From 1922 to 1923 he was at Saint Philip's Church, Greensburg, North Carolina, coming to this Diocese in 1924 as Assistant Minister at Saint Augustine's and Priest in Charge four years later. He received the degree of Doctor of Sacred Theology from The Divinity School last year.

CHARLES HENRY EWING, a Non-Parochial Priest of the Diocese, died on October 14th, 1937, at Rush Hospital in the fifty-eighth year of his age. He was born in Wilmington, Delaware, on April 30, 1880, graduating from Saint Stephen's College in 1899 and from Roanoke College in 1901. In 1907 he completed his course at the University of Maryland, graduating with the degree of Doctor of Medicine, receiving also Ph.D. in 1921 from the College of Pharmacy in Philadelphia. Deciding to study for the Ministry, he attended The Divinity School in Philadelphia and was made Deacon in 1929 and ordained to the Priesthood in 1930. His Ministry was largely in the nature of Supply Work, where he was always ready to help those Clergy in the Diocese as occasion offered.

CHARLES HENRY COLLETT, Rector of Christ Church and Saint Michael's, Germantown, died suddenly at Marysville, New Brunswick, Canada, on November 17, 1937, aged forty-nine years, where he had gone to recuperate from a severe heart attack suffered in the previous July. The Interment was at Saint Thomas' Church, Dover, New Hampshire, November 15th, and a largely attended Memorial Service was held at his own Church on November 17th. He was born at Dunham in the Province of Quebec on September 28, 1888, graduating from Trinity College in 1913 and from Berkeley Divinity School in 1916, when he was made Deacon and ordained to the Priesthood the year following. His first work was as Master at Saint Paul's School, Concord, New Hampshire, from 1916 to 1919, being in charge also of Saint Luke's Mission and of Saint Timothy's Mission. In 1920 he became Vicar of Saint Stephen's Church, Boston, Massachusetts, coming to this Diocese in 1923 as Curate at the Country Centre Mission, with special charge of Trinity, Solebury, and Saint Philip, New Hope. In 1924 he accepted a call as Rector to Saint Paul's Church, Fargo, North Dakota, acting also as Student Pastor at the University of North Dakota, remaining there until 1930 when he became General Field Secretary of

the National Council. Five years later he resigned to return to this Diocese as Rector of Christ and S. Michael's, where his short Ministry was very successful.

CHARLES WESLEY SCHIFFER, Priest in Charge of Holy Comforter Church, Aronimink, died in his sleep on November 24, 1937, in the fifty-ninth year of his age. For some time his health had not been good, requiring frequent hospital treatment, and he had resigned from his work, to take effect on November 30th. He was born at Saint Johnsville, New York, on November 5, 1879, graduating from Union College in 1899 and from Iowa College four years later. He was made Deacon in 1907 by Bishop Doane, serving at Saint Luke's Church, Mechanicsville, New York, and ordained Priest in 1908 by Bishop Nelson, when he became Priest in Charge of the Missions in the Lower Adirondacks. In 1910 he accepted a call as Rector at Grace Church, Cherry Valley, coming to this Diocese in 1916 as Priest in Charge of Holy Trinity Mission, Lansdale. In 1920 he became Rector of the Church of The Holy Comforter, located at 48th Street and Haverford Avenue, Philadelphia, until 1928, when the property was sold to the Diocese and the Church moved to its present location. His last service was on the Sunday morning before his death.

ARTHUR CLARENCE CARTY, Priest in Charge of Saint Bartholomew's Mission, Philadelphia, died at the Episcopal Hospital on November 29, 1937, in the sixty-fourth year of his age. He was born at Frederick, Maryland, graduating from Frederick Academy and from Gettysburg College in 1896. Born of Lutheran parentage, he graduated from the Lutheran Seminary, Mount Airy, in 1899, working for some time at La Crosse, Wisconsin, and later as Assistant Pastor at Saint John's Lutheran Church in this city. During the war he served as a Chaplain at the Navy Yard. In 1928 he was made Deacon and ordained to the Priesthood in 1929. His whole Ministry in this Diocese was spent at Saint Bartholomew's, where he did good work. He was also Librarian at the Athaneum

Library and for a time at the Union League. The Burial Service was at Saint James's Church, Philadelphia.

ADONIRAM JUDSON ARNOLD, a Retired Priest of the Diocese, died on December 9, 1937, at Baltimore, Maryland, in the eighty-ninth year of his age. He was born in New London, Connecticut, on July 4, 1849, graduating from Rochester University. Brought up in the Baptist Church, he decided to study for Holy Orders and attended Berkeley Divinity School. He was made Deacon in 1875 and ordained to the Priesthood the year following. From 1875 to 1878 he served as Curate at Saint Peter's Church, New York City, when he became Rector of Holy Comforter Church, Staten Island, and of Emmanuel Church, Little Falls, in 1880. In 1885 he came to this Diocese as Rector of Christ Church, Pottstown, leaving there in 1890 to accept a call to Saint Mary's Church, Ardmore. In 1891 he was forced to relinquish active work, but became Rector of Christ Church, Media, in 1894, where he served for seven years. In 1903 he went to Saint Mary's Church, Hamilton Village, as Rector, resigning in 1908. From 1911 to 1916 he was Secretary to the Bishop of the Diocese, when he retired from active duty, although he was able for some time to take occasional Services. He served as an Examining Chaplain of the Diocese from 1914 to 1935, acting as Secretary much of the time, and on other Diocesan organizations.

HENRY JOHN BEAGAN, a Retired Priest of the Diocese, died in the Hospital at Alexandria, Virginia, on January 19, 1938, in the seventy-seventh year of his age, after a long illness. He was born in Surrey, England, on May 5, 1861, graduating from the Virginia Theological Seminary. He was made Deacon in 1887 by Bishop Whittle and ordained to the Priesthood the year following by Bishop Randolph. From 1887 to 1890 he was Assistant Minister at Christ Church, Norfolk. In 1896 he came to this Diocese as Curate at the Church of The Saviour, Philadelphia, where he remained until 1901. In 1905 he was Priest in Charge at Grace Church Chapel for two

years, leaving there in 1907 to become Rector of Saint Luke's Church, Chester. Failing health caused him to resign in 1931, since when he has been on the retired list.

CHARLES STRATTON LYONS, a Retired Priest of the Diocese, died on February 25, 1938, at The Episcopal Hospital, where he had been under treatment for several months, in the seventy-ninth year of his age. He was born in Philadelphia on December 3, 1859, receiving his early education at Girard College. He was graduated from The Divinity School in Philadelphia in 1888, being made Deacon that year and ordained to the Priesthood the year following by Bishop Whitaker. In September, 1888, he went to Saint Alban's Church, Roxborough, Philadelphia, becoming Rector after his ordination and remained there until his retirement in April, 1929, a Ministry of over forty years in one Parish. He served also as Secretary of the Convocation of Germantown from 1906 to 1937, as Assistant Secretary of the Convention of the Diocese from 1911 to 1931, as a Member of the Board of Triers since 1928, as well as on other Committees of the Diocese. Until recently he has been able to take occasional Supply Work here and in New Jersey.

CHARLES SYDNEY GOODMAN, Priest in Charge of Saint John's Mission, Oak Lane, died at The Episcopal Hospital on April 26, 1938, where he had been for three months owing to a heart condition, aged seventy-two years. He was born in Canada, graduating from Saint Augustine's College in 1889. He was made Deacon and ordained to the Priesthood in that same year by the Bishop of Ontario. For thirteen years he served at various Stations in Canada, coming to this country as Rector of the Church of The Good Shepherd, Cleveland, Ohio, in 1903. Until 1911 he served in five Churches in that Diocese and in New Jersey, accepting a call as Rector of Emmanuel Church, Holmesburg, in 1911, where he remained for nineteen years, acting also as Priest in Charge of the Mission of The Resurrection, Mayfair, in 1928 and 1929.

From 1931 to 1934 he was Rector of the Church of Saint John The Baptist, Germantown, when he resigned to devote all his time to the development of the Mission at Oak Lane.

HENRY STEPHEN McDUFFEY, a Retired Priest of the Diocese, died on May 2, 1938, aged eighty-five years. He was born in Wilmington, North Carolina, made Deacon in 1883 and ordained to the Priesthood in 1888 by Bishop Lyman. His first work was at Fayetteville and later at Asheville, both in that Diocese. He was also at Jamaica, Long Island. He came to this Diocese in 1906 as Priest in Charge of Saint Augustine's Mission and served there until 1929 when the infirmities of advancing age compelled his retirement.

Of Deaconesses of this Diocese:

Edith C. Clarke, a Retired Deaconess of the Diocese, died at her home after several months' illness on May 18, 1937, aged seventy-six years. She was born in New York City, entering the Church Training and Deaconess House in 1905 and being set apart two years later. She served as Assistant House Mother until failing health compelled her resignation in 1928.

Sister Katherine, S.S.M., for twenty-four years in charge of the Home of Saint Michael and All Angels, died in Boston on February 26, 1938.

Of Deputies to the Last Convention:

Theodore J. Grayson, a Vestryman of the Church of S. Luke and The Epiphany, died on December 23, 1937. He was a Deputy to the Convention from 1934.

George Thomas, 3rd, a Vestryman at Saint Paul's Church, West Whiteland, for many years, and Accounting Warden, died on December 4, 1937. He was a Deputy to this Convention from 1925.

Ulysses Grant Maugher, a Vestryman at Saint Mary's Church, Warwick, for very many years; Superintendent of

the Church School for fifty-eight years, died on December 5, 1937, aged sixty-nine years. He was a member of this Convention since 1904.

Of Deputies to Former Conventions:

William Morrison Coates, for many years a Vestryman and Accounting Warden at Grace Church, Philadelphia, from 1880 to 1911, died on May 25, 1937, aged ninety-one years. Born in Philadelphia, he was active in Diocesan matters until his retirement in 1927 and a valued member of many Committees. He was a Deputy to this Convention from 1884 to 1911.

George B. Zane, former Accounting Warden and Secretary at Saint Stephen's Church, Norwood, for many years, died November 10, 1937, aged seventy-three years. He was a Deputy to this Convention from 1921 to 1933.

Warren P. Gotwals, a Vestryman at the Church of The Epiphany, Germantown, died October 25, 1937. He was a Deputy to this Convention in 1934.

Edward H. Bannister, a Vestryman at Emmanuel Church, Holmesburg, died on December 1, 1937, aged eighty-three years. He was a Deputy to this Convention in 1929.

Henry Abiah James, a Vestryman at Saint Paul's Church, Doylestown, died December 31, 1937, aged seventy-two years. He was a Deputy to this Convention from 1905 to 1933.

Matthew Randall, a Vestryman at Saint Mary's Church, Wayne, for many years, died on February 7, 1938. He was a Deputy to this Convention in 1931.

J. Edwin Pancoast, a Vestryman at Calvary Church, Northern Liberties, since 1910, died February 2, 1938, aged eighty-six years. He was born in Philadelphia on May 20, 1851, and was formerly connected with Saint Andrew's Church, Philadelphia, transferring to Calvary Church in 1905, being senior member of the Vestry at his death. Active in Convocation matters for many years, he was a Deputy to this Convention from 1927 to 1935.

William Percy Simpson, a Vestryman at Saint Paul's Church, Overbrook, died at Honolulu on February 20, 1938, aged sixty-eight years. He was a Deputy to this Convention from 1931 to 1936.

Walter Gwynne Henderson, a Vestryman at Saint Luke's Church, Germantown, for twenty-five years, died March 23, 1938, aged seventy years. He was a Deputy to this Convention in 1929.

Of Other Laymen and Laywomen:

J. Meridith Zell, a Vestryman at Christ Church, Upper Merion, and Rector's Warden since 1931, died on May 18, 1937, aged seventy-eight years.

Charles A. Currie, former Vestryman at the Church of S. Luke and The Epiphany, died June 1, 1937.

Stricker Coles, for many years a Vestryman at Holy Trinity Church, Philadelphia, died June 20, 1937, aged seventy years.

Charles Stuart Wood Packard, a Vestryman at Saint James the Less since 1899, died July 9, 1937, aged seventy-seven years. He was a member of the Committee for the Endowment of The Episcopate and of the Board of The Episcopal Hospital, as well as other Diocesan and Parish activities.

Thomas H. Jackson, a Vestryman at Saint Matthew's Church, Francisville, for some years, died on October 17, 1937.

James S. Merritt, a former Vestryman and Rector's Warden at Saint James's Church, Philadelphia, died November 29, 1937, aged seventy-three years.

Samuel Henderson Warnock, one-time Member of the Committee of Mediator Chapel, Publicity Agent of the Diocese and Manager of *The Church News* since September 1, 1921, died on January 6, 1938, aged sixty-eight years.

Winthrop C. Neilson, one-time Vestryman at Saint Asaph's Church, Bala, died March 12, 1938, aged sixty years.

Algernon B. Clapp, Vestryman of the Church of The Redeemer, Lower Merion, since 1925, died on April 20, 1938.

B. S. W. Sterling, former Vestryman at Church of The Good Shepherd, Germantown, died during the year.

Thomas R. Bell, first Warden at Saint Faith's Mission, Brookline, died during the year.

Alice Louisa, mother of the Rev. A. N. Keedwell, died January 28, 1938, aged seventy-seven years. A faithful and devout Christian, noted for her charity and good works.

John Radcliffe, Financial Secretary of the Diocese, died very suddenly at the Pennsylvania Hospital on April 19, 1938, aged sixty-eight years. He was born in England, but had lived at Salem, New Jersey, for many years. He had been connected with the Church House since January 1, 1920, after thirty years' service with the Pennsylvania Railroad.

APPENDIX B

Churches in Union with the Convention

BUCKS COUNTY

S. James' Church, Bristol.....	1785
S. Andrew's Church, Yardley.....	1835
S. Luke's Church, Newtown.....	1835
Grace Church, Hulmeville.....	1837
Trinity Church, Centreville (Buckingham).....	1840
S. Paul's Church, Doylestown.....	1847
Christ Church, Eddington.....	1884
Church of The Redeemer, Andalusia.....	1925

CHESTER COUNTY

S. Peter's Church, in the Great Valley.....	1785
S. John's Church, New London (Kelton).....	1793
S. Mary's Church, Warwick Township.....	1808
S. John's Church, Pequea (Compass).....	1810
S. Paul's Church, West Whiteland Township.....	1828
S. Mark's Church, Honeybrook.....	1837
Church of the Holy Trinity, West Chester.....	1838
S. Peter's Church, Phoenixville.....	1840
S. James' Church, Downingtown.....	1844
Church of The Trinity, Coatesville.....	1869
Church of The Advent, Kennett Square.....	1886
Church of The Good Samaritan, Paoli.....	1903

DELAWARE COUNTY

S. Paul's Church, Chester.....	1786
S. Martin's Church, Marcus Hook.....	1786
S. David's Church, Radnor (Devon).....	1786
S. John's Church, Concord Township.....	1786
Calvary Church, Rockdale.....	1835
Christ Church, Media.....	1858
S. Luke's Church, Chester.....	1874
Church of The Holy Comforter, Aronimink.....	1875
S. Stephen's Church, Clifton Heights.....	1879
Christ Church, Ridley Park.....	1881
Church of The Atonement, Morton.....	1886

S. Martin's Church, Radnor.....	1887
S. Mary's Memorial Church, Wayne.....	1889
S. John the Evangelist's Church, Lansdowne.....	1897
S. Stephen's Church, Norwood.....	1908
Trinity Church, Swarthmore.....	1920
Church of The Incarnation, Drexel Hill.....	1926

MONTGOMERY COUNTY

S. James' Church, Perkiomen (Evansburg).....	1785
S. Thomas' Church, Whitemarsh.....	1786
S. John's Church, Norristown.....	1815
Christ Church, Pottstown.....	1829
Church of The Redeemer, Lower Merion (Bryn Mawr).....	1852
Church of Our Saviour, Jenkintown.....	1858
Calvary Church, Conshohocken.....	1859
S. Paul's Church, Elkins Park.....	1861
S. John's Church, Lower Merion (Cynwyd).....	1863
Church of The Messiah, Gwynedd.....	1868
S. Paul's Memorial Episcopal Church, Oaks, Penna.....	1869
Church of The Good Shepherd, Rosemont.....	1871
S. Mary's Church, Ardmore.....	1887
Church of S. Asaph, Bala.....	1888
All Saints' Church, Norristown.....	1898
Church of The Holy Nativity (Memorial), Rockledge.....	1899
Trinity Memorial Church, Ambler.....	1902
All Hallows' Church, Wyncote.....	1909
Washington Memorial Church, Valley Forge.....	1911
All Saints' Church, Wynnewood.....	1919

PHILADELPHIA COUNTY

Christ Church.....	1785
S. Peter's Church.....	1785
Trinity Church, Oxford.....	1786
All Saints' Church, Lower Dublin (Torresdale).....	1786
S. James's Church.....	1810
S. John's Church, Northern Liberties.....	1816
S. Luke's Church, Germantown.....	1818
Zion Church.....	1821
S. Stephen's Church.....	1823
S. Andrew's Church.....	1823
S. Matthew's Church, Francisville.....	1825
Grace Church.....	1827
S. Mary's Church, Hamilton Village.....	1827

S. David's Church, Manayunk.....	1833
S. Mary's Church.....	1837
Emmanuel Church, Kensington.....	1837
All Saints', Moyamensing.....	1838
Emmanuel Church, Holmesburg.....	1844
S. James' Church, Kingessing.....	1844
Gloria Dei (Old Swedes') Church.....	1845
Church of S. Jude and The Nativity.....	1846
Church of The Redemption.....	1846
Church of S. James the Less.....	1846
S. Mark's Church, Frankford.....	1846
Church of The Crucifixion, Moyamensing.....	1847
Church of The Messiah.....	1847
Church of The Atonement, Memorial to The Rev. Benjamin Watson, D.D.	1847
S. Mark's Church.....	1848
Church of The Resurrection, Rising Sun.....	1850
S. Andrew's Church, West Philadelphia.....	1852
Church of The Saviour, West Philadelphia.....	1852
Christ Church and S. Michael's.....	1853
S. Clement's Church.....	1855
S. Paul's Church, Chestnut Hill.....	1856
Church of The Holy Trinity.....	1857
Calvary Church, Northern Liberties.....	1857
Church of The Covenant.....	1858
Church of S. John the Baptist, Germantown.....	1858
Calvary Church, Germantown.....	1859
Church of S. Matthias, Spring Garden.....	1859
Church of The Incarnation, Philadelphia.....	1860
Church of S. John the Evangelist, Southwark.....	1860
Memorial Church of S. Luke the Beloved Physician, Bustleton.....	1861
The House of Prayer.....	1861
S. Timothy's Church, Roxborough.....	1861
Church of S. Alban, Roxborough.....	1862
Grace Church, Mount Airy.....	1862
Free Church of S. John.....	1864
S. Thomas' Church.....	1864
S. James' Church, Hestonville.....	1867
Church of The Holy Apostles.....	1868
Church of The Good Shepherd, Kensington.....	1869
S. Stephen's Church, Bridesburg.....	1869
Church of The Holy Innocents, Tacony.....	1869

S. Paul's Church, Aramingo.....	1870
S. George's Church.....	1870
Church of Saint Sauveur.....	1872
Church of The Annunciation.....	1872
S. Peter's Church, Germantown.....	1874
S. Stephen's Church, Wissahickon.....	1887
Church of S. Simeon, Memorial to The Rt. Rev. William Bacon Stevens, D.D., LL.D.	1891
S. Barnabas' Church, Kensington.....	1893
S. Martin's Church, Oak Lane.....	1894
S. Elisabeth's Church.....	1895
Church of S. Martin-in-the-Fields.....	1896
Church of S. John Chrysostom.....	1897
Church of S. Luke and The Epiphany.....	1898
Memorial Church of S. Paul, Overbrook.....	1899
Church of The Advocate, G. W. South Memorial.....	1900
Church of The Epiphany, Germantown.....	1902
S. Luke's, Philadelphia, Kensington.....	1905
S. Alban's Church, Olney.....	1907
Christ Church, Franklinville.....	1910
Memorial Church of S. Paul, Philadelphia.....	1911
Church of The Epiphany, Sherwood.....	1919
Memorial Church of The Good Shepherd, Germantown.....	1921
Church of S. Barnabas, Haddington.....	1922
S. Bartholomew's Episcopal Church, Wissinoming.....	1922
S. Nathanael's Church, Philadelphia.....	1923
Resurrection Church, Mayfair.....	1929
S. Barnabas' Church, Germantown.....	1930
All Saints Church, Crescentville.....	1932

APPENDIX C

Parochial Reports

ADVENT MISSION, HATBORO

Priest in Charge, THE REV. LEONARD J. SACHS, TH.M.

Warden, A. Harvey McCall; Treasurer, Louis Hihn.

Baptisms: Children 13. Marriage 1. Burials 6. Congregation: Families 98, Other Individuals 17, Confirmed Persons 160, Baptized Persons 320. Communicants: Last Reported 113, Transfer 4, Transferred 1, Death 4, Removal 7, Present Number 102. Services: Offices, Sunday 52; Holy Communion: Sundays 60, Other Days 40. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers 9, Pupils 83; Superintendent, Thomas Higginson, Magnolia Avenue, Hatboro. Parish Organizations 2. Sittings in Church 150, all free. Communion Alms \$7.62. Salary of Rector, \$1,500 and Rectory.

RECEIPTS	
Balance January 1, 1937	\$261.18
Offerings	2,909.76
Parish Organizations	316.66
Convocation	827.21
Total Receipts	\$4,314.81

EXPENDITURES			
Parochial Purposes:		Canonical Funds	\$14.64
Salaries (except Choir)	\$850.37	Quota	200.40
Music	136.04	Special Objects	9.02
Other Current Expenses	1,062.44		
		Total Disbursements	\$3,807.71
Total for Assessment	\$2,048.85	Balance December 31	\$507.10
The Poor	13.86		
Other Parochial	\$93.73		
Convocation Salary and Pen- sion	827.21		
Total Parochial	\$3,583.65		

Parish Organizations raised \$356.66, \$235.27 included above. Property: Value \$79,200; Insurance \$45,500. Title Vested: Church and Parish House, Church Foundation; Rectory, Trustees. Indebtedness: Funded \$12,500; Floating \$1,720.42. The Rev. G. W. Lamb retired September 30; the Rev. L. J. Sachs took duty October 11.

ADVENT, KENNETT SQUARE (1886)

Rector, THE REV. W. OLIVER BELLIS

Wardens, Horace W. Sinclair (R), Knowles Bowen (A).

Baptisms: Children 4. Confirmations 7. Marriages 2. Burials 5. Congregation: Families 51, Other Individuals 32. Communicants: Last Reported 153, Confirmation 7, Transfer 1, Transferred 4, Death 3, Removal 19, Present Number 135. Services: Offices, Sundays 46, Other Days 17; Holy Communion: Sundays 22, Other Days 10. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers 10, Pupils 58; Superintendent, Arthur Alexander, Kennett Square. Parish Organizations 2. Sittings in Church 110, all free. Salary of Rector, \$2,100 and Rectory. The Rector is at Concord and Kelton also.

RECEIPTS	
Balance January 1, 1937	\$113.22
Offerings	1,681.75
Parish Organizations	219.01
Convocation	1,195.87
Total Receipts	\$3,209.85

EXPENDITURES	
Parochial Purposes:	
Salaries (except Choir)	\$450.00
Music	147.45
Other Current Expenses	583.13
Total for Assessment	\$1,180.58
Other Parochial	262.64
Convocation Salary and Pension	1,195.87
Total	\$2,639.09
Investments	\$100.00
Payment of Loans	210.00
Total Parochial	\$2,949.09
Canonical Funds	33.21
Quota	103.35
Special Objects	45.26
Total Disbursements	\$3,130.91
Balance December 31	78.94

Parish Organizations raised \$175, included above. Property: Insurance \$4,500. Title vested in Corporation.

ADVENT MISSION (POLISH), PHILADELPHIA 507 York Avenue

Priest in Charge, THE REV. EDWARD M. BACZEWSKI

Warden, Frank Malaczewski; *Treasurer*, Rev. James F. Bullitt.

Baptisms: Children 10. Confirmations 9. Marriages 10. Burials 12. Congregation: Families 77, Other Individuals 15, Confirmed Persons 134, Baptized Persons 156. Communicants: Last Reported 105, Confirmation 9, Otherwise 13, Death 12, Present Number 115. Services: Offices, Sundays 73, Other Days 13; Holy Communion: Sundays 12, Other Days 3. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers 1, Pupils 23; Superintendent, Rev. Edward M. Baczewski. Parish Organizations 3. Sittings in Church 250, all free. Salary of Priest in Charge, \$1,050. The Priest in Charge is at Holy Redeemer also.

RECEIPTS	
Balance January 1, 1937	\$293.91
Offerings	643.59
Parish Organizations	210.24
Interest	1,208.75
Convocation	241.72
Total Receipts	\$2,598.21

EXPENDITURES	
Parochial Purposes:	
Music	\$197.85
Other Current Expenses	389.89
Total for Assessment	\$587.74
The Poor	120.00
Other Parochial	324.52
Convocation Salary and Pension	1,208.75
Total	\$2,241.01
Payment of Loans	\$50.00
Total Parochial	\$2,291.01
Canonical Funds	6.83
Quota	25.00
Total Disbursements	\$2,322.84
Balance December 31	275.37

Parish Organizations raised \$210.24, included above. Property: Value \$57,000; Insurance \$30,000. Title Vested in Church Foundation. Endowments: Parish Support \$35,000.

ADVOCATE (MEMORIAL), PHILADELPHIA (1900) 18th and Diamond Streets

Rector, THE REV. T. LESLIE GOSSLING

Wardens, Dr. Theodore P. Gittens (R), J. Theodore Ninestee (A).

Baptisms: Children 7, Adults 2. Confirmations 9. Marriages 5. Burials 21. Congregation: Families 225, Other Individuals 86, Confirmed Persons 415, Baptized Persons 454. Communicants: Last Reported 419, Confirmation 9, Transfer 5, Death 8, Removal 31, Present Number 394. Services: Offices, Sundays 69, Other Days 8; Holy Communion: Sundays 21, Other Days 5. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers 14, Pupils 104, Bible Classes 30; Superintendent, Frank Jacobsen. Parish Organizations 7. Sittings in Church 1,800, all free; Chapel 350. Communion Alms \$200. Salary of Rector, \$3,500.

RECEIPTS	
Balance January 1, 1937	\$427.75
Offerings	6,566.29
Parish Organizations	80.00
Interest	3,732.04
Capital Account	8,897.58
Total Receipts	\$19,703.66

EXPENDITURES	
Parochial Purposes:	
Salaries (except Choir)	\$5,350.07
Music	1,694.64
Other Current Expenses	2,319.30
Total for Assessment	\$9,364.01
Other Parochial	699.36
Total	\$10,063.37
Investments	\$8,897.58
Total Parochial	\$18,960.95
Canonical Funds	.10
Quota	547.48
Special Objects	50.57
Total Disbursements	\$19,559.10
Balance December 31	144.56

Parish Organizations raised \$1,192.43, \$80.00 included above. Property: Value \$625,000; Insurance \$448,055. Title Vested in Corporation. Endowments: Parish Support \$9,472.36; Other \$1,400.

ALL HALLOWS, WYNCOTE (1909) Greenwood Avenue and Bent Road

Wardens, Henry Spalding (R), Albert B. Roop (A).

Baptisms: Children 3. Confirmations 5. Marriages 4. Burials 5. Congregation: Families 141, Other Individuals 24, Confirmed Persons 250, Baptized Persons 347. Communicants: Last Reported 208, Confirmation 5, Transfer 2, Death 1, Present Number 214. Services: Offices, Sundays 43, Other Days 14; Holy Communion: Sundays 68, Other Days 35. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers 13, Pupils 64; Superintendent, Henry L. Keire, 6820 N. 7th Street, Philadelphia. Parish Organizations 3. Sittings in Church 225, all free. Salary of Rector, \$2,400 and Rectory.

RECEIPTS	
Balance January 1, 1937	\$300.31
Offerings	4,597.47
Parish Organizations	215.00
Loans	500.00
Total Receipts	\$5,612.78

EXPENDITURES			
Parochial Purposes:		Payment of Loans	\$50.00
Salaries (except Choir)	\$2,210.00		
Music	700.06	Total Parochial	\$4,051.28
Other Current Expenses	616.28	Canonical Funds	161.93
		Quota	604.36
Total for Assessment	\$3,526.34	Special Objects	47.54
Other Parochial	474.94		
		Total Disbursements	\$4,865.11
Total	\$4,001.28	Balance December 31	747.67

Parish Organizations raised \$421.97, \$215 included above. Property: Value \$184,000; Insurance \$155,300. Title Vested in Church Foundation. Indebtedness: Floating \$450. The Rev. Thomas Burgess resigned as Rector September 30.

ALL SAINTS, CRESCENTVILLE, PHILADELPHIA (1932)

Crescentville Road below City Line

Rector, THE REV. ARTHUR T. HELMS

Wardens, Russell C. Kett (R), C. Jared Ingersoll (A).

Baptisms: Children 10, Confirmations 18, Marriages 4, Burials 3. Congregation: Families 82, Other Individuals 58, Confirmed Persons 247, Baptized Persons 356. Communicants: Last Reported 228, Confirmation 18, Transfer 1, Present Number 247. Services: Offices, Sundays 83, Other Days 10; Holy Communion: Sundays 28, Other Days 7. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers 8, Pupils 100, Bible Classes 9; Superintendent, The Rector. Parish Organizations 4. Sittings in Church 250, all free. Communion Alms \$26.31. Salary of Rector, \$2,500 and Rectory.

RECEIPTS	
Balance January 1, 1937	\$483.37
Offerings	4,714.37
Parish Organizations	384.68
Interest	350.94
Total Receipts	\$5,933.36

EXPENDITURES			
Parochial Purposes:		Canonical Funds	\$185.65
Salaries (except Choir)	\$2,980.00	Quota	181.61
Music	580.00	Special Objects	27.09
Other Current Expenses	685.10		
		Total Disbursements	\$5,430.51
Total for Assessment	\$4,245.10	Balance December 31	502.85
The Poor	26.31		
Other Parochial	764.75		
Total Parochial	\$5,036.16		

Parish Organizations raised \$384.68, included above. Property: Value \$75,000; Insurance \$55,200. Title Vested in Corporation.

ALL SAINTS MISSION, DARBY

Main and Summit Streets

Priest in Charge, THE REV. GEORGE BUCKLEY KRANTZ, JR.

Warden, L. B. Cassel; Treasurer, John A. Lodge.

Baptisms: Children 9, Adult 1. Confirmations 14. Marriages 3. Burials 6. Congregation: Families 152, Other Individuals 20, Confirmed Persons 373, Baptized Persons 400. Communicants: Last Reported 372, Confirmation 14, Transfer 2, Transferred 3.

Death 4, Removal 8, Present Number 373. Services: Offices, Sundays 131, Other Days 17; Holy Communion: Sundays 64, Other Days 5. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers 20, Pupils 170; Superintendent, The Rector. Parish Organizations 3. Sittings in Church 250, all free. Communion Alms \$8. Salary of Rector, \$2,100 and Rectory.

RECEIPTS	
Balance January 1, 1937	\$342.24
Offerings	3,974.13
Parish Organizations	165.00
Convocation	806.25
Total Receipts	\$5,287.62

EXPENDITURES			
Parochial Purposes:		Canonical Funds	\$39.75
Salaries (except Choir)	\$1,350.00	Quota	385.54
Music	425.00	Special Objects	62.37
Other Current Expenses	1,226.51		
		Total Disbursements	\$5,191.93
Total for Assessment	\$3,001.51	Balance December 31	95.69
The Poor	70.50		
Other Parochial	826.01		
Convocation Salary and Pension	806.25		
Total Parochial	\$4,704.27		

Parish Organizations raised \$125, included above. Property: Value \$38,500; Insurance \$31,502. Title Vested in Church Foundation.

ALL SAINTS MEMORIAL CHAPEL, FALLSINGTON

Priest in Charge, THE REV. FRANCIS HENRY SMITH

Treasurer, J. Howard Maxwell

Baptisms: Children 14, Adults 2. Confirmations 7. Marriages 3. Burials 14. Congregation: Families 44, Other Individuals 7, Confirmed Persons 91, Baptized Persons 153. Communicants: Last Reported 90, Confirmation 7, Transfer 1, Death 4, Removal 3, Present Number 91. Services: Offices, Sundays 92, Other Days 67; Holy Communion: Sundays 66, Other Days 42. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers 8, Pupils 63; Superintendent, The Priest in Charge. Parish Organizations 2. Sittings in Church 125, all free. Salary of Rector, \$1,800 and Rectory.

RECEIPTS	
Balance January 1, 1937	\$53.56
Offerings	828.54
Parish Organizations	62.93
Loans	809.65
Convocation	645.00
Total Receipts	\$2,399.68

EXPENDITURES			
Parochial Purposes:		Canonical Funds	\$11.00
Salaries (except Choir)	\$1,200.00	Quota	35.01
Other Current Expenses	257.01	Special Objects	13.14
		Total Disbursements	\$2,346.12
Total for Assessment	\$1,457.01	Balance December 31	53.56
Other Parochial	184.96		
Convocation Salary and Pension	645.00		
Total Parochial	\$2,286.97		

Parish Organizations raised \$153.39, \$62.93 included above. Property: Value \$11,200. Title Vested in Trustees Mary A. Williamson Estate. Indebtedness: Diocese \$3,387.88. Endowments: Parish Support \$50. The Trustees also put in a new furnace, \$195.

ALL SAINTS, MOYAMENSING, PHILADELPHIA (1838)

11th Street and Snyder Avenue

Rector, THE REV. JOHN EDWIN HILL

Wardens, Malcolm Linton (R), William Irwin (A).

Baptisms: Children 39, Adult 1. Confirmations 19. Marriages 13. Burials 116. Congregation: Families 277, Other Individuals 185, Confirmed Persons 465, Baptized Persons 730. Communicants: Last Reported 450, Confirmation 19, Transfer 5, Transferred 7, Death 12, Removal 10, Present Number 445. Services: Offices, Sundays 65, Other Days 10; Holy Communion: Sundays 65, Other Days 14. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers 24, Pupils 222, Bible Classes 13; Superintendent, James Irwin, Harvard Road, Cynwyd. Parish Organizations 8. Sittings in Church 600, all free; Chapel 200. Communion Alms \$120. Salary of Rector, \$3,000.

RECEIPTS

Balance January 1, 1937	\$2,455.56
Offerings	5,318.10
Parish Organizations	1,093.15
Interest	2,145.12
Total Receipts	\$11,011.93

EXPENDITURES

Parochial Purposes:		Canonical Funds	\$304.69
Salaries (except Choir)	\$3,300.00	Quota	1,032.00
Music	1,108.26	Special Objects	260.00
Other Current Expenses	1,338.18		
Total for Assessment	\$5,746.44	Total Disbursements	\$8,396.45
The Poor	120.00	Balance December 31	\$2,615.48
Other Parochial	933.32		
Total Parochial	\$6,799.76		

Parish Organizations raised \$1,093.15, included above. Property: Value \$61,500; Insurance \$35,000. Title Vested in Corporation. Endowments: Parish Support \$37,000.

ALL SAINTS, NORRISTOWN (1898)

Rector, THE REV. HERBERT L. HANNAH

Wardens, John P. H. Phillips (R), N. L. Moon (A).

Baptisms: Children 6, Adults 2. Confirmations 34. Marriages 7, Burials 9. Congregation: Families 157, Other Individuals 40, Confirmed Persons 368, Baptized Persons 443. Communicants: Last Reported 332, Confirmation 34, Transfer 9, Death 3, Removal 4, Present Number 368. Services: Offices, Sundays 103, Other Days 14; Holy Communion: Sundays 72, Other Days and Private 14. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers 20, Pupils 112, Bible Classes 14; Superintendent, The Rector. Parish Organizations 10. Sittings in Church 300, all free. Salary of Rector, \$2,280 and Rectory.

RECEIPTS

Balance January 1, 1937	\$211.16
Offerings	3,404.99
Parish Organizations	329.95
Interest	1,365.65
Total Receipts	\$5,311.75

EXPENDITURES

Parochial Purposes:		Canonical Funds	\$200.11
Salaries (except Choir)	\$2,235.00	Quota	15.14
Music	550.07		
Other Current Expenses	1,700.58	Total Disbursements	\$5,172.42
Total for Assessment	\$4,485.65	Balance December 31	139.33
Other Parochial	471.52		
Total Parochial	\$4,957.17		

Parish Organizations raised \$329.95. Property: Value \$106,000; Insurance \$58,000. Title Vested in Corporation. Indebtedness: Floating \$3,700. Endowments: Parish Support \$30,000; Other \$10,000.

ALL SAINTS, LOWER DUBLIN, TORRESDALE, PHILADELPHIA (1786)

Grant Avenue and Frankford Road

Rector, THE REV. PERCY J. BROWN

Wardens, Joseph L. Phillips (R), Chas. King Lennig (A).

Baptisms: Children 10, Adults 2. Confirmations 22. Marriages 3. Burials 13. Congregation: Families 155, Confirmed Persons 340, Baptized Persons 370. Communicants: Last Reported 340, Confirmation 22, Transfer 1, Death 13, Present Number 350. Services: Offices, Sundays 106, Other Days 85; Holy Communion: Sundays 64, Other Days 12. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers 10, Pupils 90, Bible Classes 10; Superintendent, Thomas E. Coale. Parish Organizations 2. Sittings in Church 400, part free. Salary of Rector, \$4,000 and Rectory.

RECEIPTS

Balance January 1, 1937	\$2,338.04
Pew Rents and Offerings	6,179.53
Parish Organizations	2,700.00
Interest	2,012.27
Capital Account	10,625.00
Total Receipts	\$23,854.84

EXPENDITURES

Parochial Purposes:		Investments	\$8,625.00
Salaries (except Choir)	\$4,768.75	Total Parochial	\$18,884.83
Music	325.00	Canonical Funds	302.84
Other Current Expenses	438.51	Quota	845.26
Total for Assessment	\$5,532.26	Total Disbursements	\$20,032.93
The Poor	86.23	Balance December 31	3,821.91
Other Parochial	4,641.34		
Total	\$10,259.83		

Parish Organizations raised \$1,163.33, included above. Property: Value \$83,000; Insurance 76,500. Title Vested in Corporation. Endowments: Parish Support \$95,829.35; Other \$3,034.75.

ALL SAINTS, WYNNEWOOD (1919)

Rector, THE REV. GIBSON BELL

Wardens, Alfred Collins Maule (R), Isaac E. Leech (A).

Baptisms: Children 25. Confirmations 24. Marriages 12. Burials 15. Congregation: Families 181, Other Individuals 39, Confirmed Persons 417, Baptized Persons 616. Communicants: Last Reported 386, Confirmation 24, Transfer 12, Otherwise 2, Trans-

ferred 4, Death 3, Present Number 417. Services: Offices, Sundays 38, Other Days 6; Holy Communion: Sundays 66, Other Days 15. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers 14, Pupils 109; Superintendent, The Rector. Parish Organizations 3. Sittings in Church 250, all free. Salary of Rector, \$3,900 and Rectory. The Rector is in charge at Gladwynne.

RECEIPTS		
Balance January 1, 1937		\$198.47
Offerings		18,986.10
Total Receipts		\$19,184.57
EXPENDITURES		
Parochial Purposes:	Payment of Loans	\$550.00
Salaries (except Choir)		
Music	Total Parochial	\$17,192.62
Other Current Expenses	Canonical Funds	420.51
	Quota	525.88
Total for Assessment	Special Objects	415.24
The Poor		
Other Parochial	Total Disbursements	\$18,554.25
	Balance December 31	630.32
Total		\$16,642.62

Property: Value \$153,000; Insurance \$145,000. Title Vested in Corporation. Indebtedness: Funded \$29,100.

ALL SOULS' MISSION, PHILADELPHIA

3226 North 16th Street

Priest in Charge, THE REV. HENRY J. PULNER

Warden, George T. Sanders; Treasurer, Wm. E. Rothmund.

Baptisms: Children 2, Adult 1. Confirmations 5. Marriage 1. Burials 6. Congregation: Other Individuals 367, Confirmed Persons 322, Baptized Persons 367. Communicants: Last Reported 253, Confirmation 5, Transfer 1, Transferred 2, Death 5, Removal 1, Present Number 251. Services: Offices, Sundays 61, Other Days 76; Holy Communion: Sundays 28, Other Days 42. Parish Organizations 5. Sittings in Church 410, all free. Communion Alms \$17.45. Salary of Rector, \$2,100 and Rectory.

RECEIPTS		
Balance January 1, 1937		\$394.74
Offerings		907.32
Parish Organizations		446.22
Interest		458.54
Convocation		2,283.75
Total Receipts		\$4,490.57
EXPENDITURES		
Parochial Purposes:	Canonical Funds	\$30.38
Salaries (except Choir)	Quota	58.50
Other Current Expenses	Special Objects	3.74
Total for Assessment	Total Disbursements	\$4,063.13
The Poor	Balance December 31	427.44
Other Parochial		
Convocation Salary and Pension		
Total Parochial		\$3,970.51

Parish Organizations raised \$335.66, included above. Property: Value \$89,000; Insurance \$59,000. Title Vested in Church Foundation. Endowments: Parish Support \$17,975.19; Other \$6,000.

ANNUNCIATION, PHILADELPHIA (1872)

12th and Diamond Streets

Rector, THE REV. CARL I. SHOEMAKER

Baptisms: Children 5, Adult 1. Confirmations 7. Marriage 1. Burials 7. Congregation: Families 30, Other Individuals 34, Confirmed Persons 104, Baptized Persons 129. Communicants: Last Reported 115, Confirmation 7, Transferred 4, Death 5, Removal 12, Present Number 101. Services: Offices, Sundays 39, Other Days 13; Holy Communion: Sundays 103, Other Days 198. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers 3, Pupils 25; Superintendent, The Rector. Parish Organizations 6. Sittings in Church 600, all free. Communion Alms \$14.60.

RECEIPTS		
Balance January 1, 1937		\$182.83
Offerings		2,165.27
Interest		492.43
Loans		325.00
Total Receipts		\$3,165.53

EXPENDITURES		
Parochial Purposes:	Canonical Funds	\$78.39
Salaries (except Choir)	Special Objects	11.75
Music		
Other Current Expenses	Total Disbursements	\$3,007.33
	Balance December 31	158.20
Total for Assessment		
The Poor		
Other Parochial		
Total Parochial		\$2,917.19

Parish Organizations raised \$146. Property: Value \$98,000; Insurance \$85,000. Title Vested in Corporation. Indebtedness: \$1,871.82. Endowments: Other \$6,000.

ASCENSION MISSION, PARKESBURG

Priest in Charge, THE REV. HENRY S. PAYNTER

Warden, Horace A. Beal; Treasurer, C. R. Cattell.

Congregation: Families 20, Confirmed Persons 60. Communicants: Last Reported 63, Transferred 3, Present Number 60. Services: Offices, Sundays 40, Other Days 12; Holy Communion: Sundays 15, Other Days 10. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers 3, Pupils 60; Superintendent, Mrs. Grace Spence, Parkesburg. Parish Organizations 2. Sittings in Church 110, all free. Salary of Rector, \$300. The Priest in Charge is Rector at Trinity, Coatesville.

RECEIPTS		
Balance January 1, 1937		\$158.71
Offerings		392.35
Parish Organizations		490.46
Total Receipts		\$1,041.52

EXPENDITURES		
Parochial Purposes:	Canonical Funds	\$9.35
Salaries (except Choir)	Quota	100.00
Music		
Other Current Expenses	Total Disbursements	\$879.79
	Balance December 31	161.73
Total for Assessment		
Other Parochial		
Total Parochial		\$770.44

Parish Organizations raised \$358.29, included above. Property: Value \$22,500; Insurance \$21,500. Title Vested in Trustees.

ASCENSION MISSION, RHAWNURST, PHILADELPHIA

Loney and Frontenac Streets

Priest in Charge, THE REV. GEORGE L. GIBBS

Warden, Walter H. Eagles; Treasurer, William L. Meck.

Baptisms: Children 3, Adult 1. Confirmations 9. Marriages 2. Burials 2. Congregation: Families 63, Other Individuals 15, Confirmed Persons 92, Baptized Persons 54. Communicants: Last Reported 95, Confirmation 7, Transfer 6, Otherwise 2, Removal 18, Present Number 92. Services: Offices, Sundays 49, Other Days 19; Holy Communion: Sundays 12, Other Days 14. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers 10, Pupils 36, Bible Classes 10; Superintendent, William H. Doherty, 1835 Fuller Street. Parish Organizations 2. Sittings in Church 120, all free. Salary of Vicar, \$1,300.

RECEIPTS

Balance January 1, 1937	\$53.84
Offerings	1,074.92
Parish Organizations	720.61
Convocation	860.00
Total Receipts	\$2,709.37

EXPENDITURES

Parochial Purposes:		Canonical Funds	\$6.56
Salaries (except Choir)	\$500.00	Quota	104.09
Music	70.53	Special Objects	45.43
Other Current Expenses	408.92		
Total for Assessment	\$979.45	Total Disbursements	\$2,667.26
Other Parochial	671.73	Balance December 31	42.11
Convocation Salary and Pension	860.00		
Total Parochial	\$2,511.18		

Parish Organizations raised \$679.86, included above. Property: Value \$32,415; Insurance \$11,137. Title Vested in Church Foundation.

ASCENSION MISSION, WEST CHESTER

Priest in Charge, THE REV. MATTHEW W. DAVIS

Warden, Albert Middleton; Treasurer, Harold P. Denny.

Baptisms: Adult 1. Confirmations 4. Marriage 1. Burial 1. Congregation: Families 14, Other Individuals 17, Confirmed Persons 67, Baptized Persons 82. Communicants: Last Reported 63, Confirmation 4, Transferred 4, Death 1, Present Number 62. Services: Offices, Sundays 37, Other Days 10; Holy Communion: Sundays 18, Other Days 2. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers 4, Pupils 12; Superintendent, Harold P. Denny, 134 E. Union Street. Parish Organizations 2. Sittings in Church 75, all free. Salary of Rector, \$300. The Priest in Charge is at S. Mary, Chester.

RECEIPTS

Balance January 1, 1937	\$3.66
Offerings	594.52
Total Receipts	\$598.18

EXPENDITURES

Parochial Purposes:		Quota	\$38.39
Salaries (except Choir)	\$301.00		
Music	82.95	Total Disbursements	\$567.76
Other Current Expenses	120.60	Balance December 31	30.42
Total for Assessment	\$504.55		
Other Parochial	24.82		
Total Parochial	\$529.37		

Parish Organizations raised \$18.73. Property: Value \$10,000; Insurance \$6,000. Title Vested in Church Foundation. The Rev. C. A. Mills resigned June 30.

ATONEMENT, MORTON (1886)

Rector, THE REV. WALTER W. GALE

Wardens, Frank V. Harding (R), H. J. Mason, Jr. (A).

Baptisms: Children 9, Adult 1. Confirmations 14. Marriage 1. Burials 2. Congregation: Families 83, Confirmed Persons 140, Baptized Persons 228. Communicants: Last Reported 155, Confirmation 14, Transferred 1, Death 2, Removal 32, Present Number 137. Services: Offices, Sundays 36, Other Days 18; Holy Communion: Sundays 17, Other Days 2. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers 7, Pupils 88; Superintendent, Miss Elizabeth MacDade, 125 President Avenue, Rutledge, Pa. Parish Organizations 3. Sittings in Church 100, all free. Salary of Rector \$600. The Rector is also at S. Martin, Marcus Hook.

RECEIPTS

Balance January 1, 1937	\$157.89
Offerings	2,020.63
Parish Organizations	109.80
Total Receipts	\$2,288.32

EXPENDITURES

Parochial Purposes:		Property Betterment	\$171.26
Salaries (except Choir)	\$610.00		
Music	270.00	Total Parochial	\$2,235.61
Other Current Expenses	473.49	Special Objects	50.00
Total for Assessment	\$1,353.49	Total Disbursements	\$2,285.61
The Poor	11.99	Balance December 31	2.71
Other Parochial	698.87		
Total	\$2,064.35		

Parish Organizations raised \$109.80, included above. Property: Value \$21,500; Insurance \$15,800. Title Vested in Corporation. Indebtedness: Funded \$700; Floating \$825.

ATONEMENT (MEMORIAL), PHILADELPHIA (1847)

47th Street and Kingsessing Avenue

Rector, THE REV. JAMES M. COLLINS

Wardens, John V. Martin (R), Dr. Martin M. Suter (A).

Baptisms: Children 16. Confirmations 25. Marriages 7. Burials 22. Congregation: Families 230, Other Individuals 175, Confirmed Persons 615, Baptized Persons 800. Communicants: Last Reported 569, Confirmation 25, Transfer 19, Transferred 6, Death 5, Revision 50, Present Number 552. Services: Offices, Sundays 40, Other Days 10;

Holy Communion: Sundays 79, Other Days 20. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers 16, Pupils 159; Superintendent, The Rector. Parish Organizations 7. Sittings in Church 800, all free.

RECEIPTS	
Balance January 1, 1937	\$786.28
Offerings	11,073.49
Parish Organizations	628.66
Interest	292.50
Total Receipts	\$12,780.93

EXPENDITURES	
Parochial Purposes:	Payment of Loans \$25.00
Salaries (except Choir) \$4,200.00	Total Parochial \$9,979.39
Music 1,220.75	Canonical Funds 274.04
Other Current Expenses 2,048.46	Quota 1,632.76
Total for Assessment \$7,469.21	Special Objects 42.55
The Poor 600.00	Total Disbursements \$11,928.74
Other Parochial 1,885.18	Balance December 31 852.19
Total	\$9,954.39

Parish Organizations raised \$628.66, included above. Property: Value \$150,000; Insurance \$122,000. Title Vested in Corporation. Indebtedness: Funded \$2,200. Endowments: Parish Support \$8,000; Other \$1,000.

BELOVED DISCIPLE MISSION, PHILADELPHIA 57th and Pearl Streets

Priest in Charge, _____

Warden, Dr. L. G. Hubert; Treasurer, Dr. Clarence L. Smith.

Baptisms: Children 4. Confirmations 32. Marriages 3. Congregation: Families 96, Other Individuals 182, Confirmed Persons 308, Baptized Persons 407. Communicants: Last Reported 278, Confirmation 32, Transfer 5, Transferred 3, Removal 1, Present Number 311. Services: Offices, Sundays 54, Other Days 22; Holy Communion: Sundays 92, Other Days 38. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers 13, Pupils 210; Superintendent, Charles C. Burroughs, 253 N. Hobart Street. Parish Organizations 9. Sittings in Church 132, all free. Communion Alms \$62.05.

RECEIPTS	
Balance January 1, 1937	\$87.68
Offerings	1,543.92
Parish Organizations	856.51
Capital Account	793.15
Convocation	868.00
Total Receipts	\$4,149.26

EXPENDITURES	
Parochial Purposes:	Canonical Funds \$5.08
Salaries (except Choir) \$1,404.09	Quota 90.00
Music 170.00	Special Objects 24.00
Other Current Expenses 1,289.91	Total Disbursements \$4,144.06
Total for Assessment \$2,872.00	Balance December 31 5.20
The Poor 62.05	
Other Parochial 222.93	
Convocation Salary and Pension 868.00	
Total Parochial	\$4,024.98

Parish Organizations raised \$819.21, \$653.61 included above. Property: Value \$36,000; Insurance \$12,000. Title Vested in Church Foundation. Indebtedness: Floating \$329. The Rev. C. A. Levy resigned November 15. The Rev. J. A. Howell and the Rev. R. E. Coonrad have taken duty since.

CALVARY, CONSHOHOCKEN (1859)

Rector, THE REV. STANLEY R. WEST

Wardens, George T. Lukens, M.D. (R), Reese P. Davis (A).

Baptisms: Children 23, Adult 1. Confirmations 16. Marriages 5. Burials 24. Congregation: Families 482, Confirmed Persons 735, Baptized Persons 960. Communicants: Last Reported 682, Confirmation 16, Transfer 2, Transferred 2, Death 12, Removal 11, Present Number 675. Services: Offices, Sundays 89, Other Days 46; Holy Communion: Sundays 63, Other Days 37. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers 30, Pupils 229, Bible Classes 80; Superintendent, Reese P. Davis, 128 E. 4th Avenue. Parish Organizations 10. Sittings in Church 425, 395 free; Chapel 200. Communion Alms \$418.54. Salary of Rector, \$3,480 and Rectory.

RECEIPTS	
Balance January 1, 1937	\$1,598.20
Pew Rents and Offerings	8,349.31
Parish Organizations	736.56
Interest	2,854.52
Loans	500.00
Capital Account	1,000.00
Total Receipts	\$15,038.59

EXPENDITURES	
Parochial Purposes:	Property Betterment \$1,000.00
Salaries (except Choir) \$3,590.00	Investments 1,000.00
Music 747.53	Payment of Loans 500.00
Other Current Expenses 3,265.02	Total Parochial \$11,326.86
Total for Assessment \$7,602.55	Canonical Funds 289.47
The Poor 364.17	Quota 2,331.19
Other Parochial 860.14	Special Objects 538.83
Total	\$8,826.86
	Total Disbursements \$14,486.35
	Balance December 31 552.24

Parish Organizations raised \$1,722.03, \$736.56 included above. Property: Value \$200,500; Insurance \$144,000. Title Vested in Corporation. Endowments: Parish Support \$64,680.

CALVARY, GERMANTOWN, PHILADELPHIA (1859) 318 Manheim Street

Rector, THE REV. LEWIS GOUVERNEUR MORRIS, D.D.

Curate, A. PALMORE HARRISON

Wardens, Lot Boardman (R), Orlando C. Maiden (A).

Baptisms: Children 18. Confirmations 27. Marriages 9. Burials 24. Congregation: Families 548, Confirmed Persons 900, Baptized Persons 1,108. Communicants: Last Reported 871, Confirmation 27, Transfer 26, Otherwise 8, Transferred 13, Death 6, Removal 13, Present Number 900. Services: Offices, Sundays 39, Other Days 19; Holy Communion: Sundays 66, Other Days 75, Private 14. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers 32, Pupils 223; Superintendent, Frederick G. Leser, 4806 Morris Street. Parish Organizations 9. Sittings in Church 550, all free. Communion Alms \$355.13.

RECEIPTS		
Offerings		\$28,069.06
Interest		1,329.14
Total Receipts		\$29,398.20
Deficit December 31		100.82
EXPENDITURES		
Parochial Purposes:		
Salaries (except Choir)	\$10,229.00	
Music	3,364.87	
Other Current Expenses	2,088.13	
Total for Assessment	\$15,682.00	
The Poor	355.13	
Other Parochial	2,888.00	
Total	\$18,925.13	
Payment of Loans	\$5,500.00	
Total Parochial	\$24,425.13	
Canonical Funds	841.42	
Quota	3,998.78	
Special Objects	78.05	
Total Disbursements	\$29,343.38	
Deficit January 1	155.64	

Property: Value \$352,635; Insurance \$240,000. Title Vested in Corporation. Indebtedness: Floating \$1,500. Endowments: Parish Support \$30,379.51; Other \$2,749.73.

CALVARY, NORTHERN LIBERTIES, PHILADELPHIA (1857)

41st and Brown Streets

Rector, THE REV. JOHN QUINCY MARTIN; Rector Emeritus, THE REV. CHARLES L. STEEL
Wardens, William J. Crout (R), Henry R. Dowdy (A).

Baptisms: Children 8. Confirmations 12. Marriages 2. Burials 20. Congregation: Families 131, Other Individuals 75, Confirmed Persons 255, Baptized Persons 340. Communicants: Last Reported 243, Confirmation 10, Transfer 11, Otherwise 2, Transferred 5, Death 5, Removal 1, Present Number 255. Services: Offices, Sundays 68, Other Days 130; Holy Communion: Sundays 153, Other Days 324. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers 10, Pupils 50, Bible Classes 4; Superintendent, The Rector. Parish Organizations 7. Sittings in Church 254, all free; Chapel 12. Communion Alms \$136.28. Salary of Rector, \$1,800 and Rectory.

RECEIPTS		
Balance January 1, 1937		\$57.00
Offerings		3,584.32
Parish Organizations		240.50
Interest		1,408.02
Loans		400.00
Sustentation Fund		436.00
Total Receipts		\$6,125.84
EXPENDITURES		
Parochial Purposes:		
Salaries (except Choir)	\$2,117.00	
Music	478.84	
Other Current Expenses	1,471.29	
Total for Assessment	\$4,067.13	
The Poor	136.28	
Other Parochial	499.72	
Sustentation Salary and Pension	436.00	
Total	\$5,139.13	
Investments	\$14.36	
Payment of Loans	400.00	
Total Parochial	\$5,553.49	
Canonical Funds	139.32	
Quota	263.75	
Special Objects	125.36	
Total Disbursements	\$6,081.92	
Balance December 31	43.92	

Parish Organizations raised \$380.02, \$740.50 included above. Property: Value \$108,000; Insurance \$67,000. Title Vested in Corporation. Indebtedness: Funded \$2,000. Endowments: Parish Support \$14,000; Other \$781.82.

CALVARY, ROCKDALE (GLEN RIDDLE) (1859)

Rector, THE REV. RICHARD KEMP

Wardens, J. Henderson Smith (R), Arthur B. Griffith (A).

Baptisms: Children 8. Confirmations 9. Marriages 5. Burials 18. Congregation: Confirmed Persons 272, Baptized Persons 453. Communicants: Last Reported 224, Confirmation 9, Otherwise 4, Death 6, Removal 27, Present Number 204. Services: Offices, Sundays 41, Other Days 9; Holy Communion: Sundays 25, Other Days 1. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers 12, Pupils 108, Bible Classes 8; Superintendent, Francis J. Smith, R. F. D. 2, Media, Pa. Parish Organizations 3. Sittings in Church 200, part free.

RECEIPTS		
Balance January 1, 1937		\$11.81
Pew Rents and Offerings		3,257.68
Interest		910.67
Total Receipts		\$4,170.16

EXPENDITURES		
Parochial Purposes:		
Salaries (except Choir)	\$2,100.00	
Music	120.00	
Other Current Expenses	478.22	
Total for Assessment	\$2,698.22	
Other Parochial	1,196.05	
Total Parochial	\$3,894.27	
Canonical Funds	\$103.28	
Quota	77.92	
Total Disbursements	\$4,075.47	
Balance December 31	94.69	

Property: Value \$87,800; Insurance \$44,800. Title Vested in Corporation. Indebtedness: Funded \$1,250. Endowments: Parish Support \$23,242; Other \$17,060.

CATHEDRAL CHURCH OF CHRIST

(See Appendix H)

CHRIST, EDDINGTON (1844)

Rector, THE REV. ARTHUR FRANCIS GIBSON

Wardens, Forrest S. Smith (R), W. L. L. Williams (A).

Baptisms: Children 3. Confirmations 3. Marriage 1. Burials 6. Congregation: Families 75, Other Individuals 30, Confirmed Persons 177, Baptized Persons 365. Communicants: Last Reported 109, Confirmation 3, Transfer 1, Transferred 1, Death 1, Present Number 111. Services: Offices, Sundays 40, Other Days 9; Holy Communion: Sundays 71, Other Days 134. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers 8, Pupils 65, Bible Classes 8; Superintendent, George Cragg, Cornwells Heights. Parish Organizations 4. Sittings in Church 150, 147 free; Chapel 18. Salary of Rector, \$1,300 and Rectory.

RECEIPTS		
Balance January 1, 1937		\$196.99
Pew Rents and Offerings		1,658.35
Parish Organizations		440.68
Interest		186.02
Sustentation Fund		860.00
Total Receipts		\$3,342.04

EXPENDITURES			
Parochial Purposes:		Property Betterment	\$70.00
Salaries (except Choir)	\$1,498.13		
Music	150.00	Total Parochial	\$3,006.22
Other Current Expenses	282.32	Canonical Funds	72.90
		Quota	184.01
Total for Assessment	\$1,930.45	Special Objects	4.23
Other Parochial	145.77		
Sustentation Salary and Pension	860.00	Total Disbursements	\$3,267.36
		Balance December 31	74.78
Total	\$2,936.22		

Parish Organizations raised \$137.89, included above. Property: Value \$43,500; Insurance \$26,000. Title Vested in Corporation. Endowments: Parish Support \$8,100, worth \$4,890.

CHRIST, FRANKLINVILLE, PHILADELPHIA (1910)

6th and Venango Streets

Rector, THE REV. ARTHUR D. APPLETON

Treasurer, Henry Peltz.

Baptisms: Children 4. Confirmations 11. Marriages 4. Burials 20. Congregation: Families 148, Other Individuals 32, Confirmed Persons 459, Baptized Persons 507, Communicants: Last Reported 460, Confirmation 12, Transfer 2, Transferred 3, Death 4, Removal 8, Present Number 459. Services: Offices, Sundays 73, Other Days 30; Holy Communion: Sundays 60, Other Days 16. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers 15, Pupils 120; Superintendent, The Rector. Parish Organizations 7. Sittings in Church 400, all free; Chapel 21. Communion Alms \$48.71.

RECEIPTS		
Balance January 1, 1937		\$614.53
Offerings		5,286.00
Parish Organizations		138.00
Total Receipts		\$6,038.53

EXPENDITURES			
Parochial Purposes:		Property Betterment	\$592.01
Salaries (except Choir)	\$3,139.92		
Music	345.58	Total Parochial	\$5,359.93
Other Current Expenses	.71	Quota	218.75
		Special Objects	101.97
Total for Assessment	\$4,519.21		
The Poor	48.71	Total Disbursements	\$5,680.65
Other Parochial	200.00	Balance December 31	357.88
Total	\$4,767.92		

Parish Organizations raised \$686.91, \$109 included above. Property: Value \$97,000; Insurance \$54,200. Title Vested: Rectory, Corporation; Church, Church Foundation. Indebtedness: Funded \$2,600; Floating \$1,100. There were also Improvements and Gifts \$6,000.

CHRIST, MEDIA (1858)

Rector, THE REV. HARVEY D. BUTTERFIELD

Wardens, E. Leroy van Roden (R), Henry H. Lee (A).

Baptisms: Children 14, Adults 5. Confirmations 20. Marriages 9. Burials 11. Congregation: Families 204, Other Individuals 84, Confirmed Persons 502, Baptized Persons 786. Communicants: Last Reported 473, Confirmation 20, Transfer 4, Otherwise 1, Transferred 4, Death 7, Removal 5, Present Number 482. Services: Offices,

Sundays 66, Other Days 46; Holy Communion: Sundays 92, Other Days 186. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers 18, Pupils 123, Bible Classes 7; Superintendent, Edward R. Longstreth, Moylan. Parish Organizations 9. Sittings in Church 315, 215 free; Chapel 12. Communion Alms \$361.68. Salary of Rector, \$2,500 and Rectory.

RECEIPTS		
Balance January 1, 1937		\$605.74
Pew Rents and Offerings		12,292.05
Interest		920.89
Loans		3,300.00
Total Receipts		\$17,118.68

EXPENDITURES			
Parochial Purposes:		Payment of Loans	\$2,300.00
Salaries (except Choir)	\$2,900.06		
Music	904.50	Total Parochial	\$13,882.33
Other Current Expenses	1,456.48	Canonical Funds	231.89
		Quota	1,347.02
Total for Assessment	\$5,261.04	Special Objects	76.02
The Poor	361.68		
Other Parochial	5,959.61	Total Disbursements	\$15,537.26
Total	\$11,582.33	Balance December 31	1,581.42

Parish Organizations raised \$550, included above. Property: Value \$82,000; Insurance \$61,000. Title Vested in Corporation. Indebtedness: Floating \$1,000. Endowments: Parish Support \$12,896.26; Other \$1,147.54.

CHRIST, PHILADELPHIA (1785)

2nd above Market Street

Minister in Charge, THE REV. WILLIAM ROULSTON MCKEAN

Wardens, Charles P. Keith (R), Henry R. Robins (A).

Baptisms: Children 26, Adult 1. Confirmations 35. Marriages 13. Burials 22. Congregation: Families 269, Other Individuals 125, Confirmed Persons 607, Baptized Persons 826. Communicants: Last Reported 525, Confirmation 35, Otherwise 5, Transferred 6, Death 12, Present Number 547. Services: Offices, Sundays 133, Other Days 163; Holy Communion: Sundays 55, Other Days 34. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers 30, Pupils 237, Home Department 32, Correspondence Group 124, Student Council 25, Summer Church School 52; Director of Religious Education, Miss Helen C. Washburn, 34 N. American Street. Parish Organizations 10. Sittings in Church 900, all free. Salary of Minister in Charge, \$3,000.

RECEIPTS		
Balance January 1, 1937		\$612.41
Offerings		12,277.39
Interest		25,577.91
Total Receipts		\$38,467.71

EXPENDITURES			
Parochial Purposes:		Canonical Funds	\$1,140.76
Salaries (except Choir)	\$9,715.44	Quota	4,224.56
Music	4,891.94	Special Objects	706.52
Other Current Expenses	4,656.04		
		Total Disbursements	\$35,479.12
Total for Assessment	\$19,263.42	Balance December 31	2,988.59
The Poor	991.00		
Other Parochial	9,152.86		
Total Parochial	\$29,407.28		

Parish Organizations raised \$2,657.26. Property: Value \$1,239,892; Insurance \$360,000. Title Vested in Corporation. Indebtedness: Floating \$21,600. Endowments: Parish Support \$564,118.06; Other \$63,901.28. The Rev. L. C. Washburn resigned February 4.

CHRIST CHURCH HOSPITAL CHAPEL, PHILADELPHIA

Chaplain, THE REV. FRANCIS B. BARNETT

Burials 7. Services: Offices, Sundays 54, Other Days 376; Holy Communion: Sundays 67, Other Days 188. Sittings in Church 100, all free.

RECEIPTS		
Receipts		\$488.01
EXPENDITURES		
Parochial Purposes:		
Other Current Expenses	\$80.93	
Relief	126.47	
Quota	280.61	
Total Disbursements	\$488.01	

CHRIST AND S. MICHAEL, GERMANTOWN
PHILADELPHIA (1853)
59 W. Tulpehocken Street

Wardens, Walter H. Andrus, M.D. (R), E. Elliot Hubbs (A).

Baptisms: Children 11, Adults 4. Confirmations 29. Marriages 9. Burials 31. Congregation: Families 386, Other Individuals 231, Confirmed Persons 1,131, Baptized Persons 1,325. Communicants: Last Reported 1,116, Confirmation 29, Transfer 9, Otherwise 7, Transferred 11, Death 17, Removal 2, Present Number 1,131. Services: Offices, Sundays 91, Other Days 17; Holy Communion: Sundays 69, Other Days 102. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers 30, Pupils 207, Bible Classes 35; Superintendent, The Rector. Parish Organizations 10. Sittings in Church 650, all free. Communion Alms \$220.80. Salary of Rector, \$5,000 and Rectory; Curate, \$1,500.

RECEIPTS		
Balance January 1, 1937		\$1.25
Offerings		24,151.85
Parish Organizations		695.33
Interest		2,939.61
Loans		4,600.00
Capital Account		1,152.10
Total Receipts		\$33,540.14

EXPENDITURES		
Parochial Purposes:		
Salaries (except Choir)	\$11,197.57	Property Betterment \$3,431.90
Music	2,391.76	Investments 902.10
Other Current Expenses	3,229.00	Payment of Loans 3,300.00
Total for Assessment	\$16,818.33	Total Parochial \$28,975.84
The Poor	795.30	Canonical Funds 207.24
Other Parochial	3,728.21	Quota 3,482.11
Total	\$21,341.84	Special Objects 57.76
		Total Disbursements \$32,722.95
		Balance December 31 817.19

Parish Organization raised \$309.69, included above. Property: Value \$291,300; Insurance \$213,222. Title Vested in Corporation. Indebtedness: Floating 6,900. Endowments: Parish Support \$40,000; Other \$8,376.28; also one-half Residuary Income Estate Sally Johnson, \$1,500 approx. The Rev. C. H. Collett, Rector, died November 11. The Rev. Ellwood Hannum, Curate, resigned September 6.

CHRIST, POTTSTOWN (1829)

Rector, THE REV. ALBERT H. HOLT

Wardens, William E. Mills (R), Henry Ancona (A).

Baptisms: Children 9, Adults 6. Confirmations 25. Marriages 2. Burials 3. Congregation: Families 101, Other Individuals 105, Confirmed Persons 300, Baptized Persons 375. Communicants: Last Reported 295, Confirmation 25, Death 3, Removal 17, Present Number 300. Services: Offices, Sundays 156, Other Days 16; Holy Communion: Sundays 25, Other Days 5. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers 17, Pupils 100, Bible Classes 29; Superintendent, Earl Strange, 275 Chestnut Street. Parish Organizations 5. Sittings in Church 350, all free; Chapel 200. Communion Alms \$20. Salary of Rector, \$2,400 and House.

RECEIPTS		
Balance January 1, 1937		\$255.85
Offerings		5,834.75
Parish Organizations		1,115.88
Interest		332.52
Capital Account		355.49
Total Receipts		\$7,894.49

EXPENDITURES		
Parochial Purposes:		
Salaries (except Choir)	\$3,037.51	Payment of Loans \$355.49
Music	1,016.00	Total Parochial \$7,075.71
Other Current Expenses	1,305.71	Canonical Funds 295.25
Total for Assessment	\$5,359.22	Quota 247.44
The Poor	20.00	Special Objects 61.28
Other Parochial	1,341.00	Total Disbursements \$7,679.68
Total	\$6,720.22	Balance December 31 214.81

Parish Organizations raised \$1,115.88, included above. Property: Value \$90,125; Insurance \$66,500. Title Vested in Corporation. Indebtedness: Floating \$16,767.10. Endowments: Parish Support \$5,500; Other \$7,032.12.

CHRIST, RIDLEY PARK (1881)

Rector, THE REV. FREDERICK A. WARDEN

Wardens, Chas. M. Chesnut (R), Henry F. Miller (A).

Baptisms: Children 12, Adults 8. Confirmations 13. Marriages 7. Burials 9. Congregation: Families 130, Confirmed Persons 376, Baptized Persons 475. Communicants: Last Reported 373, Confirmation 13, Death 3, Present Number 383. Services: Offices, Sundays 60, Other Days 20; Holy Communion: Sundays 48, Other Days 8. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers 11, Pupils 84; Superintendent, Wm. E. Hetzel, Jr., 28 Ward Street. Parish Organizations 7. Sittings in Church 300, all free. Salary of Rector, \$3,000 and Rectory. The Rector is also Vicar at Essington.

RECEIPTS		
Balance January 1, 1937		\$256.77
Offerings		5,490.01
Parish Organizations		632.30
Interest		20.07
Loans		400.00
Total Receipts		\$6,799.15

EXPENDITURES		
Parochial Purposes:		Payment of Loans \$750.00
Salaries (except Choir)	\$3,300.00	
Music	344.55	Total Parochial
Other Current Expenses	651.31	Canonical Funds
		Quota
Total for Assessment	\$4,295.86	Special Objects
The Poor	32.50	
Other Parochial	409.61	Total Disbursements
Total	\$4,737.97	Balance December 31

Parish Organizations raised \$1,459.03, \$632.30 included above. Property: Value \$71,619; Insurance 80%. Title Vested in Corporation. Indebtedness: Floating \$1,681.94. Endowments: Parish Support \$5,736.19, of which \$5,000 has no present value.

CHRIST (OLD SWEDES), UPPER MERION (BRIDGEPORT) (Independent Church)

Rector, THE REV. JAMES HART LAMB, JR.

Wardens, George W. Miller, M.D. (R), Harold D. Esterly (A).

Baptisms: Children 9. Marriages 2. Burials 16. Congregation: Families 114, Other Individuals 96, Confirmed Persons 291, Baptized Persons 403. Communicants: Last Reported 293, Otherwise 3, Transferred 2, Death 3, Present Number 291. Services: Offices, Sundays 39, Other Days 12; Holy Communion: Sundays 16, Other Days 8, Private 28. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers 16, Pupils 64, Bible Classes 21; Superintendent, The Rector. Parish Organizations 6. Sittings in Church 225, 47 free Communion Alms \$77.75. Salary of Rector, \$3,000 and Rectory.

RECEIPTS		
Balance January 1, 1937	\$920.59	
Pew Rents and Offerings	4,158.71	
Parish Organizations	1,725.00	
Interest	2,870.54	
Capital Account	585.00	
Total Receipts	\$10,259.84	

EXPENDITURES		
Parochial Purposes:		Investments
Salaries (except Choir)	\$4,585.00	Payment of Loans
Music	731.90	
Other Current Expenses	505.53	Total Parochial
		Canonical Funds
Total for Assessment	\$5,822.43	Quota
The Poor	77.75	Special Objects
Other Parochial	1,171.53	
Total	\$7,071.71	Total Disbursements
		Balance December 31

Parish Organizations raised \$2,461.29, \$1,725 included above. Property: Value \$94,200; Insurance \$60,000. Title Vested in Corporation. Indebtedness: Funded \$285; Floating \$2,500. Endowments: \$36,374.

CHURCH HOME CHAPEL, ANGORA, PHILADELPHIA 58th and Baltimore Avenue

Chaplain, THE REV. MARK MILLS GARCIA

Baptisms: Children 3. Marriages 2. Congregation: Other Individuals 10, Confirmed Persons 6, Baptized Persons 10. Services: Offices, Sundays 71, Other Days 7; Holy Communion: Sundays 12, Other Days 2. The Home was closed temporarily in November.

CITY MISSION, PHILADELPHIA 225 South 3rd Street

Treasurer, LANGHORNE B. DICK; Superintendent, WM. H. JEFFERYS, M.D.;
General Secretary, THE REV. H. CRESSON MCHENRY
Clergy, THE REVS. JOSEPH R. BAIRD, THOMAS BURGESS, D.D., HENRY DAVIES, PH.D.,
H. CRESSON MCHENRY, ALFRED M. SMITH, WALTER W. WARE, WILLIAM L. DEWEES
Lay Readers, MESSRS. THAD. GARDNER, GEORGE F. KEENER, WILLIAM M. WARE,
GEORGE W. SEEDS

Baptisms 248. Confirmations 38. Marriages 3. Burials 44. Services: Offices, Sundays 1,524, Other Days 734; Holy Communion: Public 339, Private 859. Number of Communions Received 9,042, Attendants at Services 86,789, Communicants 900, estimated.

Chapels: S. Paul's Chapel, Central Office, Chapel of The Intercession, Home for Consumptives, Chestnut Hill; All Souls' Chapel, Philadelphia General Hospital; Eastern State Penitentiary; Moyamensing Prison; Byberry Hospital; Municipal Hospital; County Prison, Holmesburg; Home for Indigents, Holmesburg; Sleighton Farms; Home for Incurables; James C. Smith Memorial Home, Oakbourne; Pennsylvania Epileptic Farm and Hospital.

COVENANT, PHILADELPHIA (1859) 27th Street and Girard Avenue

Rector, THE REV. GEORGE WARRINGTON LAMB, M.D.

Wardens, Robert G. McGahey (R), Otto Kraus, Jr. (A).

Baptisms: Children 10, Adults 3. Marriages 6. Burials 14. Congregation: Families 224, Other Individuals 89, Confirmed Persons 610, Baptized Persons 635. Communicants: Last Reported 612, Transfer 6, Transferred 7, Death 9, Present Number 602. Services: Offices, Sundays 94, Other Days 52; Holy Communion: Sundays 52, Other Days 24, Private 33. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers 12, Pupils 132, Bible Classes 30; Superintendent, George F. Levens, 1321 North 27th Street. Parish Organizations 8. Sittings in Church 600, all free.

RECEIPTS		
Balance January 1, 1937	\$323.40	
Offerings	3,929.31	
Parish Organizations	377.95	
Interest	5.88	
Sustentation Fund	645.00	
Total Receipts	\$5,281.54	

EXPENDITURES		
Parochial Purposes:		Canonical Funds
Salaries (except Choir)	\$3,050.00	Quota
Other Current Expenses	645.21	
		Total Disbursements
Total for Assessment	\$3,695.21	Balance December 31
The Poor	162.38	
Other Parochial	558.34	
Sustentation Salary and Pension	645.00	
Total Parochial	\$5,060.93	
Property: Value \$145,000; Insurance \$50,000. Title Vested in Corporation.		

CRUCIFIXION, PHILADELPHIA (1847) 620 South 8th Street

Rector, THE REV. ROBERT H. TABB, D.D.

Wardens, Reed A. Morgan (R), E. Osborne Coates (A).

Baptisms: Children 9, Adults 4. Confirmations 26. Marriages 8. Burials 12. Congregation: Families 58, Other Individuals 90, Confirmed Persons 326, Baptized Persons

397. Communicants: Last Reported 299, Confirmation 26, Transfer 5, Death 4, Present Number 326. Services: Offices, Sundays 56, Other Days 28; Holy Communion: Sundays 47, Other Days 9. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers 11, Pupils 125; Superintendent, The Rector. Sittings in Church 350, all free; Chapel 50. Communion Alms \$0.75. Salary of Rector, \$2,100 and Rooms.

RECEIPTS	
Balance January 1, 1937	\$608.34
Offerings	2,196.24
Parish Organizations	41.91
Interest	2,159.23
Sustentation Fund	397.00
Total Receipts	\$5,402.72

EXPENDITURES			
Parochial Purposes:		Canonical Funds	\$142.43
Salaries (except Choir)	\$1,730.00	Quota	200.21
Music	520.00	Special Objects	33.86
Other Current Expenses	1,504.01	Summer Home	80.96
Total for Assessment	\$3,754.01	Total Disbursements	\$5,019.88
The Poor	.75	Balance December 31	382.84
Other Parochial	410.66		
Sustentation Salary and Pen- sion	397.00		
Total Parochial	\$4,562.42		

Property: Value \$72,932; Insurance \$56,000. Title Vested in Corporation. Endowments: Parish Support \$40,900; Other \$8,000.

EMMANUEL, HOLMESBURG, PHILADELPHIA (1844)

Frankford Avenue and Stanwood Street

Rector, THE REV. ISAAC E. BROOKS

Wardens, Christopher S. Funk (R), Edw. Scott Banister (A).

Confirmations 13. Marriages 6. Burials 10. Communicants: Last Reported 321, Confirmation 13, Death 5, Present Number 329. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers 24, Pupils 113; Superintendent, C. Arnold Hellings, 4012 Ashburner Street. Parish Organizations 8. Sittings in Church 400, 250 free; Chapel 100. Communion Alms \$72. Salary of Rector, \$2,100 and Rectory.

RECEIPTS	
Balance January 1, 1937	\$87.12
Pew Rents and Offerings	3,373.10
Parish Organizations	680.00
Interest	1,353.12
Loans	1,671.50
Capital Account	158.95
Total Receipts	\$7,323.79

EXPENDITURES			
Parochial Purposes:		Payment of Loans	\$1,295.97
Salaries (except Choir)	\$2,470.00		
Music	310.00	Total Parochial	\$6,100.16
Other Current Expenses	553.53	Canonical Funds	454.16
		Special Objects	173.65
Total for Assessment	\$3,333.53		
The Poor	173.61	Total Disbursements	\$6,727.97
Other Parochial	1,297.05	Balance December 31	595.82
Total	\$4,804.19		

Parish Organizations raised \$1,487.62, \$680 included above. Property: Value \$121,500; Insurance \$47,600. Title Vested in Corporation. Indebtedness: Funded \$3,000; Floating \$550. Endowments: Parish Support \$20,255; Other \$11,600.

EMMANUEL, KENSINGTON, PHILADELPHIA (1837)

Marlborough Street above Girard Avenue

Locum Tenens, THE REV. LEONARD C. HURSH

Wardens, Theodore Leonhardt (R), David MacCreight (A).

Baptisms: Children 14. Marriages 3. Burials 9. Congregation: Families 87, Other Individuals 43, Confirmed Persons 346, Baptized Persons 464. Communicants: Last Reported 346, Death 6, Present Number 340. Services: Offices, Sundays 65, Other Days 32; Holy Communion: Sundays 68, Other Days 16. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers 4, Pupils 15. Sittings in Church 300, all free. Communion Alms \$28.78.

RECEIPTS	
Balance January 1, 1937	\$227.01
Offerings	1,503.29
Parish Organizations	127.71
Interest	1,526.54
Total Receipts	\$3,384.55

EXPENDITURES				
Parochial Purposes:		Canonical Funds		\$72.30
Salaries (except Choir)		\$1,536.00	Quota	139.16
Music		299.20	Special Objects	30.00
Other Current Expenses		379.84		
Total for Assessment		\$2,215.04	Total Disbursements	\$2,767.92
The Poor		28.78	Balance December 31	616.63
Other Parochial		282.64		
Total Parochial		\$2,526.46		

Parish Organizations raised \$572.40, \$127.71 included above. Property: Value \$55,000; Insurance \$25,000. Title Vested in Corporation. Indebtedness: Floating \$1,230. Endowments: Parish Support \$27,621.45.

EMMANUEL MISSION, QUAKERTOWN

Priest in Charge, THE REV. J. AUBREY CRAGG

Lay Reader, Captain C. J. Atkinson.

Warden, Thomas Strawn; Treasurer, Thomas Strawn.

Baptisms: Children 2. Marriage 1. Burials 5. Congregation: Families 39, Other Individuals 11, Confirmed Persons 106, Baptized Persons 142. Communicants: Last Reported 93, Death 5, Removal 4, Present Number 84. Services: Offices, Sundays 41, Other Days 7; Holy Communion: Sundays 13. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers 3, Pupils 17, Bible Classes 6; Superintendent, Samuel W. Landis, Quakertown R. D. 2. Parish Organization 1. Sittings in Church 150, all free. Salary of Rector, \$1,100. The Priest in Charge is at Lansdale also.

RECEIPTS	
Balance January 1, 1937	\$143.68
Offerings	1,771.43
Parish Organizations	20.00
Convocation	468.38
Total Receipts	\$2,403.49

EXPENDITURES			
Parochial Purposes:		Building Fund	\$341.10
Salaries (except Choir)	\$409.17		
Music	113.00	Total Parochial	\$2,091.49
Other Current Expenses	69.75	Canonical Funds	23.70
		Special Objects	53.00
Total for Assessment	\$591.92		
Other Parochial	690.09	Total Disbursements	\$2,168.19
Convocation Salary and Pension	468.38	Balance December 31	235.30
Total	\$1,750.39		

Parish Organizations raised \$20, included above. Property: Value \$15,100; Insurance \$10,100. Title Vested in Church Foundation. Endowments: Building Fund \$984.30. The Priest in Charge resigned December 31.

EPIPHANY, GERMANTOWN, PHILADELPHIA (1902)

Carpenter Lane and Lincoln Drive

Rector, THE REV. J. WESLEY TWELVES

Wardens, Walter Willard (R), C. W. Hallowell (A).

Baptisms: Children 8. Confirmations 11. Marriages 4. Burials 12. Congregation: Families 245, Confirmed Persons 450, Baptized Persons 600. Communicants: Last Reported 366, Confirmation 11, Transfer 14, Otherwise 10, Transferred 8, Death 3, Removal 19, Present Number 371. Services: Offices, Sundays 53, Other Days 11; Holy Communion: Sundays 65, Other Days 22. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers 24, Pupils 111, Bible Classes 12; Superintendent, The Rector. Parish Organizations 3. Sittings in Church 288, all free. Salary of Rector, \$3,276 and Rectory.

RECEIPTS		
Balance January 1, 1937		\$813.64
Offerings		9,032.91
Parish Organizations		828.00
Capital Account		5,397.96
Total Receipts		\$16,072.51

EXPENDITURES			
Parochial Purposes:		Payment of Loans	\$5,500.00
Salaries (except Choir)	\$4,191.00		
Music	1,437.25	Total Parochial	\$14,578.04
Other Current Expenses	1,275.52	Canonical Funds	333.86
		Quota	1,038.49
Total for Assessment	\$6,903.77	Special Objects	122.12
Other Parochial	2,174.27	Total Disbursements	\$16,072.51
Total	\$9,078.04		

Parish Organizations raised \$1,839.29, \$828 included above. Property: Value \$130,000; Insurance \$95,910. Title Vested in Corporation. Indebtedness: Funded \$17,000.

EPIPHANY MISSION, ROYERSFORD

Priest in Charge, THE REV. WM. H. ANTHONY

Treasurer, Fred Pennypacker.

Congregation: Families 30, Other Individuals 12, Confirmed Persons 75, Baptized Persons 105. Communicants: Last Reported 60, Present Number 60. Services: Offices, Sundays 52, Other Days 12; Holy Communion: Sundays 12, Other Days 1. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers 4, Pupils 17; Superintendent, Mrs. Ralph Garber, Royersford. Parish Organization 1. Sittings in Church 150, all free. The Priest in Charge is at Phoenixville.

RECEIPTS		
Balance January 1, 1937		\$14.10
Offerings		683.51
Parish Organizations		150.60
Interest		29.70
Total Receipts		\$877.91

EXPENDITURES			
Parochial Purposes:		Quota	\$221.26
Music	\$54.00		
Other Current Expenses	586.02	Total Disbursements	\$861.28
		Balance December 31	16.63
Total for Assessment	\$640.02		

Parish Organizations raised \$276.20, \$150.60 included above. Property: Value \$51,500; Insurance \$37,500. Title Vested in Church Foundation. Endowments: Parish Support \$2,000.

EPIPHANY, SHERWOOD, PHILADELPHIA (1919)

57th Street and Baltimore Avenue

Rector, THE REV. WILLIAM NEWMAN PARKER

Wardens, Walter M. Kalmey (R), William M. Peters (A).

Baptisms: Children 14, Adults 5. Confirmations 33. Marriages 20. Burials 21. Communicants: Last Reported 868, Confirmation 33, Transfer 7, Otherwise 3, Transferred 10, Death 9, Removal 15, Present Number 877. Services: Offices, Sundays 84, Other Days 59; Holy Communion: Sundays 81, Other Days 85. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers 37, Pupils 246, Bible Classes 119; Superintendent, The Rector. Parish Organizations 13. Sittings in Church 500, all free. Communion Alms \$457.05.

RECEIPTS		
Balance January 1, 1937		\$823.72
Offerings		13,458.79
Parish Organizations		1,189.39
Interest		87.50
Total Receipts		\$15,559.40

EXPENDITURES			
Parochial Purposes:		Canonical Funds	\$602.72
Salaries (except Choir)	\$5,652.10	Quota	2,652.00
Music	1,756.52	Special Objects	347.77
Other Current Expenses	2,009.82		
Total for Assessment	\$9,418.44	Total Disbursements	\$15,106.36
The Poor	218.65	Balance December 31	453.04
Other Parochial	1,866.78		
Total Parochial	\$11,503.87		

Parish Organizations raised \$3,256.46, \$1,189.39 included above. Property: Value \$274,000; Insurance \$124,000. Title Vested in Corporation and Church Foundation. Indebtedness: Funded \$29,700. Endowments: Parish Support \$1,800.

EPISCOPAL HOSPITAL CHAPEL, PHILADELPHIA

Front and Lehigh Avenue

Chaplain, THE REV. JOSEPH MANUEL

Baptisms: Children 15, Adult 1. Confirmation 1. Marriages 2. Burials 15. Sittings in Church 200, all free. Receipts \$340; Expenditures \$340.

GALILEE MISSION CHAPEL, PHILADELPHIA

823 Vine Street

Chaplain, THE REV. R. R. WINDLEY

Burials 3. Services: Attendance 34,799. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers 60, Pupils 418. Salary of Chaplain, Diocese \$1,200.

GLORIA DEI (OLD SWEDES'), PHILADELPHIA (1845)

916 Swanson Street

Rector, THE REV. JOHN CRAIG ROAK

Wardens, Henry Clay Dick (R), Harry E. Hodgson (A).

Baptisms: Children 16. Confirmations 10. Marriages 10. Burials 9. Congregation: Families 80, Other Individuals 138, Confirmed Persons 307, Baptized Persons 323. Communicants: Last Reported 297, Confirmation 10, Transfer 2, Death 2, Present Number 307. Services: Offices, Sundays 126, Other Days 39; Holy Communion: Sundays 12, Other Days 3. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers 15, Pupils 93, Bible Classes 19; Superintendent, The Rector. Parish Organizations 8. Sittings in Church 350, 285 free. Salary of Rector, \$2,400 and Rectory.

RECEIPTS

Balance January 1, 1937	\$79.58
Pew Rents and Offerings	5,199.63
Parish Organizations	167.57
Interest	4,031.32
Total Receipts	\$9,478.10

EXPENDITURES

Parochial Purposes:		Canonical Funds	\$276.36
Salaries (except Choir)	\$3,720.09	Quota	34.96
Music	1,432.91		
Other Current Expenses	3,195.04	Total Disbursements	\$9,215.24
Total for Assessment	\$8,348.04	Balance December 31	342.44
Other Parochial	555.88		
Total Parochial	\$8,903.92		

Parish Organizations raised \$167.57, included above. Property: Value \$70,547; Insurance \$57,200. Title Vested in Corporation. Indebtedness: Floating \$2,500. Endowments: Parish Support \$183,564; Other \$17,464.

GOOD SAMARITAN, PAOLI (1903)

Rector, THE REV. HORACE A. WALTON

Warden, W. H. Ashton (A).

Baptisms: Children 21, Adult 1. Confirmations 23. Marriage 1. Burials 19. Congregation: Families 151, Other Individuals 93, Confirmed Persons 435, Baptized Persons 582. Communicants: Last Reported 410, Confirmation 23, Death 7, Removal 11, Present Number 415. Services: Offices, Sundays 127, Other Days 83; Holy Communion: Other Days 144, Private 19. Sunday School: Senior Department 115, Primary Department 97; Superintendent, The Rector. Parish Organizations 8. Sittings in Church 150, all free.

RECEIPTS

*Balance January 1, 1937	\$9,128.77
Offerings	10,223.21
Parish Organizations	2,116.25
Interest	4,541.36
Capital Account	129.90
Total Receipts	\$26,139.49

*Including Rector's Funds \$3,561.31.

EXPENDITURES

Parochial Purposes:		Property Betterment	\$75.00
Salaries (except Choir)	\$3,275.00	Total Parochial	\$12,384.94
Music	3,044.10	Canonical Funds	354.80
Other Current Expenses	2,132.04	Quota	3,274.69
Total for Assessment	\$8,451.14	Special Objects	742.10
The Poor	357.92	Total Disbursements	\$16,756.53
Other Parochial	3,501.88	*Balance December 31	9,382.96
Total	\$12,309.94		

*Including Rector's Funds \$3,775.59.

Property: Value \$153,010; Insurance \$117,750. Title Vested in Corporation. Endowments: Parish Support \$61,574.76; Other \$17,993.68.

GOOD SHEPHERD (MEMORIAL), GERMANTOWN

PHILADELPHIA

Oak Road near Midvale Avenue

Rector, THE REV. HUGH E. MONTGOMERY; Curate, THE REV. LLOYD M. SMITH

Wardens, Henry I. Brown (R), Lee Sowden (A).

Baptisms: Children 8. Confirmations 7. Marriages 3. Burials 14. Congregation: Families 220, Other Individuals 15, Confirmed Persons 432, Baptized Persons 563. Communicants: Last Reported 389, Confirmation 7, Transfer 11, Otherwise 6, Transferred 6, Death 6, Removal 76, Present Number 325. Services: Offices, Sundays 40, Other Days 20; Holy Communion: Sundays 60, Other Days 37. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers 15, Pupils 80, Bible Classes 8; Superintendent, The Curate, 66 East Penn Street. Parish Organizations 11. Sittings in Church 350, all free; Chapel 25. Salary of Rector, \$4,500.

RECEIPTS

Balance January 1, 1937	\$354.37
Offerings	11,815.35
Loans	400.00
Total Receipts	\$12,569.72

EXPENDITURES

Parochial Purposes:		Payment of Loans	\$450.00
Salaries (except Choir)	\$4,538.45	Total Parochial	\$10,878.36
Music	1,106.26	Canonical Funds	362.07
Other Current Expenses	3,185.37	Quota	1,157.30
Total for Assessment	\$8,830.08	Special Objects	33.15
Other Parochial	1,598.28	Total Disbursements	\$12,430.88
Total	\$10,428.36	Balance December 31	138.84

Parish Organizations raised \$874.78. Property: Value \$313,000; Insurance \$115,000. Title Vested in Corporation. Indebtedness: Floating \$13,700. The Rev. W. Y. Edwards resigned April 21; the Rector took duty September 15.

GOOD SHEPHERD, KENSINGTON, PHILADELPHIA (1869)
Cumberland Street near Frankford Avenue

Rector, THE REV. ALEX. N. KEEDWELL

Wardens, Horace Budd (R), George Cummings (A).

Baptisms: Children 7, Adults 2. Confirmations 8. Marriages 3. Burials 9. Congregation: Families 92, Other Individuals 72, Confirmed Persons 200, Baptized Persons 350. Communicants: Last Reported 187, Confirmation 8, Otherwise 5, Death 2, Present Number 198. Services: Offices, Sundays 22, Other Days 25; Holy Communion: Sundays 87, Other Days 94. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers 6, Pupils 43, Bible Classes 4; Superintendent, The Rector. Parish Organizations 5. Sittings in Church 500, all free; Chapel 12. Salary of Rector, \$2,100 and Rectory.

RECEIPTS

Balance January 1, 1937	\$51.49
Offerings	2,830.01
Parish Organizations	109.40
Sustentation Fund	774.00
Total Receipts	\$3,764.90

EXPENDITURES

Parochial Purposes:		Quota	\$32.65
Salaries (except Choir)	\$1,700.50	Special Objects	13.55
Music	180.25		
Other Current Expenses	971.95	Total Disbursements	\$3,750.15
Total for Assessment	\$2,852.70	Balance December 31	4.75
Other Parochial	77.25		
Sustentation Salary and Pension	774.00		
Total Parochial	\$3,703.95		

Parish Organizations raised \$109.40, included above. Property: Value \$36,000; Insurance \$34,500. Title Vested in Corporation. Endowments: Parish Support \$10,000, not producing.

GOOD SHEPHERD, ROSEMONT (1871)

Rector, THE REV. WILLIAM P. S. LANDER; Curate, THE REV. WILLIAM C. TAYLOR, JR.

Wardens, John Barnes Townsend (R), Lyman M. Hatton (A).

Baptisms: Children 16, Adults 5. Confirmations 34. Marriages 3. Burials 12. Congregation: Families 336, Baptized Persons 869. Communicants: Last Reported 676, Confirmation 34, Transfer 3, Transferred 3, Death 6, Removal 20, Present Number 684. Services: Offices, Sundays 16, Other Days 125; Holy Communion: Sundays 160, Other Days 360, Private 88. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers 21, Pupils 127; Superintendent, R. Hamill D. Swing, Jr., 162 Pennsylvania Avenue, Bryn Mawr. Parish Organizations 6. Sittings in Church 500, all free; Chapel 40.

RECEIPTS

Balance January 1, 1937	\$786.71
Offerings	23,700.83
Parish Organizations	220.01
Interest	293.21
Total Receipts	\$25,000.76

EXPENDITURES

Parochial Purposes:		Canonical Funds	\$920.68
Salaries (except Choir)	\$7,380.00	Quota	4,447.57
Music	3,278.18	Special Objects	676.00
Other Current Expenses	6,259.99		
Total for Assessment	\$16,918.17	Total Disbursements	\$24,611.54
Other Parochial	1,649.12	Balance December 31	389.22
Total Parochial	\$18,567.29		

Property: Value \$187,176; Insurance \$158,000. Title Vested in Church Foundation. Endowments: Parish Support \$5,000.

GRACE, HULMEVILLE (1837)

(Under Country Centre Mission)

Rector, THE REV. WALDO D. PARKER; Curate, THE REV. ALBERT F. FISCHER, JR.

Wardens, Stanley Buckman (R), Norman Davis (A).

Baptisms: Children 6. Confirmations 8. Marriages 3. Burials 8. Congregation: Families 50, Other Individuals 26, Confirmed Persons 171, Baptized Persons 229. Communicants: Last Reported 130, Confirmation 8, Transfer 2, Death 1, Removal 6, Present Number 134. Services: Offices, Sundays 46, Other Days 7; Holy Communion: Sundays 26, Other Days 1. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers 13, Pupils 46, Bible Classes 10; Superintendent, The Vicar. Parish Organizations 5. Sittings in Church 176, all free. Salary of Curate, \$1,500 and Rectory. The Curate has other duties also.

RECEIPTS

Balance January 1, 1937	\$12.15
Offerings	1,261.85
Parish Organizations	98.75
Convocation	537.50
Total Receipts	\$1,910.25

EXPENDITURES

Parochial Purposes:		Canonical Funds	\$40.96
Salaries (except Choir)	\$700.00	Quota	104.80
Other Current Expenses	353.76	Special Objects	55.20
Total for Assessment	\$1,053.76	Total Disbursements	\$1,883.51
Other Parochial	91.29	Balance December 31	26.74
Convocation Salary and Pension	537.50		
Total Parochial	\$1,682.55		

Parish Organizations raised \$1,123.66, \$98.75 included above. Property: Value \$18,500; Insurance \$18,500. Title Vested in Advancement Society. Endowments: Parish Support \$385 (\$200 Frozen); Other \$9,000. Organizations raised \$583.79 for repairs.

GRACE, MT. AIRY, PHILADELPHIA (1862)

224 E. Gowen Avenue

Rector, THE REV. CHARLES E. EDER, D.D.; Curate, THE REV. JOHN W. IRWIN

Wardens, Horace Fortescue (R), Albert C. Brand (A).

Baptisms: Children 10, Adult 1. Confirmations 28. Marriages 11. Burials 30. Congregation: Families 245, Other Individuals 145, Baptized Persons 1,000. Communicants: Last Reported 727, Confirmation 28, Transfer 13, Transferred 1, Death 6, Present

Number 761. Services: Offices, Sundays 60, Other Days 61; Holy Communion: Sundays 80, Other Days 101. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers 41, Pupils 290; Superintendent, The Curate. Parish Organizations 3. Sittings in Church 500, all free. Communion Alms \$282.27. Salary of Rector, \$5,000 and Rectory; Curate, \$900.

RECEIPTS	
Balance January 1, 1937	\$1,331.88
Offerings	22,750.86
Parish Organizations	1,028.60
Interest	674.70
Total Receipts	\$25,786.04

EXPENDITURES		
Parochial Purposes:	Investments	\$2,292.12
Salaries (except Choir)		
Music	Total Parochial	\$18,337.10
Other Current Expenses	Canonical Funds	609.51
	Quota	3,038.36
	Special Objects	57.41
Total for Assessment	Total Disbursements	\$22,042.38
The Poor	Balance December 31	3,743.66
Other Parochial		
Total		

Parish Organizations raised \$1,123.86, \$1,028.60 included above. Property: Value \$233,150; Insurance \$200,000. Title Vested in Corporation. Endowments: Parish Support \$9,459.17; Other \$867.17.

GRACE, PHILADELPHIA (1827)

Girard Avenue and Leidy Street

Rector, THE REV. JOHN K. SHRYOCK, PH.D.

Wardens, David Magee (R), W. F. Gurk (A).

Baptisms: Children 5. Confirmations 8. Burials 4. Congregation: Families 42, Other Individuals 33, Confirmed Persons 74, Baptized Persons 75. Communicants: Last Reported 66, Confirmation 8, Transferred 1, Present Number 75. Services: Offices, Sundays 35, Other Days 10; Holy Communion: Sundays 13, Other Days 6. Parish Organizations 3. Sittings in Church 600, 400 free. Salary of Rector, \$2,400.

RECEIPTS	
Balance January 1, 1937	\$1,854.11
Pew Rents and Offerings	527.19
Parish Organizations	124.15
Interest	5,865.23
Capital Account	9,262.34
Total Receipts	\$17,633.02

EXPENDITURES			
Parochial Purposes:		Property Betterment	\$1,086.44
Salaries (except Choir)	\$2,400.00	Investments	8,178.91
Music	918.09		
Other Current Expenses	1,660.51	Total Parochial	\$15,186.78
		Canonical Funds	386.04
Total for Assessment	\$4,978.60		
The Poor	60.77	Total Disbursements	\$15,572.82
Other Parochial	882.06	Balance December 31	2,060.20
Total	\$5,921.43		

Property: Insurance \$69,000. Title Vested in Corporation. Endowments: Parish Support \$150,000; Other \$7,500.

CHAPEL FOR HARD OF HEARING, PHILADELPHIA

105 South 18th Street

Rector, THE REV. JOHN E. HILL; Vicar, THE REV. G. C. MECKLING

Treasurer, Samuel Kamps.

Congregation: Individuals 40, Confirmed Persons 20, Baptized Persons 40. Services: Offices, Sundays 18, Other Days 2; Holy Communion: Sundays 5. Sittings in Church 50, all free.

RECEIPTS	
Offerings	\$68.88

	EXPENDITURES		
Parochial Purposes:	Other Parochial		\$10.00
Music	\$8.50		
Other Current Expenses	48.90	Total Parochial	\$67.40
		Balance December 31	1.48
Total for Assessment	\$57.40		
Services were started October 17.			

HEBREW CHRISTIAN SYNAGOGUE, PHILADELPHIA

517 York Avenue

Chaplain, THE REV. C. HERBERT REESE; Curate, THE REV. JOHN L. SAUNDERS

Baptisms: Adult 1. Confirmations 2. Congregation: Families 18, Other Individuals 12, Confirmed Persons 8, Baptized Persons 9. Communicants: Last Reported 6, Confirmation 2, Present Number 8. Services: Offices, Sundays 18, Other Days 95; Holy Communion: Sundays 8. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers 2, Pupils 40, Bible Classes 5; Superintendent, Miss Mary Ormsby, 517 York Avenue. Sittings in Church 75, all free. Salary of Curate, \$166.66; Miss Ormsby, \$720. Receipts from Diocese \$1,389.71; Expenses \$1,389.71.

HOLY ANGELS CHAPEL, WAWA

(See Christ, Media)

HOLY APOSTLES, PHILADELPHIA (1868)

21st and Christian Streets

Rector, THE REV. GEO. H. TOOP, D.D.; Curate, THE REV. THOMAS PARKER

Wardens, William G. Casner (R), Frankland M. McIntyre (A).

Baptisms: Children 5. Confirmations 8, Marriages 4. Burials 74. Congregation: Families 184, Other Individuals 222, Confirmed Persons 591, Baptized Persons 701. Communicants: Last Reported 601, Confirmation 8, Transfer 2, Transferred 4, Death 15, Removal 1, Present Number 591. Services: Offices, Sundays 99, Other Days 21; Holy Communion: Sundays 68, Other Days 13, Private 18. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers 22, Pupils 222; Superintendent, The Rector. Parish Organizations 9. Sittings in Church 1,000, 900 free. Communion Alms \$986.98. Salary of Rector, \$5,400 and Apartment; Curate, \$2,700.

RECEIPTS	
Balance January 1, 1937	\$4,027.54
Pew Rents and Offerings	12,345.27
Parish Organizations	3,561.10
Interest	9,574.63
Loans	1,000.00
Capital Account	5,050.00

Total Receipts \$35,558.54

EXPENDITURES			
Parochial Purposes:		Property Betterment	\$1,219.29
Salaries (except Choir)	\$11,419.32	Investments	219.36
Music	2,659.11	Payment of Loans	3,400.00
Other Current Expenses	4,735.07		
Total for Assessment	\$18,813.50	Total Parochial	\$27,616.95
The Poor	1,173.86	Canonical Funds	1,022.80
Other Parochial	2,790.94	Quota	4,360.75
		Special Objects	475.76
Total	\$22,778.30	Total Disbursements	\$33,476.26
		Balance December 31	2,082.28

Parish Organizations raised \$3,901.87, \$3,561.10 included above. Property: Value \$244,500; Insurance \$242,500. Title Vested in Corporation. Indebtedness: Funded \$1,500. Endowments: Parish Support \$294,452.07; Other \$64,485.10.

HOLY COMFORTER, ARONIMINK, DREXEL HILL (1875)

Wardens, Robert J. Allen, Howard B. Hindle.

Baptisms: Children 2. Confirmations 6. Marriages 3. Burial 1. Communicants: Last Reported 196. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers 17, Pupils 130; Superintendent, The Rector. Parish Organizations 3. Sittings in Church 196, all free. Salary of Rector, \$2,100 and Rectory.

RECEIPTS	
Balance January 1, 1937	\$259.80
Offerings	2,680.17
Parish Organizations	690.98
Convocation	1,205.15
Total Receipts	\$4,836.10

EXPENDITURES			
Parochial Purposes:		Canonical Funds	\$54.24
Salaries (except Choir)	\$1,080.00	Quota	227.01
Music	250.00	Special Objects	31.08
Other Current Expenses	980.13		
Total for Assessment	\$2,310.13	Total Disbursements	\$4,391.36
Other Parochial	563.75	Balance December 31	444.74
Convocation Salary and Pension	1,205.15		
Total Parochial	\$4,079.03		

Parish Organizations raised \$1,228.31, \$690.98 included above. Property: Value \$39,250; Insurance \$22,000. Title Vested: Church, Church Foundation; Rectory, Corporation. Indebtedness: Funded \$9,725; Floating \$1,079.44. The Rev. C. W. Schiffer died November 24.

HOLY COMFORTER CHAPEL, PHILADELPHIA

(Under S. Peter, Philadelphia)

19th and Wharton Streets

Vicar, THE REV. JOSEPH W. B. STEWART

Treasurer, Harry L. Jefferys.

Baptisms: Children 13. Confirmations 8. Marriages 2. Burials 6. Congregation: Families 187, Other Individuals 95, Confirmed Persons 350, Baptized Persons 467. Communicants: Last Reported 285, Confirmation 8, Otherwise 4, Transferred 3, Death

3. Removal 2, Present Number 289. Services: Offices, Sundays 56, Other Days 40; Holy Communion: Sundays 92, Other Days 40, Private 21. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers 9, Pupils 57, Bible Classes 6; Superintendent, The Vicar. Parish Organizations 8. Sittings in Church 400, all free; Chapel 30. Salary of Rector, \$1,500 and part rent.

RECEIPTS	
Balance January 1, 1937	\$2,238.92
Offerings	1,084.23
Parish Organizations	217.42
Other Sources	3,594.46
Total Receipts	\$7,135.03

EXPENDITURES			
Parochial Purposes:		Property Betterment	\$147.50
Salaries (except Choir)	\$2,190.00		
Music	432.00	Total Parochial	\$4,291.99
Other Current Expenses	1,119.69	Canonical Funds	54.37
Total for Assessment	\$3,741.69	Quota	594.50
The Poor	80.15	Special Objects	70.00
Other Parochial	322.65	Total Disbursements	\$5,010.86
Total	\$4,144.49	Balance December 31	2,134.17

Parish Organizations raised \$292.50, \$190 included above. Property: Value \$105,000; Insurance \$87,000. Title Vested in Corporation S. Peter, Philadelphia. Endowments: Parish Support \$85,000.

HOLY COMMUNION (MEMORIAL) CHAPEL, PHILADELPHIA

(Holy Apostles Parish)

27th and Wharton Streets

Rector, THE REV. GEO. H. TOOF, D.D.; *Vicar*, THE REV. FRANK BONYNGE

Treasurer, John Devitt.

Baptisms: Children 28, Adult 1. Confirmations 24. Marriages 8. Burials 22. Congregation: Families 360, Other Individuals 73, Confirmed Persons 69, Baptized Persons 1,402. Communicants: Last Reported 814, Confirmation 24, Transferred 1, Death 7, Removal 7, Present Number 823. Services: Offices, Sundays 57, Other Days 19; Holy Communion: Sundays 59, Other Days 7. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers 17, Pupils 201, Bible Classes 21; Superintendent, Miss Isabel Peoples, 6921 Paschall Avenue. Parish Organizations 10. Sittings in Church 400, all free. Communion Alms \$97.91. Salary of Vicar, \$3,375 and Vicarage.

RECEIPTS	
Balance January 1, 1937	\$2,182.95
Offerings	6,135.79
Parish Organizations	1,029.43
Interest	4,028.25
Total Receipts	\$13,376.42

EXPENDITURES			
Parochial Purposes:		Investments	\$192.00
Salaries (except Choir)	\$6,002.75		
Music	1,164.00	Total Parochial	\$10,496.03
Other Current Expenses	1,244.31	Canonical Funds	268.89
Total for Assessment	\$8,411.06	Quota	767.22
The Poor	97.91	Total Disbursements	\$11,532.14
Other Parochial	1,795.06	Balance December 31	1,844.28
Total	\$10,304.03		

Parish Organizations raised \$1,029.43, included above. Property: Value \$122,500; Insurance \$86,500. Title Vested in Corporation Holy Apostles. Endowments: Parish Support \$133,446.56; Other \$6,657.04.

HOLY INNOCENTS, TACONY, PHILADELPHIA (1869)
Torresdale Avenue and Tyson Street

Rector, THE REV. HOWARD W. GERNAND

Wardens, Warren E. Titus (R), George Gauer (A).

Baptisms: Children 8, Adult 1. Confirmations 16. Marriages 3. Burials 14. Congregation: Families 100, Confirmed Persons 400, Baptized Persons 500. Communicants: Last Reported 397, Confirmation 16, Death 3, Removal 25, Present Number 385. Services: Offices, Sundays 54, Other Days 9; Holy Communion: Sundays 64, Other Days 9. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers 29, Pupils 231, Bible Classes 15; Superintendent, The Rector. Parish Organizations 7. Sittings in Church 250, all free. Salary of Rector, \$2,100 and Rectory.

RECEIPTS

Balance January 1, 1937	\$246.75
Offerings	3,219.24
Parish Organizations	1,366.81
Loans	520.00
Sustentation Fund	322.50
Total Receipts	\$5,675.30

EXPENDITURES

Parochial Purposes:		Payment of Loans	\$320.00
Salaries (except Choir)	\$2,410.00		
Music	608.33	Total Parochial	\$5,173.53
Other Current Expenses	809.77	Quota	319.26
Total for Assessment	\$3,828.10	Total Disbursements	\$5,492.79
Other Parochial	702.93	Balance December 31	182.51
Sustentation Salary and Pension	322.50		
Total	\$4,853.53		

Parish Organizations raised \$2,329.75, \$1,366.81 included above. Property: Value \$73,000; Insurance \$51,000. Title Vested in Corporation. Indebtedness: Funded \$1,000; Floating \$200; Unpaid Bills \$182.76.

HOLY NATIVITY (MEMORIAL) ROCKLEDGE (1899)

Rector, THE REV. FORDYCE HUBBARD ARGO

Wardens, John B. Nibling (R), W. E. Berry (A).

Baptisms: Children 9, Adults 2. Confirmations 17. Marriages 7. Burials 12. Congregation: Families 221, Other Individuals 34. Communicants: Last Reported 392, Confirmation 17, Transferred 1, Death 3, Present Number 405. Services: Offices, Sundays 80, Other Days 33; Holy Communion: Sundays 20, Other Days 15. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers 22, Pupils 265, Bible Classes 15; Superintendent, J. B. W. Manogue, 57 Blake Avenue, Rockledge. Parish Organizations 6. Sittings in Church 400, all free. Salary of Rector, \$3,500 and Rectory.

RECEIPTS

Balance January 1, 1937	\$844.35
Offerings	2,983.00
Parish Organizations	1,832.55
Interest	7,190.05
Total Receipts	\$12,849.95

EXPENDITURES

Parochial Purposes:		Canonical Funds	\$621.72
Salaries (except Choir)	\$1,600.00	Quota	738.16
Music	538.17	Special Objects	15.50
Other Current Expenses	3,204.47		
Total for Assessment	\$5,342.64	Total Disbursements	\$10,341.50
The Poor	50.00	Balance December 31	2,508.45
Other Parochial	3,573.48		
Total Parochial	\$8,966.12		

Parish Organizations raised \$1,832.55, included above. Property: Value \$159,875; Insurance \$127,900. Title Vested in Trustee. Indebtedness: Funded \$15,000. Endowments: Parish Support \$199,669.07.

HOLY NATIVITY, WRIGHTSTOWN
(Under Country Centre Mission)

Priest in Charge, THE REV. WALDO D. PARKER

Congregation: Families 6, Other Individuals 2, Confirmed Persons 15, Baptized Persons 20. Communicants: Last Reported 17, Transferred 2, Present Number 15. Services: Offices, Other Days 1; Holy Communion: Sundays 6. Sittings in Church 50, all free.

RECEIPTS

Offerings	\$20.00
Convocation	52.00
Total Receipts	\$72.00

EXPENDITURES

Parochial Purposes:		Canonical Funds	.41
Current Expenses	\$16.59	Quota	3.00
Convocation Salary and Pension	52.00	Total Disbursements	\$72.00
Total Parochial	\$68.59		

Property: Value \$4,000; Insurance \$4,000. Title Vested in Estate Rt. Rev. S. B. Booth (deceased). Occasional Services held to maintain rights. Elimination of individual farms and surfacing roads make possible attendance at Newtown.

HOLY REDEEMER MISSION (POLISH), PHILADELPHIA
2963 Richmond Street

Priest in Charge, THE REV. EDWARD M. BACZEWSKI

Warden, Stanley Gudowski; Treasurer, The Rev. James F. Bullitt.

Baptisms: Children 19. Confirmations 12. Marriages 16. Burials 27. Congregation: Families 123, Other Individuals 18, Confirmed Persons 471, Baptized Persons 972. Communicants: Last Reported 430, Confirmation 12, Otherwise 18, Death 27, Present Number 433. Services: Offices, Sundays 114, Other Days 11; Holy Communion: Sundays 12, Other Days 4. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers 4, Pupils 133; Superintendent, The Priest in Charge. Parish Organizations 6. Sittings in Church 250, all free. Salary of Priest in Charge, \$1,050 and Rectory. The Priest in Charge is also at Advent Mission.

RECEIPTS

Balance January 1, 1937	\$145.20
Offerings	787.15
Parish Organizations	297.75
Convocation	1,488.40
Total Receipts	\$2,718.50

EXPENDITURES

Parochial Purposes:		Payment of Loans	\$100.00
Music	\$264.60		
Other Current Expenses	382.65	Total Parochial	\$2,578.91
		Canonical Funds	8.98
Total for Assessment	\$647.25	Quota	25.00
The Poor	53.90		
Other Parochial	390.26	Total Disbursements	\$2,612.89
Convocation Salary and Pension	1,387.50	Balance December 31	105.61
Total	2,478.91		

Parish Organizations raised \$297.75, included above. Property: Value \$37,000; Insurance \$22,500. Title Vested in Church Foundation. Indebtedness: Funded \$9,600.

HOLY SACRAMENT MISSION, HIGHLAND PARK (UPPER DARBY)

Priest in Charge, THE REV. WM. HUGH FRYER

Warden, L. Elwood Clement; Treasurer, George E. Norman.

Baptisms: Children 7, Adults 2. Confirmations 19. Marriages 8. Burials 8. Congregation: Families 200, Other Individuals 150, Confirmed Persons 500, Baptized Persons 600. Communicants: Last Reported 387, Confirmation 19, Transfer 8, Otherwise 1, Death 3, Removal 1, Present Number 411. Services: Offices, Sundays 69, Other Days 10; Holy Communion: Sundays 71, Other Days 56. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers 24, Pupils 141, Bible Classes 16; Superintendent, The Priest in Charge. Parish Organizations 10. Sittings in Church 330, all free. Salary of Rector, \$2,400 and Rectory.

RECEIPTS

Balance January 1, 1937	\$260.22
Offerings	6,486.65
Parish Organizations	1,541.79
Interest	27.31
Capital Account	2,000.00
Total Receipts	\$10,315.97

EXPENDITURES

Parochial Purposes:		Property Betterment	\$2,000.00
Salaries (except Choir)	\$3,585.00		
Music	633.56	Total Parochial	\$9,380.22
Other Current Expenses	1,145.33	Canonical Funds	30.86
		Quota	610.78
Total for Assessment	\$5,363.89	Special Objects	262.99
Other Parochial	2,016.33		
Total	\$7,380.22	Total Disbursements	\$10,284.85
		Balance December 31	31.12

Parish Organizations raised \$1,920.58, \$957.94 included above. Property: Value \$178,000; Insurance \$73,560. Title Vested in Church Foundation. Indebtedness: Funded \$15,000; Floating \$14,200. Endowments: Other \$1,000.

HOLY SPIRIT MISSION, PHILADELPHIA 11th and Cantrell Streets

Priest in Charge, THE REV. JOHN E. HILL

Treasurer, Samuel King.

Baptisms: Children 7. Congregation: Families 8, Confirmed Persons 18, Baptized Persons 120. Communicants: Last Reported 18, Present Number 18. Services: Offices, Sundays 40; Holy Communion: Sundays 14. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers 6, Pupils 112; Superintendent, Samuel King, 837 Cantrell Street. This Mission uses All Saints, Moyamensing.

RECEIPTS

Balance January 1, 1937	\$49.76
Parish Organizations	65.00
Diocese	593.31
Total Receipts	\$708.07

EXPENDITURES

Parochial Purposes:	
Salaries (except Choir)	\$643.31
Quota	15.00
Total Disbursements	\$658.31
Balance December 31	49.76

Parish Organizations raised \$65, included above. The Rev. A. C. Moore resigned June 1.

HOLY TRINITY MISSION (POLISH), CONSHOHOCKEN

Priest in Charge, THE REV. AMBROSE BACZEWSKI

Treasurer, The Rev. James F. Bullitt.

Baptisms: Children 2. Confirmations 5. Congregation: Families 30, Other Individuals 14, Confirmed Persons 120, Baptized Persons 179. Communicants: Last Reported 93, Confirmation 5, Otherwise 1, Removal 4, Present Number 95. Services: Offices, Sundays 60, Other Days 19; Holy Communion: Sundays 52, Other Days 17. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers 2, Pupils 19; Superintendent, The Rev. Ambrose Baczewski. Parish Organizations 3. Sittings in Church 200, all free. Salary of Priest in Charge, \$600 and Rental.

RECEIPTS

Balance January 1, 1937	\$12.01
Offerings	230.32
Parish Organizations	3.07
Convocation	1,072.50
Total Receipts	\$1,317.90

EXPENDITURES

Parochial Purposes:		Canonical Funds	\$3.40
Music	\$60.00	Quota	25.00
Other Current Expenses	126.80		
		Total Disbursements	\$1,311.19
Total for Assessment	\$186.80	Balance December 31	6.71
The Poor	16.20		
Other Parochial	7.29		
Convocation Salary and Pension	1,072.50		
Total Parochial	\$1,282.79		

Parish Organizations raised \$3.07, included above. Property: Value \$22,000; Insurance \$14,000. Title Vested in M. J. Crean, Trustee. The Mission was closed January 17, 1938, and the property taken over by the Mortgagee.

HOLY TRINITY MISSION, LANSDALE

Priest in Charge, THE REV. J. AUBREY CRAGG, Th.B.

Warden, S. Homer Kendig; Treasurer, Frederick A. Clayton.

Baptisms: Children 3, Adults 2. Confirmations 16. Marriages 4. Burials 6. Congregation: Families 166, Other Individuals 30, Confirmed Persons 343, Baptized Persons 521. Communicants: Last Reported 184, Confirmation 16, Transfer 8, Otherwise 2, Transferred 1, Death 1, Removal 2, Present Number 206. Services: Offices, Sundays 145, Other Days 16; Holy Communion: Sundays 56, Other Days 15. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers 13, Pupils 92, Bible Classes 6; Superintendent, The Rector. Parish Organizations 8. Sittings in Church 110, all free. Communion Alms \$5. Salary of Rector, \$1,200 and Rectory. Minister in Charge had charge also of Emmanuel, Quakertown.

RECEIPTS	
Balance January 1, 1937	\$114.52
Offerings	4,304.36
Parish Organizations	625.77
Interest	85.31
Loans	160.00
Convocation	305.32
Diocese for Mortgage	1,900.00
Total Receipts	\$7,495.28

EXPENDITURES	
Parochial Purposes:	
Salaries (except Choir)	\$1,095.68
Music	152.98
Other Current Expenses	563.84
Total for Assessment	\$1,812.50
The Poor	5.00
Other Parochial	883.46
Convocation Salary and Pension	305.32
Total	\$3,006.28
Payment of Loans	\$4,010.00
Total Parochial	\$7,016.28
Canonical Funds	42.52
Quota	336.79
Special Objects	38.37
Total Disbursements	\$7,433.96
Balance December 31	61.32

Parish Organizations raised \$500.77, included above. Property: Value \$56,000; Insurance \$33,500. Title Vested in Church Foundation. Indebtedness: Funded \$2,900; Floating \$919. Endowments: Parish Support \$300; Other \$2,000; Urban Fund \$14.18.

HOLY TRINITY, PHILADELPHIA (1857)

19th and Walnut Streets

Wardens, C. C. Morris (R), F. F. Milne, Jr. (A).

Baptisms: Children 6, Adult 1. Confirmations 10. Marriages 5. Burials 38. Congregation: Families 275, Other Individuals 650, Confirmed Persons 1,339, Baptized Persons 1,586. Communicants: Last Reported 1,090, Confirmation 10, Transfer 10, Transferred 10, Death 21, Present Number 1,079. Services: Offices, Sundays 106, Other Days 94; Holy Communion: Sundays 72, Other Days 68. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers 9, Pupils 48, Bible Classes 100. Parish Organizations 7. Sittings in Church 1,400, 600 free.

RECEIPTS	
Balance January 1, 1937	\$2,232.66
Pew Rents and Offerings	53,773.12
Parish Organizations	832.43
Interest	23,898.15
Capital Account	23,627.19
Outside Sources	6,324.02
Total Receipts	\$110,687.57

EXPENDITURES

Parochial Purposes:		Investments	\$6,324.02
Salaries (except Choir)	\$13,533.19	Reinvestment	24,570.03
Music	9,430.13		
Other Current Expenses	9,956.47	Total Parochial	\$93,798.42
Total for Assessment	\$32,919.79	Canonical Funds	1,348.51
The Poor	1,435.00	Quota	12,643.87
Other Parochial	10,665.32	Special Objects	1,490.65
Chapels	17,884.26	Total Disbursements	\$109,281.45
Total	\$62,904.37	Balance December 31	1,406.12

Parish Organizations raised \$5,561.16, \$832.43 included above. Property: Value \$1,148,000; Insurance \$993,925. Title Vested in Corporation. Endowments: Parish Support \$489,980; Other \$192,634; Wiltach \$340,000. The Rev. H. R. Weir died September 1. The Rev. J. R. Huggins resigned as Curate September 1.

HOLY TRINITY (MEMORIAL) CHAPEL, PHILADELPHIA

(Holy Trinity Parish)
22nd and Spruce Streets

Vicar, THE REV. B. J. RUDDEROW

Wardens, C. C. Morris (R), F. F. Milne (A).

Baptisms: Children 9. Confirmations 25. Marriages 5. Burials 19. Congregation: Families 233, Other Individuals 37, Confirmed Persons 595, Baptized Persons 766. Communicants: Last Reported 522, Confirmation 25, Transfer 2, Death 3, Present Number 546. Services: Offices, Sundays 75, Other Days 9; Holy Communion: Sundays 64, Other Days 23. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers 15, Pupils 106; Superintendent: The Vicar. Parish Organizations 8. Sittings in Church 650, all free. Communion Alms \$117.24. Salary of Vicar, \$2,640 and Rectory. The Vicar is also Rector of S. Sauveur.

RECEIPTS

Balance January 1, 1937	\$1,209.62
Offerings	1,646.23
Parish Organizations	316.00
Interest	16,464.92
Total Receipts	\$19,636.77

EXPENDITURES

Parochial Purposes:		Canonical Funds	\$239.39
Salaries (except Choir)	\$5,935.00	Quota	1,351.18
Music	3,554.46	Special Objects	351.57
Other Current Expenses	4,220.32	Total Disbursements	\$18,091.21
Total for Assessment	\$13,709.78	Balance December 31	1,545.56
The Poor	349.00		
Other Parochial	2,090.29		
Total Parochial	\$16,149.07		

Parish Organizations raised \$790.46, \$316 included above. Property: Value \$172,000; Insurance \$150,000. Title Vested in Corporation Holy Trinity. Endowments: Parish Support \$340,000; Other \$12,897.

HOLY TRINITY, WEST CHESTER (1838)

Rector, THE REV. JACOB A. WINTERSTEIN

Wardens, Howard F. Troutman (R), Vincent Gilpin (A).

Baptisms: Children 17, Adults 2. Confirmations 37. Marriages 7. Burials 11. Congregation: Families 167, Other Individuals 173, Confirmed Persons 444, Baptized Persons 590. Communicants: Last Reported 462, Confirmation 37, Transferred 4, Death 11, Removal 10, Present Number 474. Services: Offices, Sundays 80, Other Days 47; Holy Communion: Sundays 66, Other Days 45. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers 21, Pupils 175, Bible Classes 9; Superintendent, Gebbons Gray Cornwell, N. Franklin Street. Parish Organizations 8. Sittings in Church 600, part free; Chapel 35. Communion Alms \$299.01. Salary of Rector, \$3,000 and Rectory.

RECEIPTS

Balance January 1, 1937	\$122.59
Pew Rents and Offerings	8,189.72
Parish Organizations	550.00
Interest	1,270.92
Capital Account	83.90
Total Receipts	\$10,217.13
Deficit December 31	576.58

EXPENDITURES

Parochial Purposes:		Investments	\$83.90
Salaries (except Choir)	\$3,015.25	Payment of Loans	550.00
Music	1,441.91		
Other Current Expenses	2,847.04	Total Parochial	\$9,867.20
Total for Assessment	\$7,304.20	Canonical Funds	168.14
The Poor	299.01	Quota	650.00
Other Parochial	1,630.09	Special Objects	108.37
Total	\$9,233.30	Total Disbursements	\$10,793.71

Parish Organizations raised \$2,404.43, \$675.00 included above. Property: Value \$195,000; Insurance \$107,100. Title Vested in Corporation. Indebtedness: Funded \$8,950. Endowments: Parish Support \$17,000.

HOUSE OF PRAYER, PHILADELPHIA (1861)

Church Lane and Limekiln Pike

Rector, THE REV. HOWARD MORRIS STUCKERT, PH.D.

Wardens, David C. Moffett (R), Fred R. Anstotz (A).

Baptisms: Children 6, Adults 2. Confirmations 12. Marriages 4. Burials 4. Congregation: Families 80, Other Individuals 50, Confirmed Persons 200, Baptized Persons 300. Communicants: Last Reported 285, Confirmation 12, Transfer 4, Transferred 2, Death 1, Removal 23, Present Number 275. Services: Offices, Sundays 48, Other Days 13; Holy Communion: Sundays 72, Other Days 68. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers 10, Pupils 60, Bible Classes 8; Superintendent, The Rector. Parish Organizations 5. Sittings in Church 175, all free. Communion Alms \$39.16. Salary of Rector, \$2,100 and Rectory.

RECEIPTS

Balance January 1, 1937	\$74.08
Offerings	2,913.27
Parish Organizations	565.72
Sustentation Fund	709.50
Total Receipts	\$4,262.57

EXPENDITURES

Parochial Purposes:		Canonical Funds	\$93.21
Salaries (except Choir)	\$1,600.00	Quota	235.34
Music	4.33		
Other Current Expenses	612.17	Total Disbursements	\$4,239.63
Total for Assessment	\$2,216.50	Balance December 31	22.94
The Poor	39.16		
Other Parochial	945.92		
Sustentation Salary and Pension	709.50		
Total Parochial	\$3,911.08		

Parish Organizations raised \$652.03, \$565.72 included above. Property: Value \$78,500; Insurance \$46,620. Title Vested in Corporation. Indebtedness: Funded \$25,300. Diocese assumes responsibility of \$15,000 Capital and Interest.

HUNTINGTON VALLEY CHAPEL, MEADOWBROOK

(Independent Chapel)

Welsh Road and Washington Lane

Vicar, THE REV. JOHN WHITE WALKER

Warden, Wharton Sinkler; Treasurer, Col. L. W. T. Waller, Jr.

Baptisms: Children 5, Adults 2. Confirmations 11. Marriages 6. Burials 2. Congregation: Families 70, Other Individuals 15, Confirmed Persons 187, Baptized Persons 250. Communicants: Last Reported 165, Confirmation 11, Transfer 2, Transferred 1, Removal 5, Present Number 172. Services: Offices, Sundays 48, Other Days 48; Holy Communion: Sundays 58, Other Days 20. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers 4, Pupils 30; Superintendent, The Vicar. Parish Organizations 1. Sittings in Church 104, all free. Salary of Rector, \$3,400. The Vicar is Headmaster of Meadowbrook School.

RECEIPTS

Balance January 1, 1937	\$488.85
Offerings	6,013.91
Interest	980.60
Total Receipts	\$7,483.36

EXPENDITURES

Parochial Purposes:		Canonical Funds	\$71.32
Salaries (except Choir)	\$3,400.00	Quota	1,370.53
Music	270.00	Special Objects	915.86
Other Current Expenses	660.45	Total Disbursements	\$7,360.36
Total for Assessment	\$4,330.45	Balance December 31	123.00
The Poor	248.00		
Other Parochial	424.20		
Total Parochial	\$5,002.65		

Parish Organizations raised \$248.97. Property: Value \$29,200; Insurance \$18,160. Title Vested: Cemetery and Rectory, Church Foundation; Chapel and Ground, E. E. Marshall, Trustee. Endowments: Cemetery and Rectory \$8,518.09.

INCARNATION, DREXEL HILL (1926)

Rector, THE REV. WILLIAM P. C. LOANE

Wardens, John E. Spencer (R), James F. Atchison (A).

Baptisms: Children 7, Adult 1. Confirmations 13. Marriages 5. Burials 12. Congregation: Families 150, Other Individuals 95, Confirmed Persons 341, Baptized Persons 425. Communicants: Last Reported 263, Confirmation 13, Transfer 20, Transferred 2.

Death 3, Present Number 291. Services: Offices, Sundays 46, Other Days 8; Holy Communion: Sundays 62, Other Days 24. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers 16, Pupils 170, Bible Classes 8; Superintendent, John E. Spencer, 461 Harper Avenue, Drexel Hill. Parish Organizations 9. Sittings in Church 350, all free. Salary of Rector, \$2,100 and Rectory.

RECEIPTS	
Balance January 1, 1937	\$261.24
Offerings	6,742.01
Parish Organizations	880.09
Capital Account	5,865.00
Total Receipts	\$13,748.34

EXPENDITURES	
Parochial Purposes:	
Salaries (except Choir)	\$2,347.25
Music	582.45
Other Current Expenses	771.29
Total for Assessment	\$3,700.99
Other Parochial	1,372.00
Total	\$5,072.99
Investments	\$678.75
Payment of Loans	7,100.00
Total Parochial	\$12,851.74
Canonical Funds	103.11
Quota	424.06
Special Objects	84.25
Total Disbursements	\$13,463.16
Balance December 31	285.18

Parish Organizations raised \$2,033.52. Property: Value \$150,000; Insurance \$43,000. Title Vested in Church Foundation. Indebtedness: Funded \$17,000; Floating \$800. Endowments: Other \$68.42.

INCARNATION MISSION, MORRISVILLE

Priest in Charge, THE REV. OLIVER E. NEWTON

Warden, Thos. B. Stockham; *Treasurer*, Raymond E. Margerum.

Baptisms: Children 4. Confirmations 17. Marriages 4. Burials 8. Congregation: Families 130, Other Individuals 4, Confirmed Persons 180, Baptized Persons 540. Communicants: Last Reported 180, Confirmation 17, Removal 17, Present Number 180. Services: Offices, Sundays 106, Other Days 14; Holy Communion: Sundays 64, Other Days 9. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers 12, Pupils 76. Parish Organizations 4. Sittings in Church 250, all free. Communion Alms \$8.75. Salary of Rector, \$2,100 and Rectory.

RECEIPTS	
Balance January 1, 1937	\$204.37
Offerings	2,543.87
Convocation	1,278.15
Total Receipts	\$4,026.39

EXPENDITURES	
Parochial Purposes:	
Salaries (except Choir)	\$900.00
Other Current Expenses	286.95
Total for Assessment	\$1,186.95
The Poor	8.75
Other Parochial	273.86
Convocation Salary and Pension	1,278.15
Total	\$2,747.71
Payment of Loans	\$875.00
Total Parochial	\$3,622.71
Quota	73.30
Total Disbursements	\$3,696.01
Balance December 31	330.38

Property: Value \$33,200. Title Vested in Church Foundation. Indebtedness: Funded \$680; Floating \$790.

INCARNATION, PHILADELPHIA (1860)

Broad and Jefferson Streets

Rector, THE REV. NORMAN VAN PELT LEVIS, D.D.; *Curate*, THE REV. ROBERT J. BUSTARD
Wardens, Walter L. Benezet (R), Frank T. Bruner (A).

Baptisms: Child 1. Confirmations 5. Burials 14. Congregation: Families 115, Other Individuals 45, Confirmed Persons 205, Baptized Persons 215. Communicants: Last Reported 209, Confirmation 5, Transferred 3, Death 7, Present Number 204. Services: Offices, Sundays, 90 Other Days 30; Holy Communion: Sundays 52, Other Days 10. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers 8, Pupils 30, Bible Classes 11; Superintendent, Frank T. Bruner, 366 Bourse Bldg. Parish Organizations 6. Sittings in Church 950, 800 free; Chapel 50. Communion Alms \$30. Salary of Rector, \$3,000.

RECEIPTS	
Balance January 1, 1937	\$1,404.10
Pew Rents and Offerings	2,315.47
Parish Organizations	281.05
Interest	4,118.44
Capital Account	1,002.16
Total Receipts	\$9,121.22

EXPENDITURES	
Parochial Purposes:	
Salaries (except Choir)	\$3,050.00
Music	616.00
Other Current Expenses	2,307.98
Total for Assessment	\$5,973.98
The Poor	30.00
Other Parochial	745.53
Total Parochial	\$6,749.51
Canonical Funds	\$164.03
Quota	506.00
Special Objects	134.50
Total Disbursements	\$7,554.04
Balance December 31	1,567.18

Parish Organizations raised \$792, \$281.05 included above. Property: Value \$515,000; Insurance \$137,000. Title Vested in Corporation. Endowments: Parish Support \$100,000; Other \$15,000.

L'EMMANUELLO (ITALIAN) MISSION, PHILADELPHIA

16th and Mifflin Streets

Priest in Charge, THE REV. THOMAS E. DELLA-CIOPPA

Congregation: Families 197, Other Individuals 24, Confirmed Persons 425, Baptized Persons 520. Communicants: Last Reported 288, Received 11, Transferred 3, Death 2, Removal 3, Present Number 291. Services: Offices, Sundays 12, Other Days 46; Holy Communion: Sundays 112, Other Days 95.

RECEIPTS	
Balance January 1, 1937	\$12.71
Interest	500.00
Outside Sources	199.00
Convocation	1,747.44
Total Receipts	\$2,459.15

EXPENDITURES	
Parochial Purposes:	
Other Parochial	\$41.92
Convocation Salary and Pension	2,328.46
Total Parochial	\$2,370.38
Balance December 31	\$88.77

Other statistics are included in S. Elisabeth.

MEDIATOR CHAPEL, PHILADELPHIA

(Holy Apostles Parish)

51st and Spruce Streets

Rector, THE REV. GEO. H. TOOP, D.D.; Vicar, THE REV. GRANVILLE TAYLOR
 Assistant, THE REV. AARON MANDERBACH

Warden, R. E. Stoneback; Treasurer, Harry Churen.

Baptisms: Children 25, Adults 6. Confirmations 24. Marriages 18. Burials 72.
 Congregation: Families 757, Other Individuals 485, Confirmed Persons 1,924, Baptized
 Persons 2,387. Communicants: Last Reported 1,880, Confirmation 24, Transfer 39,
 Transferred 15, Death 17, Removal 2, Present Number 1,909. Services: Offices, Sundays
 89, Other Days 48; Holy Communion: Sundays 69, Other Days 44. Sunday School:
 Officers and Teachers 65, Pupils 621, Bible Classes 52; Superintendent, Harold Williams,
 101 Hathaway Lane, Merwood. Parish Organizations 18. Sittings in Church 750, all
 free. Communion Alms \$301.02. Salary of Vicar, \$5,400 and Vicarage; Assistant,
 \$1,200.

RECEIPTS	
Balance January 1, 1937	\$2,352.43
Offerings	26,783.41
Parish Organizations	3,482.60
Interest	801.57
Total Receipts	\$33,420.01

EXPENDITURES	
Parochial Purposes:	
Salaries (except Choir)	\$9,470.00
Music	3,476.75
Other Current Expenses	5,301.95
Total for Assessment	\$18,248.70
The Poor	1,379.62
Other Parochial	1,845.18
Total	\$21,473.50
Payment of Loans	\$1,065.00
Total Parochial	\$22,538.50
Canonical Funds	613.57
Quota	7,293.84
Special Objects	191.80
Total Disbursements	\$30,637.71
Balance December 31	\$2,782.30

Parish Organizations raised \$5,575.93, \$3,482.60 included above. Property: Value
 \$345,500; Insurance \$300,200. Title Vested in Corporation Holy Apostles. Indebtedness:
 Funded \$2,600. Endowments: Parish Support \$53,531.18; Other \$2,115.18; Chapel
 \$21,289.38.

MERCIFUL SAVIOUR CHAPEL, PHILADELPHIA

45th Street and Baltimore Avenue

Chaplain, THE REV. J. K. SHRYOCK

Congregation: Individuals 57, Confirmed Persons 18, Baptized Persons 57. Com-
 municants: Last Reported 62, Removal 5, Present Number 57. Services: Offices, Sundays
 56, Other Days 198; Holy Communion: Sundays 48, Other Days 1. Sunday School:
 Reported by Atonement, Philadelphia. The Chaplain is Rector of Grace, Philadelphia.

MESSIAH, GWYNEDD (1868)

Rector, THE REV. WM. C. PATTERSON

Wardens, Henry McKean Ingersoll (R), William Hoult (A).

Baptisms: Children 15, Adult 1. Confirmations 13. Marriages 2. Burials 5. Con-
 gregation: Families 105, Other Individuals 65, Confirmed Persons 240, Baptized Persons
 310. Communicants: Last Reported 217, Confirmation 13, Transfer 2, Transferred 1,

Death 4, Removal 5, Present Number 220. Services: Offices, Sundays 40, Other Days
 12; Holy Communion: Sundays 80, Other Days 16. Sunday School: Officers and
 Teachers 12, Pupils 75; Superintendent, The Rector. Parish Organizations 6. Sittings
 in Church 120, all free. Salary of Rector, \$3,600 and Rectory.

RECEIPTS	
Balance January 1, 1937	\$110.79
Offerings	8,650.64
Interest	73.93
Total Receipts	\$8,835.36

EXPENDITURES	
Parochial Purposes:	
Salaries (except Choir)	\$3,600.00
Music	906.37
Other Current Expenses	2,392.69
Total for Assessment	\$6,899.06
Other Parochial	601.45
Total Parochial	\$7,500.51
Canonical Funds	\$327.39
Quota	1,131.01
Special Objects	181.69
Total Disbursements	\$9,140.60
Balance December 31	11.61

Property: Value \$84,000. Title Vested in Corporation. Endowments: *Parish Support
 \$3,888.74; Other \$2,000.

*Not available.

MESSIAH, PHILADELPHIA (1847)

Roosevelt Boulevard and Large Street

Rector, THE REV. WM. OSCAR ROOME, JR.

Wardens, Paul H. Aspen (R), Fred Pray (A).

Baptisms: Children 14. Confirmations 19. Marriages 9. Burials 10. Congregation:
 Families 112, Other Individuals 49, Confirmed Persons 304, Baptized Persons 415.
 Communicants: Last Reported 293, Confirmation 17, Transfer 24, Otherwise 3, Trans-
 ferred 1, Death 2, Revision 30, Present Number 304. Services: Offices, Sundays 75,
 Other Days 18; Holy Communion: Sundays 67, Other Days 34, Private 10. Sunday
 School: Officers and Teachers 26, Pupils 145, Bible Classes 5; Superintendent, The
 Rector. Parish Organizations 11. Sittings in Church 200, all free; Chapel 20. Com-
 munion Alms: See remarks. Salary of Rector, \$2,100 and Rectory.

RECEIPTS	
Balance January 1, 1937	\$162.62
Offerings	3,638.41
Parish Organizations	398.33
Convocation	1,558.75
Total Receipts	\$5,758.11

EXPENDITURES	
Parochial Purposes:	
Salaries (except Choir)	\$1,610.00
Music	210.00
Other Current Expenses	712.53
Total for Assessment	\$2,532.53
The Poor	74.00
Other Parochial	540.24
Convocation Salary and Pen- sion	1,558.75
Total Parochial	\$4,705.52
Canonical Funds	\$97.99
Quota	257.43
Special Objects	120.11
Total Disbursements	\$5,081.05
Balance December 31	677.06

Parish Organizations raised \$398.33, included above. Property: Value \$47,370; Insur-
 ance \$26,000. Title Vested in Church Foundation. Endowments: Building Fund
 \$707.59.

NATIVITY CHAPEL, GERMANTOWN, PHILADELPHIA

(S. Luke's Parish)

2101 Sixty-fifth Avenue

Rector, THE REV. WALLACE E. CONKLING; *Vicar*, THE REV. JAMES C. THOMAS*Treasurer*, E. E. Van Horn.

Baptisms: Children 9, Adult 1. Confirmation 1. Marriages 2. Burials 6. Congregation: Families 67, Other Individuals 23, Confirmed Persons 143, Baptized Persons 187. Communicants: Last Reported 141, Confirmation 1, Transfer 2, Otherwise 2, Transferred 1, Death 2, Present Number 143. Services: Offices, Sundays 40, Other Days 38; Holy Communion: Sundays 105, Other Days 309. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers 8, Pupils 59; Superintendent, The Vicar. Parish Organizations 5. Sittings in Church 250, all free. Communion Alms \$39.45. Salary of Vicar, \$1,700 and Apartment.

RECEIPTS

Balance January 1, 1937	\$29.52
Offerings	1,679.30
Parish Organizations	694.21
Other Sources	1,850.74
Total Receipts	\$4,253.77

EXPENDITURES

Parochial Purposes:		Canonical Funds	\$47.09
Salaries (except Choir)	\$1,818.50	Quota	141.03
Music	187.50	Special Objects	64.85
Other Current Expenses	482.68		
Total for Assessment	\$2,488.68	Total Disbursements	\$4,236.75
The Poor	39.45	Balance December 31	17.02
Other Parochial	1,455.65		
Total Parochial	\$3,983.78		

OUR SAVIOUR, JENKINTOWN (1858)

Rector, THE REV. REGINALD G. DAVIS, B.D.*Wardens*, E. I. Bacon (R), Henry C. Gibson (A).

Baptisms: Children 15, Confirmations 31, Marriages 11, Burials 22. Congregation: Families 202, Other Individuals 208, Confirmed Persons 712, Baptized Persons 1,093. Communicants: Last Reported 576, Confirmation 31, Transfer 8, Otherwise 45, Transferred 5, Death 11, Removal 17, Present Number 627. Services: Offices, Sundays 68, Other Days 24; Holy Communion: Sundays 65, Other Days 40. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers 32, Pupils 302, Bible Classes 44; Superintendent, John E. Tyler, 406 Rodman Avenue, Jenkintown. Parish Organizations 6. Sittings in Church 400, all free. Salary of Rector, \$4,500 and Rectory.

RECEIPTS

Balance January 1, 1937	\$1,796.23
Offerings	12,773.03
Parish Organizations	49.50
Interest	6,273.23
Total Receipts	\$20,891.99

EXPENDITURES

Parochial Purposes:		Canonical Funds	\$739.35
Salaries (except Choir)	\$7,646.69	Quota	2,788.31
Music	3,682.08		
Other Current Expenses	3,665.75	Total Disbursements	\$19,469.58
Total for Assessment	\$14,994.52	Balance December 31	1,422.41
Other Parochial	947.40		
Total Parochial	\$15,941.92		

Parish Organizations raised \$49.50, included above. Property: Value \$225,000; Insurance \$104,500. Title Vested in Corporation. Endowments: Parish Support \$150,787.68.

PHILLIPS BROOKS MEMORIAL CHAPEL, PHILADELPHIA

(Holy Trinity Parish)

1925 Lombard Street

Vicar, THE REV. EDGAR C. YOUNG, D.D., TH.D.*Wardens*, C. Christopher Morris (R), F. F. Milne, Jr. (A).

Baptisms: Children 13, Adults 9. Confirmations 14. Marriages 5. Burials 13. Congregation: Families 134, Other Individuals 168, Confirmed Persons 445, Baptized Persons 604. Communicants: Last Reported 425, Confirmation 14, Transfer 2, Otherwise 8, Death 6, Removal 5, Present Number 438. Services: Offices, Sundays 95, Other Days 74; Holy Communion: Sundays 72, Other Days 58. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers 20, Pupils 288, Bible Classes 35; Superintendent, The Vicar. Parish Organizations 12. Sittings in Church 450, all free.

RECEIPTS

Balance January 1, 1937	\$116.17
Offerings	1,981.30
Parish Organizations	74.21
Other Sources	9,618.11
Total Receipts	\$11,789.79

EXPENDITURES

Parochial Purposes:		Canonical Funds	\$149.55
Salaries (except Choir)	\$6,469.89	Quota	406.66
Music	651.03	Special Objects	19.51
Other Current Expenses	1,846.12		
Total for Assessment	\$8,967.04	Total Disbursements	\$11,620.94
The Poor	360.00	Balance December 31	168.85
Other Parochial	1,718.18		
Total Parochial	\$11,045.22		

Parish Organizations raised \$83.64, \$42.40 included above. *Property: Value \$32,300; Insurance \$24,500. Title Vested in Corporation Holy Trinity. Indebtedness: Funded \$3,333.33.

*Included in Holy Trinity.

PRINCE OF PEACE CHAPEL, PHILADELPHIA

(Holy Trinity Parish)

22nd and Morris Streets

Vicar, THE REV. JOSEPH PAUL MORRIS*Treasurer*, Ben. T. Ashwood.

Baptisms: Children 18, Adults 2. Confirmations 25. Marriages 8. Burials 34. Congregation: Families 314, Other Individuals 35, Confirmed Persons 643, Baptized

Persons 889. Communicants: Last Reported 629, Confirmation 25, Transferred 3, Death 5, Removal 3, Present Number 643. Services: Offices, Sundays 65, Other Days 25; Holy Communion: Sundays 27, Other Days 2. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers 24, Pupils 250; Superintendent, The Vicar. Parish Organizations 7. Sittings in Church 665, all free.

RECEIPTS	
Balance January 1, 1937	\$378.50
Offerings	3,669.15
Parish Organizations	249.52
Interest	241.10
Other Sources	6,434.25
Total Receipts	\$10,972.52

EXPENDITURES			
Parochial Purposes:		Canonical Funds	\$131.40
Salaries (except Choir)	\$5,392.00	Quota	924.78
Music	1,051.50	Special Objects	121.19
Other Current Expenses	1,752.17		
		Total Disbursements	\$10,448.84
Total for Assessment	\$8,195.67	Balance December 31	523.68
Other Parochial	1,075.80		
Total Parochial	\$9,271.47		

Parish Organizations raised \$103.78. *Property: Value \$158,000; Insurance \$135,000. Title Vested in Corporation Holy Trinity. Endowments: Parish Support \$7,000; Other \$5,000.

*Included in Holy Trinity.

REDEEMER, ANDALUSIA (1925)

Rector, THE REV. W. W. WILLIAMS

Wardens, M. H. Ingram (R), C. Frederick Juliff (A).

Baptisms: Children 7, Adult 1. Confirmations 7. Marriages 6. Burials 4. Congregation: Families 90, Other Individuals 18, Confirmed Persons 153. Communicants: Last Reported 137, Confirmation 7, Otherwise 2, Transferred 3, Death 1, Removal 4, Present Number 138. Services: Offices, Sundays 147, Other Days 28; Holy Communion: Sundays 70, Other Days 11, Private 4. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers 13, Pupils 105, Bible Class 1; Superintendent, The Rector. Parish Organizations 5. Sittings in Church 200, all free. Salary of Rector, \$2,100 and Rectory.

RECEIPTS	
Balance January 1, 1937	\$113.61
Offerings	1,694.96
Parish Organizations	446.03
Interest	1,918.52
Sustentation Fund	645.00
Total Receipts	\$3,818.12

EXPENDITURES			
Parochial Purposes:		Canonical Funds	\$69.66
Salaries (except Choir)	\$1,738.92	Quota	145.43
Music	152.19	Special Objects	5.36
Other Current Expenses	365.93		
		Total Disbursements	\$3,782.49
Total for Assessment	\$2,257.04	Balance December 31	35.63
Other Parochial	660.00		
Sustentation Salary and Pen- sion	645.00		
Total Parochial	\$3,562.04		

Property: Value \$85,000; Insurance \$52,500. Title Vested in Corporation. Indebtedness: Funded \$1,000. Endowments: Parish Support \$5,000.

REDEEMER, LOWER MERION (BRYN MAWR) (1852)

Rector, THE REV. ERNEST C. EARP; Curate, THE REV. CHARLES MARTIN
Wardens, S. B. Lloyd (R), L. L. Biddle (A).

Baptisms: Children 8. Confirmations 39. Marriages 16. Burials 21. Communicants: Last Reported 712, Confirmation 39, Transfer 31, Otherwise 11, Transferred 7, Death 19, Removal 6, Present Number 761. Services: Offices, Sundays 58, Other Days 53; Holy Communion: Sundays 64, Other Days 97. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers 17, Pupils 138, Bible Classes 15; Superintendent, Alan Wood, 3rd, Bryn Mawr. Parish Organizations 8. Sittings in Church 682, 50 free; Chapel 32. Communion Alms \$1,327.37. Salary of Rector, \$9,000 and Rectory; Curate, \$1,800. The Curate is also Chaplain at Episcopal Academy.

RECEIPTS	
Balance January 1, 1937	\$5,614.36
Pew Rents and Offerings	43,870.68
Interest	2,643.29
Capital Account	90.20
Total Receipts	\$52,218.53

EXPENDITURES		
Parochial Purposes:	Investments	\$2,583.18
Salaries (except Choir)		
Music	Total Parochial	\$35,195.01
Other Current Expenses	Canonical Funds	1,169.20
	Quota	8,791.64
	Special Objects	2,395.04
Total for Assessment		
The Poor	Total Disbursements	\$47,550.89
Other Parochial	Balance December 31	4,667.64
Total		

Property: Value \$413,649; Insurance 80%.
Parish Support \$63,829.10; Other \$82,638.18.

Title Vested in Corporation. Endowments:

REDEEMER CHAPEL (SEAMEN'S CHURCH INSTITUTE), PHILA. 211 Walnut Street

Priest in Charge, THE REV. PERCY R. STOCKMAN

Baptisms: Children 3. Confirmations 2. Burials 15. Services: Offices, Sundays 106, Other Days 14; Holy Communion: Sundays 13. Sittings in Church 80, all free. Salary of Chaplain, Diocese \$3,000; Institute \$832.40.

RECEIPTS	
Offerings	\$25.00
Diocese	3,285.00
Total Receipts	\$3,310.00

EXPENDITURES	
Parochial Purposes:	
Salary and Pension	\$3,285.00
Quota	25.00
Total Disbursements	\$3,310.00

REDEEMER MISSION, SPRINGFIELD

Priest in Charge, THE REV. GEORGE R. BISHOP

Treasurer, James Bosbyshell.

Baptisms: Children 6, Adult 1. Confirmations 4. Marriage 1. Burials 6. Congregation: Families 71, Other Individuals 5, Confirmed Persons 88, Baptized Persons 150. Communicants: Last Reported 72, Confirmation 4, Transfer 5, Transferred 2, Death 3.

Present Number 76. Services: Offices, Sundays 48, Other Days 12; Holy Communion: Sundays 53, Other Days 13. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers 14, Pupils 90; Superintendent, The Rector. Parish Organizations 6. Sittings in Church 125, all free. Salary of Rector, \$1,500.

RECEIPTS	
Offerings	\$3,024.89
Parish Organizations	1,166.61
Convocation	752.50
Diocese and Convocation Auxiliary	2,100.00
Total Receipts	\$7,044.00
Deficit December 31	667.69

EXPENDITURES	
Parochial Purposes:	Payment of Mortgage \$4,000.00
Salaries (except Choir) \$800.00	
Other Current Expenses 499.10	
Total for Assessment \$1,299.10	Total Parochial \$6,786.73
Other Parochial 735.13	Canonical Funds 38.57
Convocation Salary and Pension 752.50	Quota 398.92
	Special Objects 35.00
Total \$2,786.73	Total Disbursements \$7,259.22
	Deficit January 1 452.47

Parish Organizations raised \$1,103.61, \$902.61 included above. Property: Value \$44,500; Insurance \$28,000. Title Vested in Church Foundation. Indebtedness: Funded \$9,000; Floating \$1,200.

REDEMPTION, PHILADELPHIA (1846)

56th and Market Streets

Rector, THE REV. FRANK COX

Wardens, Clement B. Lowber (R), James Hay Simms (A).

Baptisms: Children 30, Confirmations 26, Marriages 7, Burials 22. Congregation: Families 127, Other Individuals 134, Confirmed Persons 486, Baptized Persons 574. Communicants: Last Reported 478, Confirmation 26, Transfer 2, Otherwise 4, Transferred 6, Death 6, Removal 4, Present Number 494. Services: Offices, Sundays 92, Other Days 10; Holy Communion: Sundays 64, Other Days 15. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers 32, Pupils 226; Superintendent, Miss Margaret Kilbourne, 310 Grayling Avenue, Narberth, Pa. Parish Organizations 4. Sittings in Church 500, all free. Communion Alms \$127. Salary of Rector, \$1,800 and Rectory.

RECEIPTS	
Balance January 1, 1937	\$3.24
Offerings	9,333.26
Parish Organizations	374.29
Interest	754.76
Capital Account	25.00
Total Receipts	\$10,490.55

EXPENDITURES	
Parochial Purposes:	Payment of Loans \$25.00
Salaries (except Choir) \$2,520.00	
Music 685.70	
Other Current Expenses 1,332.32	
Total for Assessment \$4,538.02	Total Parochial \$9,529.44
The Poor 127.00	Canonical Funds 227.33
Other Parochial 4,839.42	Quota 543.77
	Special Objects 21.50
Total \$9,504.44	Total Disbursements \$10,322.04
	Balance December 31 168.51

Parish Organizations raised \$388.29, \$374.29 included above. Property: Value \$106,500; Insurance \$53,500. Title Vested in Church Foundation. Indebtedness: Funded \$26,475. Endowments: Parish Support \$14,000; Other \$600.

RESURRECTION, MAYFAIR, PHILADELPHIA (1929)

Rowland Avenue and Wellington Street

Rector, THE REV. SAMUEL D. RINGROSE

Wardens, Walter A. Tegler (R), J. Gordan Waters (A).

Baptisms: Children 10, Adults 3. Confirmations 12. Marriages 5. Burials 13. Congregation: Families 200, Other Individuals 90, Confirmed Persons 241, Baptized Persons 305. Communicants: Last Reported 298, Confirmation 12, Transfer 8, Transferred 5, Death 2, Present Number 318. Services: Offices, Sundays 104, Other Days 20; Holy Communion: Sundays 62, Other Days 10. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers 26, Pupils 336, Bible Classes 18. Parish Organizations 7. Sittings in Church 140, all free; Chapel 200. Communion Alms \$52.63. Salary of Rector, \$2,100 and House.

RECEIPTS	
Balance January 1, 1937	\$159.85
Offerings	3,098.33
Parish Organizations	1,512.86
Interest	169.54
Sustentation Fund	645.00
Total Receipts	\$5,585.58

EXPENDITURES	
Parochial Purposes:	Payment of Loans \$100.00
Salaries (except Choir) \$2,580.00	
Music 220.00	
Other Current Expenses 1,000.82	
Total for Assessment \$3,800.82	Total Parochial \$4,958.63
The Poor 52.63	Canonical Funds 292.65
Other Parochial 360.18	Quota 106.40
Sustentation Salary and Pension 645.00	Special Objects 54.76
Total \$4,858.63	Total Disbursements \$5,412.44
	Balance December 31 173.14

Parish Organizations raised \$1,512.86, included above. Property: Value \$76,500; Insurance \$35,000. Title Vested in Church Foundation. Indebtedness: Funded \$3,400. Endowments: Parish Support \$5,000; Other \$1,000.

RESURRECTION, PHILADELPHIA (1850)

Broad and Tioga Streets

Rector, THE REV. JAMES O. McILHENNY; Curate, THE REV. LOUIS E. FIFER, III

Wardens, Charles A. Gill (R), Wm. Buckley (A).

Baptisms: Children 7. Confirmations 16. Marriages 9. Burials 64. Congregation: Families 266, Other Individuals 120. Communicants: Last Reported 733, Confirmation 16, Transfer 11, Transferred 5, Death 12, Removal 18, Present Number 725. Services: Offices, Sundays 91, Other Days 21; Holy Communion: Sundays 68, Other Days 36. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers 25, Pupils 143, Bible Classes 27; Superintendent, The Rector. Parish Organizations 10. Sittings in Church 600, 400 free; Chapel 40. Communion Alms \$264.43. Salary of Rector, \$3,300 and Rectory; Curate, \$1,500.

RECEIPTS	
Balance January 1, 1937	\$1,300.52
Pew Rents and Offerings	11,512.40
Parish Organizations	1,723.52
Interest	493.50
Capital Account	50.00
Total Receipts	\$15,079.94

EXPENDITURES

Parochial Purposes:		Canonical Funds	\$448.78
Salaries (except Choir)	\$5,700.00	Quota	2,150.85
Music	1,541.98	Special Objects	113.65
Other Current Expenses	1,867.48		
Total for Assessment	\$9,109.46	Total Disbursements	\$12,953.36
The Poor	271.00	Balance December 31	2,126.58
Other Parochial	859.62		
Total Parochial	\$10,240.08		

Parish Organizations raised \$1,723.52, included above. Property: Value \$298,500; Insurance \$155,800. Title Vested in Corporation. Endowments: Parish Support \$7,630.

S. AIDAN CHAPEL, CHELTENHAM

Rector, THE REV. FORDYCE H. ARGO; Vicar, THE REV. HERBERT BOYCE SATCHELERS
Treasurer, Warren A. Wright.

Baptisms: Children 6, Adult 1. Confirmation 1. Marriages 6. Burials 6. Congregation: Families 90, Other Individuals 17, Confirmed Persons 169, Baptized Persons 270. Communicants: Last Reported 137, Confirmation 1, Transfer 1, Otherwise 4, Removal 3, Present Number 140. Services: Offices, Sundays 59, Other Days 3; Holy Communion: Sundays 48, Other Days 9. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers 8, Pupils 50, Bible Classes 8; Superintendent, Wm. N. Stevenson, 9 Elm Avenue. Parish Organizations 2. Sittings in Church 200, all free. Communion Alms \$70.69. Salary of Vicar, \$1,440.

RECEIPTS

Balance January 1, 1937	\$332.01
Offerings	2,592.53
Parish Organizations	109.06
Total Receipts	\$3,033.60

EXPENDITURES

Parochial Purposes:		Quota	\$119.15
Salaries (except Choir)	\$1,080.00	Special Objects	54.06
Music	314.49		
Other Current Expenses	559.74	Total Disbursements	\$2,889.20
Total for Assessment	\$1,954.23	Balance December 31	144.40
The Poor	70.69		
Other Parochial	691.07		
Total Parochial	\$2,715.99		

Parish Organizations raised \$659.11, \$109.06 included above. Property: Value \$47,500; Insurance \$32,500. Title Vested in Church Foundation. Indebtedness: Floating \$600.

S. ALBAN MISSION, NEWTOWN SQUARE

Priest in Charge, THE REV. CROSWELL MCBEE

(All figures included in S. David, Radnor.)

RECEIPTS

Offerings	\$298.37
-----------	----------

EXPENDITURES

Parochial Purposes:	
Other Current Expenses	\$243.48
Deficit January 1	34.43
Balance December 31	54.89

S. ALBAN, OLNEY, PHILADELPHIA (1902)
2nd and Tabor Road

Rector, THE REV. ARCHIBALD CAMPBELL KNOWLES, D.D.

Wardens, Harold H. D. Balbirnie (R), Henry Franz, Jr. (A).

Parish Treasurer, Edward H. Müller.

Baptisms: Children 5, Adults 4. Confirmations 13. Marriage 1. Burials 6. Communicants: Last Reported 255, Confirmation 13, Transfer 2, Otherwise 1, Transferred 5, Death 7, Removal 19, Present Number 240. Services: Offices, Sundays 104, Other Days 640; Holy Communion: Sundays 106, Other Days 356, Private 75. Sunday School: Officers 2, Pupils 50; Superintendent, The Rector. Parish Organizations 6. Sittings in Church, 400, all free; 2 Chapels 50.

RECEIPTS

Balance January 1, 1937	\$50.07
Offerings	5,536.63
Parish Organizations	138.32
Interest	297.40
Total Receipts	\$6,022.42

EXPENDITURES

Parochial Purposes:		Canonical Funds	\$184.36
Total for Assessment	\$4,342.20	Quota	345.00
Other Parochial	1,006.95	Special Objects	135.00
Total Parochial	\$5,349.15	Total Disbursements	\$6,013.51
		Balance December 31	8.91

Parish Organizations raised \$138.32, included above. Property: Value \$235,000; Insurance \$160,000. Title Vested in The Rector, Church Wardens and Vestrymen of Saint Alban's Church, Olney, Philadelphia. Endowments: Parish Support \$11,000; Other \$10,000. Fire Insurance Premiums and Extraordinary Expenses are paid by outside Trusts or Individuals directly, who are not accountable to the Parish and whose records do not go through the Parish Books.

S. ALBAN, ROXBOROUGH, PHILADELPHIA (1862)

Rector, THE REV. N. HERBERT CALEY

Wardens, Ralph R. Moyer (R), Theodore A. Bechtel (A).

Baptisms: Children 11, Adults 3. Confirmations 7. Marriages 6. Burials 9. Congregation: Families 132, Other Individuals 15, Confirmed Persons 255, Baptized Persons 327. Communicants: Last Reported 215, Confirmation 7, Otherwise 7, Death 1, Present Number 228. Services: Offices, Sundays 53, Other Days 11; Holy Communion: Sundays 26, Other Days 7. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers 13, Pupils 70; Superintendent, The Rector. Parish Organizations 4. Sittings in Church 225, all free. Salary of Rector, \$2,100 and Rectory.

RECEIPTS

Balance January 1, 1937	\$2,448.91
Offerings	2,604.13
Parish Organizations	804.14
Interest	458.00
Capital Account	97.00
Sustentation Fund	645.00
Total Receipts	\$7,057.18

EXPENDITURES		
Parochial Purposes:	Investments	\$2,316.00
Salaries (except Choir)		
Music	Total Parochial	\$6,533.95
Other Current Expenses	Canonical Funds	125.27
	Quota	116.26
Total for Assessment	Special Objects	7.75
Other Parochial		
Sustentation Salary and Pen-	Total Disbursements	\$6,783.23
sion	Balance December 31	273.95
Total		\$4,217.95

Parish Organizations raised \$804.14. Property: Value \$78,110; Insurance \$48,110. Title Vested in Corporation. Endowments: Parish Support \$10,112.42; Other \$1,000.

S. AMBROSE MISSION, PHILADELPHIA

Howard and Ontario Streets

Priest in Charge, THE REV. ROBERT C. HUBBS, B.A.

Warden, Christopher Wyld; Treasurer, Robert P. Bachman, Jr.

Baptisms: Children 17. Confirmations 21. Marriages 4. Burials 16. Congregation: Families 278, Other Individuals 158, Confirmed Persons 586, Baptized Persons 985. Communicants: Last Reported 489, Confirmation 20, Transfer 4, Otherwise 5, Transferred 7, Death 6, Removal 9, Present Number 496. Services: Offices, Sundays 72, Other Days 45; Holy Communion: Sundays 87, Other Days 112. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers 26, Pupils 218, Bible Classes 27; Superintendent, John Hall, 3427 North B Street. Parish Organizations 11. Sittings in Church 360, all free; Chapel 12, Communion Alms \$51.67. Salary of Rector \$2,500.

RECEIPTS		
Balance January 1, 1937		\$288.54
Offerings		5,273.83
Parish Organizations		1,048.25
Convocation		1,531.87
Total Receipts		\$8,142.49

EXPENDITURES		
Parochial Purposes:	Payment of Loans	\$1,122.66
Salaries (except Choir)		
Music	Total Parochial	\$7,220.37
Other Current Expenses	Canonical Funds	56.13
	Quota	561.31
Total for Assessment	Special Objects	20.46
The Poor		
Other Parochial	Total Disbursements	\$7,858.27
Convocation Salary and Pen-	Balance December 31	284.22
sion		
Total		\$6,097.71

Parish Organizations raised \$1,179.61, \$1,048.25 included above. Property: Value \$81,000; Insurance \$62,150. Title Vested in Church Foundation. Indebtedness: Funded \$4,660.38; Diocesan Campaign Fund \$1,100.

S. ANDREW, PHILADELPHIA (1823)

4205 Spruce Street

Rector, THE REV. ALLEN EVANS, D.D., S.T.D.

Wardens, C. C. Morris (R), E. S. Lewis (A).

Baptisms: Child 1. Marriages 2. Communicants: Last Reported 4, Present Number 4. Sittings in Church 250, all free. Salary of Rector, \$1,800 and House. The Parish functions as the Chapel of the Philadelphia Divinity School.

RECEIPTS		
Balance January 1, 1937		\$951.57
Offerings		21.00
Interest		3,766.89
Total Receipts		\$4,739.46

EXPENDITURES		
Parochial Purposes:	Canonical Funds	\$194.48
Salaries (except Choir)		
Music	Total Disbursements	\$4,439.46
Divinity School	Balance December 31	300.00
Total for Assessment		\$4,030.48
Other Parochial		214.50
Total Parochial		\$4,244.98
Title Vested in Corporation. Endowments: Parish Support \$110,000.		

S. ANDREW'S-IN-THE-FIELDS CHAPEL, SOMERTON, PHILADELPHIA

Priest in Charge, THE REV. JOHN W. NORRIS

Treasurer, John C. Lewis.

Burials 2. Congregation: Families 11, Confirmed Persons 30, Baptized Persons 49. Communicants: Last Reported 23, Death 1, Present Number 22. Services: Offices, Sundays 34, Other Days 2; Holy Communion: Sundays 15, Other Days 7. Sunday School: Total Membership 14; Superintendent, Miss Mary Barber, Bustleton Avenue, Bustleton, Philadelphia. Parish Organization 1. Sittings in Church 50, all free.

RECEIPTS		
Balance January 1, 1937		\$5.10
Offerings		576.97
Parish Organizations		120.00
Interest		123.68
Capital Account		13.29
Total Receipts		\$839.04

EXPENDITURES		
Parochial Purposes:	Canonical Funds	\$7.77
Salaries (except Choir)	Quota	67.70
Other Current Expenses		
	Total Disbursements	\$742.66
Total for Assessment	Balance December 31	96.38
Other Parochial		
Total Parochial		\$667.19

Parish Organizations raised \$225, \$120 included above. Property: Value \$7,300; Insurance \$7,300. Title Vested in Corporation S. Luke, Bustleton. Endowments: Parish Support \$5,365.79.

S. ANDREW CHAPEL, WEST MANAYUNK

(S. Asaph Parish)

Rector, THE REV. RICHARD T. LYFORD; Vicar, THE REV. HUGH L. WILLSON

Treasurer, William H. Stafford.

Baptisms: Children 8. Confirmations 10. Marriages 4. Burials 9. Congregation: Families 50, Other Individuals 40, Confirmed Persons 180, Baptized Persons 245. Communicants: Last Reported 150, Confirmation 10, Transferred 6, Death 2, Present Number

152. Services: Offices, Sundays 92, Other Days 41; Holy Communion: Sundays 33, Other Days 12. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers 16, Pupils 95, Bible Classes 15; Superintendent, The Curate. Parish Organizations 7. Sittings in Church 100, all free. Salary of Vicar, \$1,500 and Rectory.

RECEIPTS			
Balance January 1, 1937		\$391.39	
Offerings		540.95	
Parish Organizations		941.26	
Total Receipts		\$1,873.60	
EXPENDITURES			
Parochial Purposes:			
Salaries (except Choir)	\$425.00	Canonical Funds	\$16.06
Music	240.00	Quota	75.00
Other Current Expenses	761.96	Total Disbursements	\$1,548.02
Total for Assessment	\$1,426.96	Balance December 31	325.58
Other Parochial	30.00		
Total Parochial	\$1,456.96		
Parish Organizations raised \$715.39, included above. Property: Value \$32,000; Insurance \$12,500. Title Vested in Corporation S. Asaph, Bala.			

S. ANDREW, WEST PHILADELPHIA (1882)

36th and Baring Streets

Rector, THE REV. DAVID HOLMES

Wardens, C. Edward Oram (R), John Thomson Robison (A).

Baptisms: Children 3, Adult 1. Confirmations 13. Marriages 4. Burials 12. Congregation: Families 197, Other Individuals 149, Confirmed Persons 294, Baptized Persons 467. Communicants: Last Reported 430, Confirmation 13, Transfer 2, Otherwise 1, Transferred 2, Death 7, Removal 2, Present Number 435. Services: Offices, Sundays 61, Other Days 91; Holy Communion: Sundays 72, Other Days 74. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers 7, Pupils 23; Superintendent, The Rector. Parish Organizations 7. Sittings in Church 500, part free; Chapel 22. Communion Alms \$195.29. Salary of Rector, \$2,000 and Rectory.

RECEIPTS			
Balance January 1, 1937		\$156.58	
Pew Rents and Offerings		5,768.37	
Parish Organizations		250.00	
Interest		258.53	
Loans		150.00	
Capital Account		1,025.00	
Total Receipts		\$7,608.48	
EXPENDITURES			
Parochial Purposes:			
Salaries (except Choir)	\$3,164.92	Payment of Loans	\$150.00
Music	560.55	Total Parochial	\$5,838.12
Other Current Expenses	1,077.48	Canonical Funds	238.19
Total for Assessment	\$4,802.95	Quota	446.61
The Poor	195.29	Special Objects	15.57
Other Parochial	689.88	Total Disbursements	\$6,538.49
Total	\$5,688.12	Balance December 31	1,069.99

Parish Organizations raised \$722.69, \$250 included above. Property: Value \$156,400; Insurance \$59,430. Title Vested in Corporation. Indebtedness: Floating \$2,000. Endowments: Other \$4,000.

S. ANDREW, YARDLEY (1835)

Priest in Charge, THE REV. WALTER C. PUGH

Wardens, Robt. C. Belleville and V. J. Humbrecht; Treasurer, C. Fred Cook.

Baptisms: Children 9, Adults 3. Confirmations 2. Marriages 2. Burials 4. Congregation: Families 117, Confirmed Persons 188, Baptized Persons 275. Communicants: Last Reported 147, Confirmation 2, Transfer 3, Present Number 152. Services: Offices, Sundays 73, Other Days 41; Holy Communion: Sundays 76, Other Days 71. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers 15, Pupils 59, Bible Classes 8; Superintendent, Jesse E. Harper, South Main Street, Yardley. Parish Organizations 5. Sittings in Church 150, all free. Salary of Rector, \$2,100 and Rectory.

RECEIPTS	
Balance January 1, 1937	\$16.57
Offerings	2,522.43
Parish Organizations	245.86
Interest	100.78
Convocation	1,076.25
Total Receipts	\$3,961.89

EXPENDITURES			
Parochial Purposes:			
Salaries (except Choir)	\$1,221.00	Payment of Loans	\$254.49
Music	3.73	Total Parochial	\$3,442.37
Other Current Expenses	519.69	Canonical Funds	65.03
Total for Assessment	\$1,744.42	Quota	346.75
The Poor	44.65	Special Objects	78.07
Other Parochial	322.56	Total Disbursements	\$3,932.22
Convocation Salary and Pension	1,076.25	Balance December 31	29.67
Total	\$3,187.88		

Parish Organizations raised \$574.78, \$245.86 included above. Property: Value \$32,000; Insurance \$25,000. Title Vested in Corporation. Indebtedness: Funded \$112. Endowments: Parish Support \$3,540.80.

S. ANNE MISSION, WILLOW GROVE

Priest in Charge, THE REV. ROBERT P. FRAZIER

Warden, A. B. Tettermer; Treasurer, George A. Wall.

Baptisms: Children 7. Confirmations 19. Marriage 1. Burials 2. Congregation: Families 112, Other Individuals 14, Confirmed Persons 232, Baptized Persons 373. Communicants: Last Reported 209, Confirmation 19, Transfer 10, Transferred 5, Removal 68, Present Number 165. Services: Offices, Sundays 43, Other Days 18; Holy Communion: Sundays 60, Other Days 29. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers 16, Pupils 129, Bible Classes 6; Superintendent, The Vicar. Parish Organizations 7. Sittings in Church 175, all free. Salary of Rector, \$2,100 and part of House.

RECEIPTS	
Balance January 1, 1937	\$200.45
Offerings	2,813.53
Parish Organizations	256.25
Convocation	1,612.50
Total Receipts	\$4,882.73

EXPENDITURES

Parochial Purposes:		Payment of Loans	\$525.00
Salaries (except Choir)	\$960.00	Total Parochial	\$4,130.60
Other Current Expenses	797.21	Canonical Funds	25.53
Total for Assessment	\$1,757.21	Quota	320.58
Other Parochial	235.89	Special Objects	142.97
Convocation Salary and Pension	1,612.50	Total Disbursements	\$4,619.68
Total	\$3,605.60	Balance December 31	263.05

Parish Organizations raised \$828.70, \$25 included above. Property: Value \$38,400; Insurance \$26,180. Title Vested in Church Foundation. Indebtedness: Floating \$1,150.

S. ASAPH, BALA (1888)

Rector, THE REV. RICHARD T. LYFORD; Curate, THE REV. HUGH L. WILLSON
Wardens, David E. Williams (R), T. Williams Roberts (A).

Baptisms: Children 16, Adults 2. Confirmations 27. Marriages 12. Burials 15. Congregation: Families 315, Other Individuals 47, Confirmed Persons 614, Baptized Persons 884. Communicants: Last Reported 586, Confirmation 27, Transfer 12, Otherwise 18, Transferred 7, Death 7, Removal 15, Present Number 614. Services: Offices, Sundays 53, Other Days 64; Holy Communion: Sundays 81, Other Days 47. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers 29, Pupils 185, Bible Classes 13; Superintendent, Robert Moss, Sunnyhill, Bala. Parish Organizations 4. Sittings in Church 300, all free. Communion Alms \$100. Salary of Rector, \$4,500; Curate, \$1,500.

RECEIPTS

Balance January 1, 1937	\$2,459.39
Offerings	19,041.29
Parish Organizations	220.09
Interest	3,131.04
Capital Account	5,500.00
Total Receipts	\$30,351.81

EXPENDITURES

Parochial Purposes:		Property Betterment	\$500.00
Salaries (except Choir)	\$5,971.60	Investments	5,000.00
Music	4,047.33	Total Parochial	\$25,021.78
Other Current Expenses	2,249.73	Canonical Funds	638.51
Total for Assessment	\$12,268.66	Quota	2,700.00
The Poor	100.00	Special Objects	716.69
Other Parochial	7,153.12	Total Disbursements	\$29,076.98
Total	\$19,521.78	Balance December 31	1,274.83

Parish Organizations raised \$220.09, included above. Property: Insurance \$251,800. Title Vested in Corporation. Endowments: Parish Support \$65,000; Other \$4,000.

S. AUGUSTINE CHAPEL, NORRISTOWN
(S. John Parish)

Rector, THE REV. JAMES M. NIBLO; Curate, THE REV. WALTER C. KLEIN

Baptisms: Children 4, Adults 2. Confirmations 10. Burial 1. Congregation: Families 22, Other Individuals 26, Confirmed Persons 104, Baptized Persons 160. Communicants: Last Reported 126, Confirmation 10, Otherwise 3, Death 1, Removal 14, Present Number

124. Services: Offices, Sundays 81, Other Days 17; Holy Communion: Sundays 105, Other Days 66, Private 51. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers 7, Pupils 78; Superintendent, The Curate. Parish Organizations 4. Sittings in Church 250, all free; Chapel 40. Salary of Curate, \$1,500 and Rectory. The Financial Report is included in S. John, Norristown. Property: Value \$77,500; Insurance \$35,000. The Curate took duty June 3.

S. AUGUSTINE MISSION, PHILADELPHIA
2026 Columbia Avenue

Supply Priest, THE REV. JAMES DEEVER

Warden, Paul F. Keene; Treasurer, James Burleigh.

Baptisms: Children 19, Adult 1. Confirmations 32. Marriages 6. Burials 11. Congregation: Families 110, Other Individuals 70, Confirmed Persons 373, Baptized Persons 400. Communicants: Last Reported 386, Confirmation 32, Death 8, Present Number 410. Services: Offices, Sundays 28, Other Days 6; Holy Communion: Sundays 24, Other Days 3. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers 5, Pupils 245, Bible Classes 62; Superintendent, James Burleigh, 1908 W. Norris Street. Parish Organizations 9. Sittings in Church 600, all free.

RECEIPTS

Balance January 1, 1937	\$564.50
Offerings	3,635.09
Parish Organizations	168.68
Convocation	887.57
Total Receipts	\$5,255.84

EXPENDITURES

Parochial Purposes:		Canonical Funds	\$55.70
Salaries (except Choir)	\$1,291.40	Quota	76.75
Music	346.70	Total Disbursements	\$4,896.93
Other Current Expenses	963.76	Balance December 31	358.91
Total for Assessment	\$2,601.86		
The Poor	20.00		
Other Parochial	1,255.05		
Convocation Salary and Pension	887.57		
Total Parochial	\$4,764.48		

Parish Organizations raised \$168.68, included above. Property: Value \$35,000; Insurance \$35,000. Title Vested in Church Foundation. Indebtedness: Floating \$800. The Rev. J. H. Hudson died September 26.

S. BARNABAS, GERMANTOWN, PHILADELPHIA (1930)
112 West Rittenhouse Street

Rector, THE REV. E. SYDNOR THOMAS

Wardens, Clarence E. Young (R), Joseph U. Lee (A).

Baptisms: Children 6. Confirmation 14. Marriages 8. Burials 6. Congregation: Families 119, Other Individuals 34, Confirmed Persons 394, Baptized Persons 427. Communicants: Last Reported 262, Confirmation 14, Transfer 1, Death 6, Removal 4, Present Number 268. Services: Offices, Sundays 118, Other Days 24; Holy Communion: Sundays 114, Other Days 20. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers 10, Pupils 117; Superintendent, The Rector. Parish Organizations 6. Sittings in Church 300, all free. Salary of Rector, \$2,100 and Rectory.

RECEIPTS

Balance January 1, 1937	\$45.16
Offerings	2,872.23
Parish Organizations	1,875.30
Rental	132.10
Sustentation Fund	537.50
Total Receipts	\$5,462.29

EXPENDITURES

Parochial Purposes:		Canonical Funds	\$113.95
Salaries (except Choir)	\$1,020.00	Quota	44.04
Music	352.00	Special Objects	85.24
Other Current Expenses	1,762.07		
Total for Assessment	\$3,134.07	Total Disbursements	\$4,437.36
Other Parochial	422.56	Balance December 31	1,124.93
Sustentation Salary and Pension	537.50		
Total Parochial	\$4,194.13		

Parish Organizations raised \$101.50, \$39 included above. Property: Value \$75,000; Insurance \$47,000. Title Vested in Church Foundation. Indebtedness: Funded \$8,000. Endowments: Parish Support \$920.

S. BARNABAS, HADDINGTON, PHILADELPHIA (1922)

64th Street and Haverford Avenue

Rector, THE REV. CHARLES H. URBAN

Wardens, Louis Test (R), James W. Brown (A).

Baptisms: Children 7. Confirmations 11. Marriages 4. Burials 16. Congregation: Families 200, Baptized Persons 600. Communicants: Last Reported 458, Confirmation 11, Transfer 6, Otherwise 10, Transferred 6, Death 5, Removal 8, Present Number 466. Services: Offices, Sundays 113, Other Days 35; Holy Communion: Sundays 67, Other Days 35. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers 24, Pupils 126. Sittings in Church 625, all free; Chapel 125. Communion Alms \$80.52. Salary of Rector, \$2,100 and Rectory.

RECEIPTS

Balance January 1, 1937	\$385.31
Offerings	4,635.88
Parish Organizations	527.70
Interest	181.38
Capital Account	770.71
Total Receipts	\$6,500.98
Deficit December 31	30.03

EXPENDITURES

Parochial Purposes:		Canonical Funds	\$212.40
Salaries (except Choir)	\$2,175.00	Quota	685.54
Music	482.87	Special Objects	64.56
Other Current Expenses	1,836.44		
Total for Assessments	\$4,494.31	Total Disbursements	\$6,531.01
The Poor	65.08		
Other Parochial	1,009.12		
Total Parochial	\$5,568.51		

Parish Organizations raised \$360.75, included above. Property: Value \$60,000; Insurance \$52,500. Title Vested in Church Foundation. *Endowments: Parish Support \$6,500; Other \$200.

*In default.

S. BARNABAS, KENSINGTON, PHILADELPHIA (1893)

3rd and Dauphin Streets

Rector, THE REV. ALBERT W. EASTBURN

Wardens, William Llewellyn (R), Thomas E. Wilkinson (A).

Baptisms: Children 50, Adults 5. Confirmations 27. Marriages 7. Burials 4. Congregation: Families 122, Other Individuals 60, Confirmed Persons 320, Baptized Persons 427. Communicants: Last Reported 189, Confirmation 27, Death 4, Present Number 212. Services: Offices, Sundays 76, Other Days 88; Holy Communion: Sundays 54, Other Days 52. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers 19, Pupils 202, Bible Classes 15; Superintendent, The Rector. Parish Organizations 4. Sittings in Church 220, all free; Chapel 25. Salary of Rector, \$2,100 and Rectory.

RECEIPTS

Balance January 1, 1937	\$312.98
Offerings	3,861.93
Parish Organizations	381.98
Interest	326.15
Convocation	1,402.50
Total Receipts	\$6,285.54

EXPENDITURES

Parochial Purposes:		Canonical Funds	\$69.24
Salaries (except Choir)	\$2,881.78	Quota	354.64
Music	348.43	Special Objects	62.45
Other Current Expenses	776.70		
Total for Assessment	\$4,006.91	Total Disbursements	\$5,965.74
Other Parochial	70.00	Balance December 31	319.80
Convocation Salary and Pension	1,402.50		
Total Parochial	\$5,479.41		

Parish Organizations raised \$381.98, included above. Property: Value \$50,000; Insurance \$50,000. Title Vested in Corporation. Endowments: Parish Support \$7,458.

S. BARTHOLOMEW MISSION, PHILADELPHIA

25th Street and Lehigh Avenue

Warden, Darwin Wrigley; Treasurer, Alfred M. Whitney.

Baptisms: Children 3. Confirmations 14. Marriages 3. Burials 6. Congregation: Families 55, Other Individuals 44, Confirmed Persons 132, Baptized Persons 219. Communicants: Last Reported 267, Confirmation 14, Transferred 3, Death 6, Removal 180, Present Number 92. Services: Offices, Sundays 47, Other Days 30; Holy Communion: Sundays 22, Other Days 4. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers 17, Pupils 95, Bible Classes 7; Superintendent, John A. Snell, 2931 North 26th Street. Parish Organizations 5. Sittings in Church 250, all free. Salary of Rector, \$1,800. The Priest in Charge is also at S. Barnabas, Kensington.

RECEIPTS

Offerings	\$3,125.45
Parish Organizations	768.61
Convocation	780.29
Total Receipts	\$4,674.35

EXPENDITURES			
Parochial Purposes:		Canonical Funds	\$31.19
Salaries (except Choir)	\$1,393.63	Quota	130.04
Music	312.70		
Other Current Expenses	429.83	Total Disbursements	\$4,520.06
		Balance December 31	154.29
Total for Assessment	\$2,136.16		
Other Parochial	1,442.38		
Convocation Salary and Pension	780.29		
Total Parochial	\$4,358.83		

Parish Organizations raised \$500.55, included above. Property: Value \$77,400; Insurance \$42,800. Title Vested in Church Foundation. Indebtedness: Funded \$1,800. The Rev. A. C. Carty died November 29. The Rev. A. W. Eastburn took charge January 30, 1938.

S. BARTHOLOMEW, WISSINOMING, PHILADELPHIA (1922)

Comly and Ditman Streets

Rector, THE REV. JOHN R. MCGRORY

Wardens, Charles Habel (R), Wm. R. Tebbs (A).

Baptisms: Children 13. Confirmations 11. Marriages 5. Burials 26. Congregation: Families 115, Other Individuals 90, Confirmed Persons 420, Baptized Persons 536. Communicants: Last Reported 372, Confirmation 11, Transfer 38, Removal 4, Present Number 420. Services: Offices, Sundays 156, Other Days 17; Holy Communion: Sundays 65, Other Days 12, Private 5. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers 19, Pupils 193, Bible Classes 31; Superintendent, Alfred Allison, 4404 Van Kirk Street. Parish Organizations 9. Sittings in Church 175, all free. Salary of Rector, \$2,100 and Rectory.

RECEIPTS	
Balance January 1, 1937	\$422.12
Offerings	3,908.77
Parish Organizations	727.95
Capital Account	900.00
Sustentation Fund	860.00
Total Receipts	\$6,818.84

EXPENDITURES			
Parochial Purposes:		Payment of Loans	\$900.00
Salaries (except Choir)	\$2,100.00		
Music	452.00	Total Parochial	\$6,503.70
Other Current Expenses	1,288.59	Quota	295.33
		Total Disbursements	\$6,799.03
Total for Assessment	\$3,840.59	Balance December 31	19.81
Other Parochial	903.11		
Sustentation Salary and Pension	860.00		
Total	\$5,603.70		

Parish Organizations raised \$727.95. Property: Value \$81,500; Insurance \$51,000. Title Vested in Church Foundation. Indebtedness: Funded \$14,000.

S. CHRISTOPHER MISSION, PHILADELPHIA

1213 W. Thompson Street

Priest in Charge, THE REV. PERCY R. STOCKMAN; Lay Reader, Jos. W. H. COOPER

Warden, Jos. W. H. Cooper.

Baptisms: Children 6. Marriages 3. Burials 2. Congregation: Families 51, Other Individuals 15, Confirmed Persons 60, Baptized Persons 80. Communicants: Last

Reported 106, Death 3, Removal 43, Present Number 60. Services: Offices, Sundays 78, Other Days 21; Holy Communion: Sundays 35, Other Days 3. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers 6, Pupils 49; Superintendent, Mrs. Bessie Brown, 1710 W. Jefferson Street. Sittings in Church 40, all free. Salary of Rector, \$2,100 and allowance for Rectory to June 30, 1937. Congregation removed to temporary quarters November 1, 1937.

RECEIPTS	
Offerings	\$356.83
Parish Organizations	22.03
Convocation	2,611.73
Total Receipts	\$2,990.59

EXPENDITURES			
Parochial Purposes:		Canonical Funds	\$13.17
Total for Assessment	\$69.66	Quota	28.16
Convocation Salary, Pension, Rent	2,611.73	Total Disbursements	\$2,722.72
		Balance December 31	267.87
Total Parochial	\$2,681.39		

Parish Organizations raised \$22.03, included above. The Mission rents a House. The Rev. J. N. Deaver resigned June 30.

S. CLEMENT, PHILADELPHIA (1855)

20th and Cherry Streets

Rector, THE REV. FRANKLIN JOINER, D.D.

Curates, THE REV. ARNOLD BATES CRAVEN, THE REV. WALTER F. TUHEY, S.T.M.

Wardens, Clinton Rogers Woodruff (R), Theron B. Clement (A).

Baptisms: Children 21, Adults 7. Confirmations 12. Marriages 7. Burials 16. Congregation: Families 150, Other Individuals 200, Confirmed Persons 400, Baptized Persons 510. Communicants: Last Reported 460, Confirmation 12, Transfer 8, Otherwise 2. Transferred 6, Death 7, Removal 37, Present Number 432. Services: Offices, Sundays 36, Other Days 156; Holy Communion: Sundays 208, Other Days 755. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers 8, Pupils 65, Bible Classes 15; Superintendent, The Rector. Parish Organizations 6. Sittings in Church 600, all free; Chapel 100. Communion Alms \$300. Salary of Rector, \$3,600 and Clergy House; Curates, \$1,350 and Rooms.

RECEIPTS	
Balance January 1, 1937*	\$5,596.80
Offerings	16,115.03
Interest	19,056.31
Loans	547.77
Capital Account	7,391.69
Total Receipts	\$48,707.60

*Including Special Account \$3,184.37.

EXPENDITURES			
Parochial Purposes:		Investments	\$6,362.96
Salaries (except Choir)	\$8,610.00	Payment of Loans	547.77
Music	5,136.92		
Other Current Expenses	4,289.30	Total Parochial	\$37,570.73
		Canonical Funds	991.07
Total for Assessment	\$18,036.22	Quota	3,344.46
The Poor	1,177.31	Special Objects	207.45
Other Parochial	11,446.47		
Total	\$30,660.00	Total Disbursements	\$42,113.71
		Balance December 31	6,593.89

Property: Insurance \$283,300. Title Vested in Corporation. Endowments: Parish Support \$262,500; Others \$180,000.

S. CYPRIAN MISSION, ELMWOOD, PHILADELPHIA
85th and Lindbergh Boulevard

Priest in Charge, THE REV. ARTHUR C. MOORE, S.T.B.

Warden, W. E. Poulston; Treasurer, Frank Moseley.

Baptisms: Children 8, Adults 2. Confirmations 4. Marriages 3. Burials 4. Congregation: Families 56, Other Individuals 45, Confirmed Persons 119, Baptized Persons 180. Communicants: Last Reported 112, Confirmation 4, Death 2, Present Number 114. Services: Offices, Sundays 40, Other Days 13; Holy Communion: Sundays 30, Other Days 4. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers 10, Pupils 76; Superintendent, The Vicar. Parish Organizations 8. Sittings in Church 200, all free. The Priest in Charge is also at S. Monica.

RECEIPTS

Balance January 1, 1937	\$291.57
Offerings	423.53
Parish Organizations	138.29
Building Fund	724.61
Convocation	1,091.26
Total Receipts	\$2,669.26

EXPENDITURES

Parochial Purposes:		Canonical Funds	\$5.88
Salaries (except Choir)	\$273.00	Quota	14.00
Music	53.00	Special Objects	10.40
Other Current Expenses	168.85		
Total for Assessment	\$494.85	Total Disbursements	\$1,655.64
Other Parochial	39.25	Balance December 31	1,013.62
Convocation Salary and Pension	1,091.26		
Total Parochial	\$1,625.36		

Parish Organizations raised \$180.21, \$138.29 included above. Property: Value \$15,300; Insurance \$2,800. Title Vested in Church Foundation. Indebtedness: Floating \$45. The Rev. Richard Bright resigned as Priest in Charge May 31.

S. CYPRIAN MISSION, ELMWOOD, PHILADELPHIA
85th and Lindbergh Boulevard

Priest in Charge, THE REV. ARTHUR C. MOORE

Warden, William E. Poulston; Treasurer, Frank Moseley.

Baptisms: Children 8, Adults 2. Confirmations 4. Marriages 3. Burials 4. Congregation: Families 56, Other Individuals 45, Confirmed Persons 119, Baptized Persons 180. Communicants: Last Reported 112, Confirmation 4, Death 2, Present Number 114. Services: Offices, Sundays 40, Other Days 13; Holy Communion: Sundays 30, Other Days 4. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers 10, Pupils 76; Superintendent, Priest in Charge. Parish Organizations 8. Sittings in Church 200, all free. The Priest in Charge is also at S. Monica.

RECEIPTS

Balance January 1, 1937	\$291.57
Offerings	423.53
Parish Organizations	138.29
Building Fund	724.61
Convocation	519.56
Total Receipts	\$2,097.56

EXPENDITURES

Parochial Purposes:		Canonical Funds	\$5.88
Salaries (except Choir)	\$273.00	Quota	14.00
Music	53.00	Special Objects	10.40
Other Current Expenses	168.85		
Total for Assessment	\$494.85	Total Disbursements	\$1,083.94
Other Parochial	39.25	Balance December 31	1,013.62
Convocation Salary and Pension	519.56		
Total Parochial	\$1,053.66		

Parish Organizations raised \$180.21, \$138.29 included above. Property: Value \$15,300; Insurance \$2,800. Title Vested in Church Foundation. Indebtedness: Floating \$45.

S. CYRIL MISSION, COATESVILLE

Priest in Charge, THE REV. HENRY STEWART PAYNTER

Treasurer, Estella B. Cuff.

Baptisms: Children 2. Confirmations 2. Congregation: Families 11, Other Individuals 1. Communicants: Last Reported 33, Confirmation 2, Present Number 35. Services: Offices, Sundays 47, Other Days 9; Holy Communion: Sundays 10, Other Days 2. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers 3, Pupils 25; Superintendent, Rufus H. Smith, 826 Chestnut Street. Parish Organizations 2. Sittings in Church 100, all free. The Priest in Charge is Rector at Trinity, Coatesville.

RECEIPTS

Balance January 1, 1937	\$8.63
Offerings	254.43
Parish Organizations	4.00
Total Receipts	\$267.06

EXPENDITURES

Parochial Purposes:		Quota	\$74.00
Music	\$12.00		
Other Current Expenses	157.43	Total Disbursements	\$245.78
Total for Assessment	\$169.43	Balance December 31	21.28
Other Parochial	2.35		
Total Parochial	\$171.78		

Parish Organizations raised \$4, included above. Property: Value \$7,500; Insurance \$5,500. Title Vested in Church Foundation. Indebtedness: Floating \$40.

S. DAVID, MANAYUNK, PHILADELPHIA (1823)
Dupont and Smick Streets

Rector, THE REV. J. OGLE WARFIELD, A.M., D.D.

Wardens, Wm. Ridler (R), Harry Kent (A).

Baptisms: Children 9, Adult 1. Confirmations 16. Marriages 10. Burials 22. Congregation: Families 191, Other Individuals 111, Confirmed Persons 521, Baptized Persons 590. Communicants: Last Reported 483, Confirmation 16. Transfer 1, Transferred 2, Death 7, Removal 42, Present Number 449. Services: Offices, Sundays 136, Other Days 38; Holy Communion: Sundays 64, Other Days 12. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers 20, Pupils 189, Bible Classes 83; Superintendent, John Dennis, 541 Monastery Avenue. Parish Organizations 8. Sittings in Church 800, all free. Communion Alms \$35.

RECEIPTS		
Balance January 1, 1937		\$116.87
Offerings		3,912.95
Parish Organizations		754.30
Interest		2,006.13
Capital Account		3,000.00
Total Receipts		\$9,790.25

EXPENDITURES		
Parochial Purposes:		
Salaries (except Choir)	\$3,600.00	
Music	439.84	
Other Current Expenses	840.12	
Total for Assessment	\$4,879.96	
The Poor	35.00	
Other Parochial	1,223.25	
Total	\$6,138.21	
Investments		\$2,000.00
Payment of Loans		1,000.00
Total Parochial		\$9,138.21
Canonical Funds		243.41
Quota		280.24
Special Objects		45.35
Total Disbursements		\$9,707.21
Balance December 31		83.04

Parish Organizations raised \$910, \$754.30 included above. Property: Value \$137,500; Insurance \$138,000. Title Vested in Church Foundation. Endowments: Parish Support \$38,000.

S. DAVID, RADNOR (DEVON) (1786) (Including S. Alban, Newtown Square)

Rector, THE REV. CROSSWELL MCBEE, D.D.

Wardens, Wilfrid H. Robertson (R), Henry P. Conner (A).

Baptisms: Children 13, Adult 1. Confirmations 23. Marriages 17. Burials 29. Congregation: Families 206, Other Individuals 57, Confirmed Persons 523, Baptized Persons 720. Communicants: Last Reported 356, Confirmation 23, Transfer 9, Death 6, Removal 10, Present Number 372. Services: Offices, Sundays 81, Other Days 12; Holy Communion: Sundays 60, Other Days 14. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers 13, Pupils 80; Superintendent, Ronald J. McCarthy, Devon. Parish Organizations 4. Sittings in Church 175, all free. Salary of Rector, \$5,000 and Rectory.

RECEIPTS		
Balance January 1, 1937		\$14,330.35
Offerings		13,645.95
Parish Organizations		246.52
Interest		4,484.52
Capital Account		2,080.00
Graveyard		11,003.61
Total Receipts		\$45,790.95

EXPENDITURES		
Parochial Purposes:		
Salaries (except Choir)	\$5,125.00	
Music	2,280.50	
Other Current Expenses	3,641.00	
Total for Assessment	\$11,046.50	
The Poor	171.83	
Other Parochial	2,176.48	
Graveyard	9,194.22	
Total	\$22,589.03	
Investments		\$8,997.13
Total Parochial		\$31,586.16
Canonical Funds		527.00
Quota		3,832.72
Special Objects		137.41
Total Disbursements		\$36,083.29
Balance December 31		9,707.66

Parish Organizations raised \$246.52, included above. Property: Value \$86,025; Insurance \$83,025. Title Vested in Corporation. Endowments: Parish Support \$115,856.43; Other \$42,343.57.

S. ELISABETH'S CHURCH, PHILADELPHIA (1895) 1606 Mifflin Street

Priest in Charge, THE REV. FRANCIS B. ROSEBORO

Treasurer, The Rev. F. B. Roseboro.

Baptisms: Children 6. Confirmations 14. Marriages 2. Burials 4. Congregation: Families 112, Other Individuals 22, Confirmed Persons 341, Baptized Persons 438. Communicants: Last Reported 204, Confirmation 14, Transfer 2, Otherwise 4, Transferred 1, Death 1, Removal 2, Present Number 220. Services: Offices, Sundays 27, Other Days 48; Holy Communion: Sundays 203, Other Days 201. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers 11, Pupils 150, Bible Classes 35; Superintendent, The Vicar. Parish Organizations 7. Sittings in Church 375, all free; Chapel 25. Salary of Rector, \$2,100 and House.

RECEIPTS	
Balance January 1, 1937	\$197.65
Offerings	1,996.33
Parish Organizations	147.85
Interest	40.37
Outside Sources	3,095.00
Convocation	2,283.75
Total Receipts	\$7,760.95

EXPENDITURES		
Parochial Purposes:		
Music	\$899.32	
Other Current Expenses	2,102.01	
Total for Assessment	\$3,001.33	
The Poor	60.11	
Other Parochial	587.58	
Convocation	2,283.75	
Total	\$5,932.77	
Property Betterment		\$1,385.72
Total Parochial		\$7,318.49
Canonical Funds		210.12
Quota		40.00
Special Objects		7.11
Total Disbursements		\$7,575.72
Balance December 31		185.23

Parish Organizations raised \$147.85, included above. Property: Value \$145,700; Insurance \$80,300. Title Vested in Church Foundation. Indebtedness: Funded \$9,600.

S. FAITH MISSION, BROOKLINE

Priest in Charge, THE REV. WILLIAM POWELL

Warden, Thos. R. Bell, Sr.; Treasurer, Wm. P. Merrill.

Baptisms: Children 2. Confirmations 14. Marriage 1. Burials 4. Congregation: Families 185. Communicants: Last Reported 169, Confirmation 14, Transfer 6, Otherwise 3, Transferred 1, Death 1, Present Number 190. Services: Offices, Sundays 65, Other Days 20; Holy Communion: Sundays 70, Other Days 4. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers 14, Pupils 136; Superintendent, The Priest in Charge. Parish Organizations 6. Sittings in Church 125, all free. Salary of Rector, \$2,100 and Rectory.

RECEIPTS	
Balance January 1, 1937	\$42.26
Offerings	3,430.98
Parish Organizations	772.95
Loans	500.00
Convocation	817.50
Total Receipts	\$5,563.69

EXPENDITURES			
Parochial Purposes:		Property Betterment	\$1,333.50
Salaries (except Choir)	\$1,184.00	Payment of Loans	50.00
Other Current Expenses	769.71		
		Total Parochial	\$4,970.58
Total for Assessment	\$1,953.71	Canonical Funds	17.23
The Poor	76.70	Quota	315.65
Other Parochial	739.17	Special Objects	87.13
Convocation Salary and Pension	817.50		
		Total Disbursements	\$5,390.59
Total	\$3,587.08	Balance December 31	173.10

Parish Organizations raised \$992.66, \$772.95 included above. Property: Value \$33,100; Insurance \$19,000. Title Vested in Church Foundation. Indebtedness: Funded \$10,400.

S. GABRIEL MISSION, FELTONVILLE, PHILADELPHIA

137 East Wyoming Avenue

Priest in Charge, THE REV. WILLIAM T. METZ

Warden, William Hawkins; Treasurer, Samuel Colbeck.

Baptisms: Children 8, Confirmations 18, Marriages 3, Burials 12. Congregation: Families 122, Other Individuals 63, Confirmed Persons 325, Baptized Persons 394. Communicants: Last Reported 293, Confirmation 18, Transfer 9, Transferred 13, Death 2, Removal 7, Present Number 298. Services: Offices, Sundays 39, Other Days 29; Holy Communion: Sundays 70, Other Days 51. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers 14, Pupils 116; Superintendent, The Vicar. Parish Organization 1. Sittings in Church 126, all free. Communion Alms \$75. Salary of Rector, \$2,100 and Rectory.

RECEIPTS		
Balance January 1, 1937		\$768.00
Offerings		5,582.15
Parish Organizations		200.00
Capital Account		1,134.67
Convocation		774.00
Total Receipts		\$8,458.82

EXPENDITURES			
Parochial Purposes:		Investments	\$1,191.22
Salaries (except Choir)	\$2,100.00		
Music	369.96	Total Parochial	\$7,088.06
Other Current Expenses	1,276.16	Canonical Funds	68.12
		Quota	377.40
Total for Assessment	\$3,746.12	Special Objects	156.79
The Poor	75.00		
Other Parochial	1,301.72	Total Disbursements	\$7,690.37
Convocation Salary and Pension	774.00	Balance December 31	768.45
Total	\$5,896.84		

Parish Organizations raised \$622.92, \$200 included above. Property: Value \$69,500; Insurance \$45,100. Title Vested in Church Foundation. Endowments: Parish Support \$342.56; Other \$1,060.

S. GEORGE CHAPEL (NEVIL MEMORIAL) ARDMORE

Vicar, THE REV. FREDERICK E. SEYMOUR

Treasurer, Joseph S. Hebrew.

Baptisms: Children 15, Adult 1. Confirmations 28. Marriages 10. Burials 4. Congregation: Families 225, Confirmed Persons 350, Baptized Persons 700. Communicants: Last Reported 300, Confirmation 28, Transfer 12, Otherwise 4, Transferred 1, Death 1, Removal 13, Present Number 329. Services: Offices, Sundays 37, Other Days 28; Holy

Communion: Sundays 75, Other Days 28. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers 15, Pupils 175; Superintendent, The Vicar. Parish Organizations 4. Sittings in Church 300, all free; Chapel 50. Communion Alms \$145.40. Salary of Rector, \$5,000 and Rectory.

RECEIPTS		
Balance January 1, 1937		\$239.85
Offerings		5,584.99
Parish Organizations		658.64
Interest		9,637.52
Total Receipts		\$16,121.00

EXPENDITURES			
Parochial Purposes:		Canonical Funds	\$206.01
Salaries (except Choir)	\$6,370.00	Quota	1,930.20
Music	2,515.11	Special Objects	873.42
Other Current Expenses	2,352.17		
		Total Disbursements	\$15,395.55
Total for Assessment	\$11,237.28		
The Poor	145.40		
Other Parochial	1,003.24		
Total Parochial	\$12,385.92		

Parish Organizations raised \$1,157.12, \$658.64 included above. Property: Value \$365,000; Insurance \$297,000. Title Vested in Church Foundation. Endowments: Parish Support \$221,000.

S. GEORGE MISSION (RICHMOND), PHILADELPHIA

E. Indiana Avenue and Livingston Street

Priest in Charge, THE REV. A. J. ARKIN

Warden, Henry W. Herbsleb; Treasurer, Robert P. Dames, Jr.

Baptisms: Children 18, Adults 3. Confirmations 19. Marriages 8. Burials 30. Congregation: Families 186, Other Individuals 6, Confirmed Persons 293, Baptized Persons 325. Communicants: Last Reported 266, Confirmation 19, Otherwise 9, Transferred 4, Death 2, Removal 6, Present Number 282. Services: Offices, Sundays 82, Other Days 15; Holy Communion: Sundays 25, Other Days 3. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers 8, Pupils 100, Bible Classes 15; Superintendent, The Missionary. Parish Organizations 4. Sittings in Church 440, all free. Salary of Missionary, \$2,100 and Rooms.

RECEIPTS		
Balance January 1, 1937		\$445.41
Offerings		1,987.73
Parish Organizations		2,178.78
Convocation		1,655.50
Diocese for Interest		1,200.00
Total Receipts		\$7,467.42

EXPENDITURES			
Parochial Purposes:		Canonical Funds	\$54.78
Salaries (except Choir)	\$1,520.00	Quota	208.33
Music	452.98	Special Objects	20.85
Other Current Expenses	1,027.59		
		Total Disbursements	\$6,692.51
Total for Assessment	\$3,000.57	Balance December 31	774.91
The Poor	22.99		
Other Parochial	529.49		
Convocation Salary and Pension	1,655.50		
Diocese for Interest	1,200.00		
Total Parochial	\$6,408.55		

Parish Organizations raised \$2,178.78, included above. Property: Value \$142,800; Insurance \$109,000. Title Vested in Church Foundation. Indebtedness: Funded \$20,000.

S. GEORGE MISSION, VENANGO, PHILADELPHIA

Venango and Edgemont Streets

Lay Reader in Charge, E. E. PROFFITT (under Dean)

Warden, James Drinkwater; Treasurer, George A. Oechsle.

Baptisms: Children 8. Confirmations 10. Marriages 3. Burials 6. Congregation: Families 130, Confirmed Persons 335, Baptized Persons 490. Communicants: Last Reported 355, Confirmation 10, Death 6, Removal 6, Present Number 353. Services: Offices, Sundays 72, Other Days 14; Holy Communion: Sundays 19, Other Days 5. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers 15, Pupils 149; Superintendent, E. E. Proffitt, 211 Walnut Street. Parish Organizations 7. Sittings in Church 225, all free. Communion Alms \$25.48. Salary of Lay Reader, \$520.

RECEIPTS

Balance January 1, 1937	\$958.56
Offerings	1,342.15
Parish Organizations	1,357.42
Convocation	935.30
Total Receipts	\$4,593.43

EXPENDITURES

Parochial Purposes:		Canonical Funds	\$25.07
Salaries (except Choir)	\$1,180.27	Quota	253.87
Music	310.98	Special Objects	9.60
Other Current Expenses	572.58		
Total for Assessment	\$2,063.83	Total Disbursements	\$3,972.75
The Poor	25.48	Balance December 31	620.68
Other Parochial	659.60		
Convocation Salary and Pension	935.30		
Total Parochial	\$3,684.21		

Parish Organizations raised \$1,330.42, included above. Property: Value \$25,000; Insurance \$18,300. The Rev. L. J. Sachs resigned October 15.

S. GEORGE, PHILADELPHIA (1870)

61st and Hazel Avenue

Rector, THE REV. WILLIAM IVAN EDWARDS

Wardens, John W. Miller (R), Charles M. Smith (A).

Baptisms: Children 5. Confirmations 7. Marriages 4. Burials 13. Congregation: Families 73, Other Individuals 80, Confirmed Persons, 249, Baptized Persons 301. Communicants: Last Reported 243, Confirmation 7, Transfer 1, Otherwise 1, Death 3, Present Number 249. Services: Offices, Sundays 29, Other Days 133; Holy Communion: Sundays 105, Other Days 237. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers 5, Pupils 35; Superintendent, The Rector. Parish Organizations 5. Sittings in Church 400, all free; Chapel 20. Communion Alms \$67.60. Salary of Rector, \$1,500 and Rectory.

RECEIPTS

Balance January 1, 1937	\$95.06
Offerings	3,987.75
Parish Organizations	517.18
Capital Account	100.00
Total Receipts	\$4,699.99

EXPENDITURES

Parochial Purposes:		Canonical Funds	\$138.93
Salaries (except Choir)	\$2,342.00	Quota	399.78
Music	459.66	Special Objects	16.56
Other Current Expenses	775.04		
Total for Assessment	\$3,576.70	Total Disbursements	\$4,616.54
The Poor	67.61	Balance December 31	\$3.45
Other Parochial	416.96		
Total Parochial	\$4,061.27		

Parish Organizations raised \$418, \$368 included above. Property: Value \$90,000; Insurance \$72,000. Title Vested in Advancement Society.

S. GILES CHAPEL, STONEHURST

(Holy Apostles Parish)

Rector, THE REV. GEO. H. TOOP, D.D.; Vicar, THE REV. GEO. C. ANDERSON

Warden, A. T. Brown; Treasurer, Wm. G. Andes.

Baptisms: Children 8. Confirmations 31. Marriages 7. Burials 14. Congregation: Families 350, Other Individuals 100, Confirmed Persons 356, Baptized Persons 680. Communicants: Last Reported 256, Confirmation 31, Transfer 21, Otherwise 13, Transferred 8, Present Number 313. Services: Offices, Sundays 75, Other Days 2; Holy Communion: Sundays 57, Other Days 8. Sunday School: Superintendent, The Vicar. Parish Organizations 8. Sittings in Church 240, all free. Communion Alms \$56. Salary of Vicar, \$2,000 and Vicarage.

RECEIPTS

Offerings	\$10,752.87
Parish Organizations	410.00
Capital Account	415.33
Convocation	752.50
Total Receipts	\$12,330.70
Deficit December 31	3,101.77

EXPENDITURES

Parochial Purposes:		Payment of Loans	\$400.00
Salaries (except Choir)	\$2,235.96	Total Parochial	\$13,572.57
Music	760.86	Canonical Funds	51.06
Other Current Expenses	1,725.55	Quota	148.89
Total for Assessment	\$4,722.37	Special Objects	32.45
The Poor	56.00	Total Disbursements	\$13,804.97
Other Parochial	7,641.70	Deficit January 1	1,627.50
Convocation Salary and Pension	752.50		
Total	\$13,172.57		

Property: Value \$189,000; Insurance \$113,600. Title Vested in Corporation and Church Foundation. Indebtedness: Funded \$113,726.77; 47 Ashby Road \$7,000; Church \$22,000; Floating \$2,800. The Diocese paid Interest \$1,320.

S. JAMES, BRISTOL (1785)

Rector, THE REV. GEORGE E. BOSWELL

Wardens, S. Phillips Landredth (R), Mitchell Ancker (A).

Baptisms: Children 10, Adults 2. Confirmations 16. Marriages 3. Burials 15. Congregation: Families 210, Other Individuals 40, Confirmed Persons 489, Baptized

Persons 773. Communicants: Last Reported 489, Confirmation 16, Transfer 1, Death 4, Removal 7, Present Number 495. Services: Offices, Sundays 90, Other Days 4; Holy Communion: Sundays 60, Other Days 3. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers 25, Pupils 140, Bible Classes 19; Superintendent, The Rector. Parish Organizations 4. Sittings in Church 400, all free. Communion Alms \$75. Salary of Rector, \$2,187 and Rectory.

RECEIPTS	
Offerings	\$4,017.89
Parish Organizations	273.39
Interest	480.94
Total Receipts	\$4,772.22
Deficit December 31	629.05

EXPENDITURES				
Parochial Purposes:		Canonical Funds		\$169.29
Salaries (except Choir)	\$2,247.01	Quota		241.83
Music	200.51	Special Objects		43.14
Other Current Expenses	1,319.85			
Total for Assessment		Total Disbursements		\$4,683.38
The Poor	75.00	Deficit January 1		717.89
Other Parochial	386.75			
Total Parochial				\$4,229.12

Parish Organizations raised \$273.39, included above. Property: Value \$122,264; Insurance \$119,064. Title Vested in Corporation. Indebtedness: Funded \$1,400; Floating \$629.05. *Endowments: Parish Support \$10,000; Cemetery \$11,000.

*Title in Penna. Co., etc., Trustee.

S. JAMES, DOWNINGTOWN (1844)

Rector, THE REV. EDGAR H. YEOMAN

Wardens, Gilbert McIlvaine (R), John P. Noll (A).

Baptisms: Children 4, Adults 2. Confirmations 18. Marriages 3. Burials 9. Congregation: Families 100, Other Individuals 40, Confirmed Persons 243, Baptized Persons 283. Communicants: Last Reported 189, Confirmation 18, Otherwise 26, Death 7, Removal 7, Present Number 219. Services: Offices, Sundays 71, Other Days 22; Holy Communion: Sundays 65, Other Days 46, Private 37. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers 11, Pupils 51; Superintendent, John P. Noll. Parish Organizations 2. Sittings in Church 200, all free. Communion Alms \$102.94. Salary of Rector, \$2,100 and Rectory.

RECEIPTS	
Balance January 1, 1937	\$37.51
Offerings	4,743.37
Parish Organizations	55.00
Interest	500.17
Loans	200.00
Total Receipts	\$5,536.05

EXPENDITURES			
Parochial Purposes:		Investments	\$300.00
Salaries (except Choir)	\$1,921.65	Payment of Loans	55.00
Music	343.75		
Other Current Expenses	1,080.93	Total Parochial	\$4,770.46
Total for Assessment	\$3,346.33	Canonical Funds	188.73
The Poor	102.94	Quota	386.75
Other Parochial	966.19	Special Objects	69.62
Total	\$4,415.46	Total Disbursements	\$5,415.56
		Balance December 31	120.49

Parish Organizations raised \$1,427.46, \$55 included above. Property: Insurance \$46,200. Title Vested in Corporation. Indebtedness: Funded \$3,800; Floating \$6,877.39. Endowments: Parish Support \$10,000. The Rector took charge June 15.

S. JAMES, HESTONVILLE, PHILADELPHIA (1867)

52nd and Kershaw Streets

Rector, THE REV. JOHN M. WEBER, B.D.

Wardens, Robert McCormick (R), Louis J. Parker (A).

Baptisms: Children 13, Adult 1. Confirmations 11. Marriages 7. Burials 38. Congregation: Families 64, Other Individuals 28, Confirmed Persons 201, Baptized Persons 309. Communicants: Last Reported 230, Confirmation 11, Transfer 2, Transferred 6, Death 9, Present Number 228. Services: Offices, Sundays 68, Other Days 10; Holy Communion: Sundays 44, Other Days 26. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers 16, Pupils 142; Superintendent, The Rector. Parish Organizations 4. Sittings in Church 360, all free; Chapel 32. Salary of Rector, \$3,000.

RECEIPTS	
Balance January 1, 1937	\$466.67
Offerings	4,936.24
Parish Organizations	904.22
Total Receipts	\$6,307.13

EXPENDITURES			
Parochial Purposes:		Other Parochial	679.40
Salaries (except Choir)	\$3,030.00		
Music	561.25	Total Parochial	\$5,029.49
Other Current Expenses	758.84	Quota	\$242.07
Total for Assessment	\$4,350.09		
		Total Disbursements	\$5,271.56
		Balance December 31	1,035.57

Parish Organizations raised \$904.22, included above. Property: Value \$49,000; Insurance \$13,000. Title Vested in Corporation.

S. JAMES, KINGSESSING, PHILADELPHIA (1844)

6838 Woodland Avenue

Rector, THE REV. WILLIAM ROBERTS, B.D.

Wardens, Richard Tangye (R), William Shaw (A).

Baptisms: Children 19. Confirmations 35. Marriages 5. Burials 22. Congregation: Families 419, Other Individuals 68, Confirmed Persons 747, Baptized Persons 1,552. Communicants: Last Reported 712, Confirmation 35, Transfer 5, Transferred 1, Death 4, Present Number 747. Services: Offices, Sundays 85, Other Days 7; Holy Communion: Sundays 28, Other Days 8, Private 14. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers 44, Pupils 358; Superintendent, The Rector. Parish Organizations 2. Sittings in Church 500, 475 free. Salary of Rector, \$3,700 and Rectory.

RECEIPTS	
Balance January 1, 1937	\$394.93
Pew Rents and Offerings	3,985.52
Parish Organizations	1,253.19
Interest	3,122.39
Capital Account	609.50
Total Receipts	\$9,365.53

EXPENDITURES			
Parochial Purposes:		Investments	\$100.00
Salaries (except Choir)	\$3,770.00		
Music	826.22	Total Parochial	\$7,917.65
Other Current Expenses	1,331.86	Canonical Funds	281.00
		Quota	418.35
Total for Assessment	\$5,928.08		
The Poor	330.00	Total Disbursements	\$8,617.00
Other Parochial	1,559.57	Balance December 31	748.53
Total	\$7,817.65		

Parish Organizations raised \$1,238.19, included above. Property: Value \$390,000; Insurance \$118,500. Title Vested in Corporation. Endowments: Parish Support \$42,900; Other \$13,100.

S. JAMES MISSION, LANGHORNE (Under Country Centre Mission)

Priest in Charge, THE REV. WALDO D. PARKER

Warden, Wm. C. Perkins; Treasurer, Mrs. Ruth Neely.

Baptisms: Children 2, Adult 1. Confirmations 8. Marriages 2. Burials 4. Congregation: Families 50, Other Individuals 20, Confirmed Persons 115, Baptized Persons 165. Communicants: Last Reported 105, Confirmation 8, Otherwise 2, Death 1, Removal 4, Present Number 110. Services: Offices, Sundays 41, Other Days 14; Holy Communion: Sundays 52, Other Days 22. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers 7, Pupils 48; Superintendent, Mrs. H. L. Ridge, 416 North Bellevue Avenue. Parish Organizations 6. Sittings in Church 125, all free. Salary of Rector, \$600 and Rectory.

RECEIPTS			
Balance January 1, 1937			\$28.52
Offerings			1,544.01
Parish Organizations			244.69
Convocation			847.50
Total Receipts			\$2,664.72

EXPENDITURES			
Parochial Purposes:		Canonical Funds	\$17.44
Salaries (except Choir)	\$600.00	Quota	226.93
Music	135.82	Special Objects	6.49
Other Current Expenses	427.73		
Total for Assessment	\$1,163.55	Total Disbursements	\$2,591.06
Other Parochial	329.15	Balance December 31	73.66
Convocation Salary and Pension	847.50		
Total Parochial	\$2,340.20		

Parish Organizations raised \$453.63, \$244.69 included above. Property: Value \$32,200; Insurance \$29,050. Title Vested in Church Foundation. Endowments: Parish Support \$4,500.

S. JAMES, PERKIOMEN (EVANSBURG) (1785)

Rector, THE REV. N. B. GROTON

Wardens, Francis A. Pocock (R), Wm. S. Stephens (A).

Baptisms: Children 8, Adult 1. Confirmations 9. Marriages 2. Burials 3. Congregation: Families 45, Other Individuals 35, Confirmed Persons 126, Baptized Persons 200. Communicants: Last Reported 94, Confirmation 9, Transfer 8, Death 3, Present

Number 108. Services: Offices, Sundays 44, Other Days 15; Holy Communion: Sundays 28, Other Days 10. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers 12, Pupils 65; Superintendent, The Rev. James C. Gilbert, Whitemarsh, Pa. Parish Organizations 4. Sittings in Church 250, all free; Chapel 50. Communion Alms \$60.13. The Rector is at S. Thomas, Whitemarsh, also.

RECEIPTS	
Balance January 1, 1937	\$777.59
Offerings	1,698.49
Parish Organizations	66.74
Interest	1,204.43
Total Receipts	\$3,747.25

EXPENDITURES			
Parochial Purposes:		Property Betterment	\$591.00
Salaries (except Choir)	\$225.00		
Music	305.54	Total Parochial	\$2,675.90
Other Current Expenses	546.85	Canonical Funds	66.77
		Quota	200.00
Total for Assessment	\$1,077.39	Special Objects	49.96
The Poor	60.13		
Other Parochial	947.38	Total Disbursements	\$2,992.63
Total	\$2,084.90	Balance December 31	754.62

Parish Organizations raised \$66.74, included above. Property: Value \$47,562; Insurance \$35,575. Title Vested in Corporation. Endowments: Parish Support \$16,000; Cemetery \$12,525.

S. JAMES'S, PHILADELPHIA (1810) 22nd and Walnut Streets

Rector, THE REV. JOHN MOCKRIDGE, D.D.; Assistant, THE REV. W. G. W. ANTHONY, D.D.
Wardens, Lawrence J. Morris (R), A. E. Chevalier (A).

Baptisms: Children 10, Adults 2. Confirmations 8. Marriages 9. Burials 19. Congregation: Families 265, Other Individuals 198, Confirmed Persons 675, Baptized Persons 826. Communicants: Last Reported 768, Confirmation 8, Transfer 10, Otherwise 3, Transferred 16, Death 10, Removal 202, Present Number 561. Services: Offices, Sundays 149, Other Days 448; Holy Communion: Sundays 82, Other Days 379. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers 2, Pupils 38. Parish Organizations 5. Sittings in Church 850, all free. Communion Alms \$980.09. Salary of Rector, \$6,000 and Rectory; Assistant, \$2,150 and Rooms.

RECEIPTS	
Balance January 1, 1937	\$62.79
Offerings	26,220.96
Parish Organizations	100.00
Interest	3,132.25
Loans	6,000.00
Capital Account	218.36
Total Receipts	\$35,734.36

EXPENDITURES			
Parochial Purposes:		Payment of Loans	\$1,000.00
Salaries (except Choir)	\$13,841.24		
Music	4,953.03	Total Parochial	\$31,256.32
Other Current Expenses	6,868.64	Canonical Funds	2,819.20
		Quota	677.36
Total for Assessment	\$25,662.91	Special Objects	829.90
The Poor	980.09		
Other Parochial	3,359.18	Total Disbursements	\$35,582.78
Farm	254.14	Balance December 31	151.58
Total	\$30,256.32		

Property: Value \$641,000; Insurance \$432,600. Title Vested in Corporation. Indebtedness: Floating \$6,561.57. Endowments: Parish Support \$210,000.

S. JAMES MISSION, PROSPECT PARK

Priest in Charge, THE REV. PAUL R. REINHARDT

Warden, M. D. Gould; Treasurer, J. T. Workman.

Baptisms: Children 9, Adults 5. Confirmations 12. Marriages 7. Burials 16. Congregation: Families 178, Other Individuals 26, Confirmed Persons 307, Baptized Persons 572. Communicants: Last Reported 305, Confirmation 14, Transfer 4, Otherwise 9, Transferred 7, Death 5, Removal 12, Present Number 308. Services: Offices, Sundays 116, Other Days 41; Holy Communion: Sundays 68, Other Days 102. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers 10, Pupils 128; Superintendent, H. Hawthorne, 641 10th Avenue. Parish Organizations 6. Sitzings in Church 300, all free. Communion Alms \$199.38. Salary of Rector, \$2,100 and Rectory.

RECEIPTS	
Offerings	\$2,228.33
Parish Organizations	1,125.00
Convocation	645.00
Total Receipts	\$3,998.33
Deficit December 31	787.48

EXPENDITURES			
Parochial Purposes:		Canonical Funds	\$35.44
Salaries (except Choir)	\$1,500.00	Quota	345.00
Music	308.67	Special Objects	50.00
Other Current Expenses	119.31		
		Total Disbursements	\$3,949.78
Total for Assessment	\$1,927.98	Deficit January 1	738.93
The Poor	199.38	Balance December 31	48.55
Other Parochial	746.98		
Convocation Salary and Pen- sion	645.00		
Total Parochial	\$3,519.34		

Parish Organizations raised \$2,064.58, \$1,125 included above. Property: Value \$52,500; Insurance \$48,000. Title Vested in Individual Trustees for Convocation or Executive Council. Indebtedness: Funded \$10,000.

S. JAMES THE LESS, FALLS OF SCHUYLKILL,
PHILADELPHIA (1846)
3227 W. Clearfield Street

Rector, THE REV. CHARLES JARVIS HARRIMAN

Wardens, John Wagner (R), C. Stevenson Newhall (A).

Baptisms: Children 14. Confirmations 9. Marriages 16. Burials 31. Congregation: Families 153, Other Individuals 166, Confirmed Persons 426, Baptized Persons 566. Communicants: Last Reported 461, Confirmation 9, Transfer 2, Otherwise 2, Transferred 4, Death 10, Removal 6, Present Number 454. Services: Offices, Sundays 3, Other Days 22; Holy Communion: Sundays 156, Other Days 54. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers 11, Pupils 89; Superintendent, The Rector. Parish Organizations 3. Sitzings in Church 140, all free; Chapel 50. Salary of Rector, \$4,000 and Rectory.

RECEIPTS	
Balance January 1, 1937	\$92.67
Offerings	6,391.85
Interest	6,642.13
Loans	105.22
Capital Account	5,679.49
Total Receipts	\$8,911.36

EXPENDITURES

Parochial Purposes:	Investments	\$2,294.90
Salaries (except Choir)	Payment of Loans	1,800.00
Music		
Other Current Expenses	Total Parochial	\$18,035.04
Total for Assessment	Canonical Funds	253.77
The Poor	Quota	494.91
Other Parochial	Total Disbursements	\$18,783.72
Total	Balance December 31	127.64

Parish Organizations raised \$304.29. Property: Value \$258,115; Insurance \$155,000. Title Vested in Corporation. Indebtedness: Funded \$42,000; Floating \$4,030.23. Endowments: Parish Support \$180,000; Other \$50,000.

S. JOHN THE BAPTIST, GERMANTOWN, PHILADELPHIA (1858)
5001 Germantown Avenue

Rector, THE REV. WALLACE E. CONKLING; Curate, THE REV. L. RUSSELL CLAPP

Wardens, Arthur L. Robinson (R), Joseph W. Haines (A).

Baptisms: Children 2. Confirmations 8. Marriages 4. Burials 5. Congregation: Families 56, Other Individuals 48, Confirmed Persons 194, Baptized Persons 233. Communicants: Last Reported 194, Confirmation 8, Transfer 1, Transferred 1, Death 1, Removal 7, Present Number 194. Services: Offices, Sundays 92, Other Days 19; Holy Communion: Sundays 54, Other Days 123. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers 9, Pupils 66; Superintendent, Robert Haines, 4939 Royal Street. Parish Organizations 5. Sitzings in Church 400, all free. Salary of Curate, \$900 and Rectory.

RECEIPTS	
Balance January 1, 1937	\$573.60
Offerings	2,633.63
Parish Organizations	174.32
Interest	411.66
Total Receipts	\$3,793.21

EXPENDITURES			
Parochial Purposes:		Canonical Funds	\$151.45
Salaries (except Choir)	\$1,425.00	Special Objects	56.75
Music	360.00		
Other Current Expenses	720.39	Total Disbursements	\$3,410.50
		Balance December 31	382.71
Total for Assessment	\$2,505.39		
Other Parochial	696.91		
Total Parochial	\$3,202.30		

Parish Organizations raised \$174.32, included above. Property: Insurance \$53,000. Title Vested in Corporation. Indebtedness: Funded \$2,800. Endowments: Parish Support \$1,588.

S. JOHN CHRYSOSTOM, PHILADELPHIA (1897)
28th Street and Susquehanna Avenue

Locum Tenens, THE REV. J. HUTCHINSON HAWKES

Wardens, Carlos P. Houghton (R), William A. Houghton (A).

Baptisms: Children 5, Adults 6. Confirmations 14. Marriages 2. Burials 8. Congregation: Families 66, Other Individuals 21, Confirmed Persons 94, Baptized Persons 117. Communicants: Last Reported 149, Confirmation 11, Transfer 3, Transferred 1.

Death 3, Removal 6, Present Number 153. Services: Offices, Sundays 78, Other Days 32; Holy Communion: Sundays 100, Other Days 5. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers 6, Pupils 19; Superintendent, The Rev. J. H. Hawkes, 5003 N. Sydenham Street, Logan. Parish Organizations 4. Sittings in Church 250, all free.

RECEIPTS			
Balance January 1, 1937		\$216.68	
Offerings		2,303.61	
Total Receipts		\$2,520.29	
EXPENDITURES			
Parochial Purposes:			
Salaries (except Choir)	\$1,762.00	Canonical Funds	\$46.65
Music	21.00	Special Objects	23.85
Other Current Expenses	403.43		
Total for Assessment	\$2,186.43	Total Disbursements	\$2,364.08
Other Parochial	107.15	Balance December 31	156.21
Total Parochial	\$2,293.58		

Property: Value \$129,575; Insurance \$9,500. Title Vested in Corporation. Indebtedness: Floating \$1,975. Endowments: Parish Support \$11,000.

S. JOHN, CONCORD (WARD) (1786)

Rector, THE REV. W. O. BELLIS

Wardens, F. P. Willits (R), Paul L. Willits (A).

Baptisms: Child 1. Confirmations 4. Burials 1. Congregation: Families 29. Communicants: Last Reported 67, Confirmation 4, Death 1, Removal 1, Present Number 69. Services: Offices, Sundays 40, Other Days 9; Holy Communion: Sundays 11, Other Days 2. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers 7, Pupils 31, Bible Classes 5; Superintendent, Anna R. Hannum, Ward, Pa. Sittings in Church 140, all free. Salary of Rector, \$600. The Rector is at Kennett Square and Kelton.

RECEIPTS			
Balance January 1, 1937		\$17.87	
Offerings		638.39	
Parish Organizations		172.25	
Interest		480.68	
Total Receipts		\$1,309.19	
EXPENDITURES			
Parochial Purposes:			
Salaries (except Choir)	\$631.00	Canonical Funds	\$29.20
Other Current Expenses	110.15	Quota	160.37
Total for Assessment	\$741.15	Special Objects	36.11
Other Parochial	80.92	Total Disbursements	\$1,047.75
Total Parochial	\$822.07	Balance December 31	261.44

Parish Organizations raised \$120.37, included above. Property: Value \$9,400; Insurance \$5,000. Title Vested in Corporation.

S. JOHN, LOWER MERION (BALA-CYNWYD) (1863)

Rector, THE REV. ALBERT EDWIN CLATTENBURG, D.D.

Wardens, William W. Walker (R), Chauncey P. Colwell (A).

Baptisms: Children 10, Adults 2. Confirmations 11. Marriages 4. Burials 7. Congregation: Families 210, Other Individuals 24, Confirmed Persons 289, Baptized Persons

438. Communicants: Last Reported 62, Confirmation 11, Transfer 2, Transferred 5, Death 5, Present Number 289. Services: Offices, Sundays 62, Other Days 43; Holy Communion: Sundays 66, Other Days 37. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers 14, Pupils 97, Bible Classes 5; Superintendent, The Rector. Parish Organizations 2. Sittings in Church 460, all free; Chapel 32. Communion Alms \$247.45. Salary of Rector, \$3,600 and Rectory.

RECEIPTS			
Balance January 1, 1937		\$77.66	
Offerings		12,783.68	
Interest		133.75	
Capital Account		5,464.40	
Total Receipts		\$18,459.49	
EXPENDITURES			
Parochial Purposes:			
Salaries (except Choir)	\$4,050.00	Payment of Loans	\$6,020.00
Music	2,213.00	Total Parochial	\$14,587.82
Other Current Expenses	963.46	Canonical Funds	489.44
Total for Assessment	\$7,226.46	Quota	2,091.56
The Poor	247.54	Total Disbursements	\$17,168.82
Other Parochial	1,093.82	Balance December 31	1,290.67
Total	\$8,567.82		

Property: Value \$339,000; Insurance \$256,000. Title Vested in Corporation. Indebtedness: Funded \$7,000. Endowments: Parish Support \$1,500.

S. JOHN THE EVANGELIST MISSION, ESSINGTON

Priest in Charge, THE REV. FREDERICK A. WARDEN

Warden, Charles M. Chesnut; Treasurer James A. Taylor.

Baptisms: Children 5, Adult 1. Confirmations 11. Marriage 1. Burials 9. Congregation: Families 70, Confirmed Persons 193, Baptized Persons 450. Communicants: Last Reported 186, Confirmation 11, Death 2, Present Number 195. Services: Offices, Sundays 59, Other Days 3; Holy Communion: Sundays 12, Other Days 1. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers 27, Pupils 191; Superintendent, John L. Ackroyd, Jr., 306 Urban Avenue, Norwood, Pa. Parish Organizations 4. Sittings in Church 200, all free. The Priest in Charge is at Ridley Park.

RECEIPTS			
Balance January 1, 1937		\$166.14	
Offerings		643.70	
Parish Organizations		200.00	
Convocation		100.00	
Total Receipts		\$1,109.84	
EXPENDITURES			
Parochial Purposes:			
Other Current Expenses	\$638.54	Canonical Funds	\$8.69
Other Parochial	95.96	Quota	99.05
Convocation for Automobile	100.00	Special Objects	11.41
Total Parochial	\$834.50	Total Disbursements	\$953.65
		Balance December 31	156.19

Parish Organizations raised \$644.62, \$200 included above. Property: Value \$44,000; Insurance \$27,000. Title Vested in Church Foundation. Indebtedness: Funded \$6,138.

S. JOHN THE EVANGELIST, LANSDOWNE (1897)

Rector, THE REV. CHARLES E. TUKE

Wardens, Karl Collings (R), Walter Bowers (A).

Baptisms: Children 28, Adult 1. Confirmations 35. Marriages 15. Burials 26. Congregation: Individuals 658, Confirmed Persons 1,200, Baptized Persons 1,664. Communicants: Last Reported 1,003, Confirmation 35, Transfer 15, Otherwise 12, Transferred 6, Death 9, Removal 40, Present Number 1,011. Services: Offices, Sundays 116, Other Days 71; Holy Communion: Sundays 64, Other Days 20. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers 27, Pupils 308; Superintendent, Freas B. Snyder, 341 Fairfax Road, Drexel Hill. Parish Organizations 11. Sittings in Church 450, all free. Communion Alms \$437.24.

RECEIPTS

Balance January 1, 1937	\$399.48
Offerings	18,334.39
Parish Organizations	187.35
Loans	984.33
Total Receipts	\$19,905.55

EXPENDITURES

Parochial Purposes:		Payment of Loans	\$500.00
Salaries (except Choir)	\$10,409.00		
Music	974.51	Total Parochial	\$17,085.97
Other Current Expenses	2,329.12	Canonical Funds	423.33
		Quota	2,169.98
		Special Objects	40.00
Total for Assessment	\$13,712.63		
The Poor	437.24	Total Disbursements	\$19,719.28
Other Parochial	2,436.10	Balance December 31	186.27
Total	\$16,585.97		

Parish Organizations raised \$187.35, included above. Property: Value \$230,000; Insurance \$134,000. Title Vested in Corporation. Indebtedness: Funded \$31,000; Floating \$2,200. Endowments: Parish Support \$706.83.

S. JOHN MISSION, WEST OAK LANE, PHILADELPHIA

7485 Briar Road

Priest in Charge, THE REV. SYDNEY GOODMAN

Warden, Dr. Garfield Duncan; Treasurer, J. Stewart Kilpatrick.

Baptisms: Children 10. Confirmations 13. Marriages 3. Burials 10. Congregation: Families 168, Confirmed Persons 263, Baptized Persons 280. Communicants: Last Reported 253, Confirmation 13, Transfer 14, Transferred 4, Present Number 263. Services: Offices, Sundays 70, Other Days 11; Holy Communion: Sundays 24, Other Days 36. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers 12, Pupils 113, Bible Classes 15; Superintendent, Robert Cridland. Parish Organizations 7. Sittings in Church 120, all free. Salary of Rector, \$2,100 and Apartment.

RECEIPTS

Balance January 1, 1937	\$469.10
Offerings	2,280.13
Parish Organizations	182.76
Convocation	1,290.00
Total Receipts	\$4,221.99

EXPENDITURES

Parochial Purposes:		Canonical Funds	\$40.76
Salaries (except Choir)	\$900.00	Quota	166.42
Music	144.32	Special Objects	117.76
Other Current Expenses	1,003.65		
Total for Assessment	\$2,047.97	Total Disbursements	\$3,837.91
Other Parochial	175.00	Balance December 31	384.08
Convocation Salary and Pension	1,290.00		
Total Parochial	\$3,512.97		

Parish Organizations raised \$215.76, \$182.76 included above. Property: Value \$25,000; Insurance \$3,500. Title Vested in Church Foundation.

S. JOHN THE EVANGELIST, PHILADELPHIA (1860)

3rd and Reed Streets

Rector, THE REV. H. CRESSON McHENRY

Wardens, Vernon Matthews (R), John Weber (A).

Baptisms: Children 36, Adults 2. Confirmations 38. Marriages 6. Burials 36. Congregation: Families 320, Other Individuals 104, Confirmed Persons 936, Baptized Persons 1,070. Communicants: Last Reported 936, Confirmation 38, Transferred 15, Death 36, Removal 13, Present Number 910. Services: Offices, Sundays 208, Other Days 5; Holy Communion: Sundays 17, Other Days 9. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers 20, Pupils 250, Bible Classes 40; Superintendent, George Cressee, 215 Morris Street. Parish Organizations 10. Sittings in Church 550, all free. The Rector is also Secretary at City Mission.

RECEIPTS

Balance January 1, 1937	\$334.61
Offerings	2,777.22
Parish Organizations	960.00
Interest	14.55
Total Receipts	\$4,086.48

EXPENDITURES

Parochial Purposes:		Canonical Funds	\$99.80
Salaries (except Choir)	\$1,212.00	Quota	900.00
Music	482.16		
Other Current Expenses	733.47	Total Disbursements	\$3,782.63
Total for Assessment	\$2,427.63	Balance December 31	303.75
The Poor	60.70		
Other Parochial	294.50		
Total Parochial	\$2,782.83		

Property: Value \$80,000; Insurance \$59,000. Title Vested in Church Foundation. Endowments: Parish Support \$9,517.21.

S. JOHN FREE, PHILADELPHIA (1864)

Emerald and Elkhart Streets

Rector, THE REV. JOHN H. LEVER, S.T.M.

Wardens, Harry Kraft (R), Charles B. Conn (A).

Baptisms: Children 14, Adults 3. Confirmations 9. Marriages 8. Burials 15. Congregation: Families 382, Other Individuals 289, Confirmed Persons 942, Baptized Persons 1,104. Communicants: Last Reported 938, Confirmation 9, Transfer 4, Transferred 6,

Death 4, Removal 3, Present Number 938. Services: Offices, Sundays 77, Other Days 10; Holy Communion: Sundays 62, Other Days 14. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers 21, Pupils 234, Bible Classes 9; Superintendent, William Harris, 3146 Jasper Street. Parish Organizations 6. Sittings in Church 500, all free. Salary of Rector, \$2,500.

RECEIPTS	
Balance January 1, 1937	\$349.57
Offerings	5,495.84
Parish Organizations	1,042.82
Total Receipts	\$6,888.23

EXPENDITURES		
Parochial Purposes:	Canonical Funds	\$25.00
Salaries (except Choir)	Quota	252.76
Music		
Other Current Expenses	Total Disbursements	\$6,187.13
	Balance December 31	701.10
Total for Assessment		
The Poor		
Other Parochial		
Total Parochial		

Parish Organizations raised \$1,042.82, included above. Property: Value \$200,000; Insurance \$150,000. Title Vested in Corporation. Indebtedness: Funded \$10,000; Floating \$2,100.

S. JOHN, NEW LONDON (KELTON) (1793)

Rector, THE REV. W. O. BELLIS, JR.

Wardens, John N. Jefferis (R), William N. Shoch (A).

Burials 3. Congregation: Families 4, Confirmed Persons 10, Baptized Persons 6. Communicants: Last Reported 9, Present Number 9. Services: Offices, Sundays 4. Sittings in Church 150, all free. The Rector is at Kennett Square and Concord also.

RECEIPTS	
Balance January 1, 1937	\$12.70
Offerings	147.75
Parish Organizations	5.00
Total Receipts	\$165.45

EXPENDITURES			
Parochial Purposes:		Canonical Funds	\$8.89
Salaries (except Choir)	\$100.00	Special Objects	10.00
Other Current Expenses	16.69		
		Total Disbursements	\$144.33
Total for Assessment	\$116.69	Balance December 31	21.12
Other Parochial	8.75		
Total Parochial	\$125.44		

Parish Organizations raised \$5.00, included above. Property: Value \$7,000; Insurance \$7,000. Title Vested in Corporation.

S. JOHN, NORRISTOWN (1815)

(Including S. Augustine Chapel)

Rector, THE REV. JAMES M. NIBLO; Curate, THE REV. WILLIAM N. LANIGAN
Assistant, THE REV. CLARENCE E. BALL

Wardens, Wilfrid L. Stauffer (R), Norris D. Wright (A).

Baptisms: Children 17, Adults 4. Confirmations 23. Marriages 12. Burials 30. Congregation: Families 267, Other Individuals 246, Confirmed Persons 723, Baptized

Persons 1,105. Communicants: Last Reported 693, Confirmation 23, Transfer 4, Otherwise 3, Transferred 2, Death 10, Removal 3, Present Number 708. Services: Offices, Sundays 126, Other Days 118; Holy Communion: Sundays 149, Other Days 502, Private 337. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers 38, Pupils 288, Bible Classes 65; Superintendent, The Rector. Parish Organizations 8. Sittings in Church 600, all free; Chapel 30. Salary of Rector, \$2,400 and Rectory; Curate, \$1,800 and Rectory.

RECEIPTS	
Balance January 1, 1937	\$695.91
Offerings	17,662.75
Parish Organizations	4.54
Interest	1,119.40
Loans	4.60

Total Receipts \$19,487.20

EXPENDITURES			
Parochial Purposes:		Payment of Loans	\$100.00
Salaries (except Choir)	\$6,800.00		
Music	2,493.96	Total Parochial	\$14,429.53
Other Current Expenses	2,763.90	Canonical Funds	577.82
		Quota	3,269.60
Total for Assessment	\$12,057.86		
Other Parochial	2,271.67	Total Disbursements	\$18,276.95
		Balance December 31	1,210.25
Total	\$14,329.53		

Parish Organizations raised \$2,556.09. Property: Value \$307,000; Insurance \$168,500. Title Vested in Corporation. Indebtedness: Funded \$7,900. Endowments: Parish Support \$18,000; Other \$5,400. The Rev. W. C. Klein took duty June 3.

S. JOHN, NORTHERN LIBERTIES, PHILADELPHIA (1816)

North American and Brown Streets

Rector Emeritus, THE REV. CARL E. GRAMMER, S.T.D.

Wardens, George B. Hawkes (R), Joseph S. Hepburn (A).

Congregation: Families 8, Other Individuals 27. Communicants: Last Reported 27, Present Number 27. Services: Offices, Sundays 5, Other Days 1; Holy Communion: Sundays 1. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers 1, Pupils 38; Superintendent, Joseph S. Hepburn, M.D., Ph.D., 235 North 15th Street. Sittings in Church 500, 450 free. Salary of Rector: Income from specific endowment. The Roumanian Greek Orthodox Church of the Descent of the Holy Ghost is permitted to use, free of rent, for religious purposes, the Church and Parish House when they are not required by the Rector, Wardens and Vestry for the services or other work of Saint John's Church, N. L.

RECEIPTS	
Balance January 1, 1937	\$6,465.43
Pew Rents and Offerings	99.77
Interest	292.21
Total Receipts	\$6,857.41

		EXPENDITURES	
Parochial Purposes:		Investments	\$5,050.00
Salaries (except Choir)	\$5.00		
Other Current Expenses	30.74	Total Parochial	\$5,100.74
		Canonical Funds	.48
Total for Assessment	\$35.74	Quota	1.00
Other Parochial	15.00	Special Objects	5.00
Total	\$50.74		
		Total Disbursements	\$5,107.22
		Balance December 31	1,750.19

Property: Value \$123,000; Insurance \$25,000. Title Vested in Corporation. Endowments: Parish Support \$10,087.

S. JOHN, PEQUEA (COMPASS) (1810)

Rector, THE REV. GEORGE S. MCKINLEY

Wardens, Garfield Ammon (R), Aldus Seldomridge (A).
 Baptisms: Child 1. Marriage 1. Burials 2. Congregation: Families 25, Other Individuals 18, Confirmed Persons 92, Baptized Persons 119. Communicants: Last Reported 80, Death 1, Present Number 79. Services: Offices, Sundays 38, Other Days 6; Holy Communion: Sundays 13, Other Days 2. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers 8, Pupils 71; Superintendent, The Rector. Parish Organization 1. Sittings in Church 200, all free; Chapel 100. Salary of Rector, \$2,100. The Rector is at Honey Brook and Warwick also.

RECEIPTS	
Balance January 1, 1937	\$145.58
Offerings	986.22
Parish Organizations	95.00
Interest	244.62
Total Receipts	\$1,471.42

EXPENDITURES			
Parochial Purposes:		Canonical Funds	\$32.18
Salaries (except Choir)	\$580.08	Quota	39.14
Other Current Expenses	303.85	Special Objects	11.00
Total for Assessment	\$883.93	Total Disbursements	\$1,272.59
Other Parochial	306.34	Balance December 31	198.83
Total Parochial	\$1,190.27		

Parish Organizations raised \$95, included above. Property: Insurance \$6,635. Title Vested in Corporation. Indebtedness: Floating \$75. Endowments: Parish Support \$7,900; Cemetery \$1,400.

S. JOSEPH CHAPEL, GLADWYNE

Priest in Charge, THE REV. GIBSON BELL

Official Acts—Included in report of All Saints Church. Congregation: Families 21, Other Individuals 4, Confirmed Persons 43, Baptized Persons 71. Communicants: Last Reported 41, Confirmation 2, Present Number 43. Services: Offices, Sundays 40; Holy Communion: Sundays 12. Sunday School—Included in All Saints Church. Parish Organizations 4. Sittings in Church 60, all free. The Priest in Charge is at Wynnewood.

RECEIPTS	
Balance January 1, 1937	\$2.38
Offerings	379.04
Total Receipts	\$381.42

EXPENDITURES	
Parochial Purposes:	
Other Current Expenses	\$379.35
Balance	2.07

Property: Insurance \$23,630. Title Vested in Church Foundation.

S. JOSEPH MISSION, GLADWYNE

(See All Saints, Wynnewood)

S. JUDE AND THE NATIVITY, PHILADELPHIA (1846)

11th and Mt. Vernon Streets

Rector, THE REV. JOHN LINKER SAUNDERS

Wardens, Edward H. Zieger (R), Gilbert E. Zieger (A).
 Baptisms: Children 13, Adults 6. Confirmations 16. Marriages 6. Burials 24. Congregation: Families 65, Other Individuals 112, Confirmed Persons 341, Baptized Persons 354. Communicants: Last Reported 321, Confirmation 16, Transfer 5, Transferred 2, Death 3, Present Number 337. Services: Offices, Sundays 74, Other Days 8; Holy Communion: Sundays 29, Other Days 10. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers 20, Pupils 112; Superintendent, Charles Richter, 2737 N. Broad Street. Parish Organizations 8. Sittings in Church 528, all free; Chapel 80. Communion Alms \$29.65. Salary of Rector, \$2,100 and Rooms.

RECEIPTS	
Balance January 1, 1937	\$10.67
Offerings	2,801.05
Interest	3,301.05
Sustentation Fund	774.00
Total Receipts	\$6,886.77

		EXPENDITURES	
Parochial Purposes:		Canonical Funds	\$65.92
Salaries (except Choir)	\$2,780.00	Quota	30.92
Music	1,032.16	Special Objects	94.26
Other Current Expenses	1,295.97		
		Total Disbursements	\$6,870.73
Total for Assessment	\$5,108.13	Balance December 31	16.04
The Poor	29.65		
Other Parochial	767.85		
Sustentation Salary and Pension	774.00		
Total Parochial	\$6,679.63		

Property: Value \$210,000; Insurance \$125,000. Title Vested: Church, in Church Foundation; Parish House, in Corporation. Indebtedness: Floating \$2,834.63. Endowments: Parish Support \$82,473; Other \$12,000 (in default \$15,075).

S. LUKE THE BELOVED PHYSICIAN, BUSTLETON, PHILADELPHIA (1861)

Welsh Road and Bustleton Pike

Rector, THE REV. JOHN W. NORRIS

Wardens, Louis H. Farrell (R), Wayne S. Evans (A).
 Baptisms: Children 12, Adults 4. Confirmations 18. Marriages 2. Burials 9. Congregation: Families 100, Other Individuals 46, Confirmed Persons 226, Baptized Persons 353. Communicants: Last Reported 190, Confirmation 18, Transfer 4, Otherwise 2, Transferred 2, Present Number 212. Services: Offices, Sundays 59, Other Days 24; Holy Communion: Sundays 32, Other Days 21. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers 12, Pupils 55; Superintendent, The Rector. Parish Organizations 5. Sittings in Church 200, all free; Chapel 50. Salary of Rector, \$1,300 and Rectory (plus income from Trust Fund but no other income). The Rector is at S. Andrew, Somerton, also.

RECEIPTS	
Balance January 1, 1937	\$6.23
Offerings	3,500.70
Parish Organizations	689.94
Interest	644.05
Convocation	250.00
Total Receipts	\$5,090.92

EXPENDITURES		
Parochial Purposes:		
Salaries (except Choir)	\$1,860.00	
Music	360.00	
Other Current Expenses	791.58	
Total for Assessment	\$3,011.58	
Other Parochial	771.62	
Convocation	250.00	
Total	\$4,033.20	
Investments		\$526.68
Total Parochial		\$4,559.88
Canonical Funds		187.14
Quota		246.50
Special Objects		42.03
Total Disbursements		\$5,035.55
Balance December 31		55.37

Parish Organizations raised \$1,452.70, \$689.94 included above. Property: Value \$77,000; Insurance \$51,000. Title Vested in Corporation. Indebtedness: Funded \$6,400. *Endowments: Parish Support \$18,399.65; Other \$5,427.32 (*of which \$5,365.79 for S. Andrew, Somerton).

S. LUKE, CHESTER (1784)

1219 West 3rd Street

Rector, THE REV. FREDERICK B. HORNBY, LL.B.

Wardens, Joseph Matthews (R), Wm. H. Goodman (A).

Baptisms: Children 11, Adults 2. Confirmations 4. Marriage 1. Burials 8. Congregation: Families 39, Other Individuals 23, Confirmed Persons 124, Baptized Persons 151. Communicants: Last Reported 140, Confirmation 4, Transferred 5, Death 4, Removal 11, Present Number 124. Services: Offices, Sundays 45, Other Days 10; Holy Communion: Sundays 15, Other Days 6. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers 6, Pupils 20; Superintendent, Norman S. Butterworth, 1003 W. 7th Street, Chester, Pa. Parish Organizations 4. Sittings in Church 150, all free. Salary of Rector, \$2,100. The Rector is also at S. Luke, Eddystone.

RECEIPTS		
Balance January 1, 1937		\$5.77
Offerings		1,481.64
Parish Organizations		482.48
Sustentation Fund		637.80
Total Receipts		\$2,607.69

EXPENDITURES		
Parochial Purposes:		
Salaries (except Choir)	\$450.00	
Other Current Expenses	146.80	
Total for Assessment	\$596.80	
Other Parochial	1,116.99	
Sustentation Salary and Pension	637.80	
Total Parochial	\$2,351.59	
Canonical Funds		\$29.16
Quota		150.00
Special Objects		49.11
Total Disbursements		\$2,579.86
Balance December 31		27.83

Parish Organizations raised \$693.60, \$482.48 included above. Property: Value \$18,300; Insurance \$12,000. Title Vested in Corporation. Endowments: Poor \$900.

S. LUKE MISSION, EDDYSTONE

Priest in Charge, THE REV. FREDERICK B. HORNBY, LL.B.

Treasurer, Thomas Carroll.

Baptisms: Children 7, Adult 1. Confirmations 12. Marriages 5. Burials 7. Congregation: Families 34, Other Individuals 11, Confirmed Persons 70, Baptized Persons 130. Communicants: Last Reported 54, Confirmation 12, Otherwise 2, Death 1, Removal

5. Present Number 62. Services: Offices, Sundays 50, Other Days 6; Holy Communion: Sundays 14, Other Days 9. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers 8, Pupils 73; Superintendent, Albert N. Clark, 1218 E. 9th Street, Eddystone. Parish Organizations 5. Sittings in Church 180, all free. Salary of Rector, \$2,100 and Rectory. The Rector is at S. Luke, Chester, also.

RECEIPTS		
Balance January 1, 1937		\$106.92
Offerings		445.52
Parish Organizations		110.00
Convocation		1,243.75
Total Receipts		\$1,906.19

EXPENDITURES		
Parochial Purposes:		
Other Current Expenses	\$248.81	
Total for Assessment	\$248.81	
Other Parochial	115.09	
Convocation Salary and Pension	1,243.75	
Total Parochial	\$1,607.65	
Canonical Funds		\$2.90
Quota		75.00
Special Objects		70.50
Total Disbursements		\$1,756.05
Balance December 31		150.14

Parish Organizations raised \$634.64, \$110 included above. Property: Value \$60,500; Insurance \$15,000. Title Vested in Church Foundation.

S. LUKE, GERMANTOWN, PHILADELPHIA (1818)

5411 Germantown Avenue

Rector, THE REV. WALLACE E. CONKLING

Curates, THE REV. HENRY B. GORGAS, THE REV. JOHN S. LETHERMAN

Wardens, Dr. Frank B. Gummey (R), Spencer P. Hazard (A).

Baptisms: Children 18, Adult 1. Confirmations 18. Marriages 6. Burials 31. Congregation: Confirmed Persons 1,366, Baptized Persons 3,000. Communicants: Last Reported 1,352, Confirmation 18, Transfer 15, Transferred 5, Death 14, Present Number 1,366. Services: Offices, Sundays 144, Other Days 432; Holy Communion: Sundays 198, Other Days 727. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers 24, Pupils 151; Superintendent, Harper Dudgeon, 344 Church Lane, Germantown. Parish Organizations 13. Sittings in Church 671, all free. Communion Alms \$660.79. Salary of Rector, \$5,000 and Rectory; Curates, \$1,620 and \$1,320 and Quarters.

RECEIPTS		
Balance January 1, 1937		\$7,286.04
Offerings		31,998.73
Parish Organizations		55.00
Interest		6,713.70
Capital Account		3,792.56
Total Receipts		\$49,846.03

EXPENDITURES		
Parochial Purposes:		
Salaries (except Choir)	\$10,620.25	
Music	5,603.41	
Other Current Expenses	3,927.61	
Total for Assessment	\$20,151.27	
The Poor	660.79	
Other Parochial	7,137.91	
Total	\$27,949.97	
Investments		\$1,212.59
Payment of Loans		3,000.00
Total Parochial		\$32,162.56
Canonical Funds		980.88
Quota		6,261.05
Special Objects		588.73
Total Disbursements		\$39,993.22
Balance December 31		9,852.81

S. LUKE, KENSINGTON, PHILADELPHIA (1905)

Huntingdon and B Streets

Priest in Charge, THE REV. DAVID C. COLONY

Wardens, Dr. Wm. R. Brown, Jr. (R), Horace A. Melling (A).

Baptisms: Children 31, Adults 4. Confirmations 20. Marriages 8. Burials 18. Congregation: Families 265, Other Individuals 100, Confirmed Persons 566, Baptized Persons 1,136. Communicants: Last Reported 470, Confirmation 20, Transfer 10, Transferred 5, Death 1, Present Number 496. Services: Offices, Sundays 98, Other Days 20; Holy Communion: Sundays 108, Other Days 32, Private 10. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers 10, Pupils 130, Bible Classes 24; Superintendent, Dr. Wm. R. Brown, Jr., 2345 E. Cumberland Street. Parish Organizations 9. Sitzings in Church 600, all free; Chapel 100. Salary of Rector, \$2,600 and Rectory.

RECEIPTS

Balance January 1, 1937	\$499.48
Offerings	5,377.44
Parish Organizations	301.63
Interest	179.81
Sustentation Fund	86.35
Total Receipts	\$6,444.71

EXPENDITURES

Parochial Purposes:		Quota	\$158.75
Salaries (except Choir)	\$2,720.04		
Music	405.21	Total Disbursements	\$6,149.94
Other Current Expenses	2,554.82	Balance December 31	294.77
Total for Assessment	\$5,680.07		
Other Parochial	224.77		
Sustentation Salary and Pension	86.35		
Total Parochial	\$5,991.19		

Parish Organizations raised \$301.63, included above. Property: Value \$120,000; Insurance \$78,000. Title Vested in Church Foundation. Endowments: Parish Support \$3,400.

S. LUKE, NEWTOWN (1835)

Rector, THE REV. LEWIS SASSE, II, Th.B.

Wardens, George F. Tyler (R), John H. Mitchell (A).

Baptisms: Children 3. Confirmations 6. Marriages 8. Burials 8. Congregation: Confirmed Persons 144, Baptized Persons 187. Communicants: Last Reported 143, Confirmation 6, Transfer 3, Otherwise 2, Death 3, Removal 7, Present Number 144. Services: Offices, Sundays 67, Other Days 39; Holy Communion: Sundays 71, Other Days 47. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers 6, Pupils 66; Superintendent, The Rector. Parish Organizations 6. Sitzings in Church 160, 60 free. Communion Alms \$67.39.

RECEIPTS

Balance January 1, 1937	\$380.96
Pew Rents and Offerings	2,455.75
Interest	1,085.96
Capital Account	475.00
Sustentation Fund	322.50
Total Receipts	\$4,720.17

EXPENDITURES

Parochial Purposes:		Investments	\$94.25
Salaries except Choir	\$2,000.00	Payment of Loans	295.00
Music	25.00		
Other Current Expenses	1,040.43	Total Parochial	\$4,115.27
Total for Assessment	\$3,065.43	Canonical Funds	113.60
The Poor	67.39	Quota	85.29
Other Parochial	270.70	Special Objects	9.52
Sustentation Salary and Pension	322.50	Total Disbursements	\$4,323.68
Total	\$3,726.02	Balance December 31	396.49

Parish Organizations raised \$150.59. Property: Value \$48,000; Insurance \$39,500. Title Vested in Corporation. Endowments: Parish Support \$22,573.83; Other \$10,662.69.

S. LUKE AND THE EPIPHANY, PHILADELPHIA (1898)

13th Street below Spruce

Rector, THE REV. THOMAS L. HARRIS

Wardens, Malcolm Lloyd (R), Alfred G. Clay (A).

Baptisms: Children 9. Confirmations 6. Marriages 7. Burials 22. Congregation: Families 177, Other Individuals 357, Confirmed Persons 725, Baptized Persons 780. Communicants: Last Reported 746, Confirmation 6, Transfer 2, Transferred 15, Death 17, Present Number 722. Services: Offices, Sundays 61, Other Days 16; Holy Communion: Sundays 73, Other Days 33. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers 6, Pupils 30; Superintendent, James H. Bell, Land Title Building. Parish Organizations 6. Sitzings in Church 1,200, 300 free. Communion Alms \$2,070.99. Salary of Rector, \$5,000.

RECEIPTS

Balance January 1, 1937	\$1,885.48
Pew Rents and Offerings	8,064.54
Parish Organizations	1,007.60
Interest	22,908.81
Loans	2,500.00
Capital Account	1,500.00
Total Receipts	\$37,866.43

EXPENDITURES

Parochial Purposes:		Payment of Loans	\$250.00
Salaries (except Choir)	\$11,553.22		
Music	6,046.64	Total Parochial	\$34,485.33
Other Current Expenses	7,581.69	Canonical Funds	1,098.99
Total for Assessment	\$25,181.55	Total Disbursements	\$35,584.32
The Poor	6,156.91	Balance December 31	2,282.11
Other Parochial	2,896.87		
Total	\$34,235.33		

Parish Organizations raised \$279.23. Property: Value \$135,000; Insurance 80%. Title Vested in Corporation. Indebtedness: Floating \$6,000. Endowments: Parish Support \$570,325; Other \$125,042. The Rev. N. W. Rightmyer resigned as Curate July 1.

S. MARK, FRANKFORD, PHILADELPHIA (1846)

4442 Frankford Avenue

Rector, THE REV. EDMUND H. CARHART; Curate, THE REV. JOHN T. WILLISTON

Wardens, Frank Embery, M.D. (R), William Embery (A).

Baptisms: Children 17, Adults 3. Confirmations 52. Marriages 14. Burials 53. Congregation: Families 474, Other Individuals 373, Confirmed Persons 1,344, Baptized

Persons 1,610. Communicants: Last Reported 1,287, Confirmation 52, Transfer 35, Transferred 13, Death 19, Removal 19, Present Number 1,323. Services: Offices, Sundays 106, Other Days 99; Holy Communion: Sundays 75, Other Days 139, Private 26. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers 37, Pupils 287, Bible Classes 66, Font Roll 40; Superintendent, The Rector. Parish Organizations 12. Sittings in Church 750, all free; Chapel 100. Communion Alms \$379. Salary of Rector, \$4,000 and Rectory; Curate, \$1,500.

RECEIPTS

Balance January 1, 1937	\$1,232.04
Offerings	14,974.79
Parish Organizations	1,504.18
Interest	1,945.61

Total Receipts \$19,656.62

EXPENDITURES

Parochial Purposes:		Canonical Funds	\$615.46
Salaries (except Choir)	\$5,017.00	Quota	1,351.99
Music	1,345.70	Special Objects	1,287.17
Other Current Expenses	5,296.32		
		Total Disbursements	\$18,405.31
Total for Assessment	\$11,659.02	Balance December 31	1,251.31
The Poor	379.00		
Other Parochial	3,112.67		
Total Parochial	\$15,150.69		

Parish Organizations raised \$3,594.54, \$1,508.14 included above. Property: Value \$409,000; Insurance \$232,400. Title Vested in Corporation. Endowments: Parish Support \$1,500; Poor \$2,500. The Rev. G. H. Argyle resigned as Curate June 30; the present Curate took duty October 1.

S. MARK, HONEY BROOK (1937)

Rector, THE REV. GEORGE S. MCKINLEY

Wardens, Harry Jones (R), R. Walter Head (A).

Marriages 2. Burials 2. Congregation: Families 19, Other Individuals 15, Confirmed Persons 69, Baptized Persons 85. Communicants: Last Reported 67, Transferred 1, Present Number 66. Services: Offices, Sundays 37, Other Days 6; Holy Communion: Sundays 13, Other Days 2. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers 4, Pupils 28; Superintendent, The Rector. Parish Organizations 2. Sittings in Church 200, all free; Chapel 75. Salary of Rector, \$2,100 and Rectory. The Rector is at Compass and Warwick also.

RECEIPTS

Balance January 1, 1937	\$42.55
Offerings	759.77
Interest	439.44
Convocation	676.75

Total Receipts \$1,918.51

EXPENDITURES

Parochial Purposes:		Canonical Funds	\$32.07
Salaries (except Choir)	\$680.00	Quota	51.25
Other Current Expenses	152.93	Special Objects	13.51
		Total Disbursements	\$1,657.25
Total for Assessment	\$832.93	Balance December 31	261.26
Other Parochial	50.74		
Convocation Salary and Pension	676.75		
Total Parochial	\$1,560.42		

Property: Insurance \$9,150. Title Vested in Corporation. Endowments: Parish Support \$3,900.

S. MARK, PHILADELPHIA (1848)

1625 Locust Street

Rector, THE REV. FRANK LAWRENCE VERNON, D.D.

Curate, THE REV. FRANCIS F. E. BLAKE

Wardens, Hon. George Wharton Pepper (R), Charles Price Maule (A).

Baptisms: Children 2, Adults 5. Confirmations 12. Marriages 5. Burials 12. Communicants: Last Reported 750, Confirmation 12, Transfer 9, Transferred 4, Death 10, Removal 7, Present Number 750. Services: Offices, Sundays 104, Other Days 888; Holy Communion: Sundays 170, Other Days 700, Private 536. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers 1, Pupils 10. Parish Organizations 12. Sittings in Church 700, part free. Communion Alms \$2,022.82. Salary of Rector, \$5,500 and Clergy House; Curate, \$2,000 and Rooms.

RECEIPTS

*Balance January 1, 1937	\$3,658.83
Pew Rents and Offerings	31,136.54
Parish Organizations	1.49
Interest	25,659.77
Loans	1,000.00
Capital Account	12,650.00
Interest—Lombard Street Chapel Property	2,469.29

Total Receipts \$76,575.92

EXPENDITURES

Parochial Purposes:		Property Betterment	\$9,000.00
Salaries (except Choir)	\$13,046.59	Investments	3,650.00
Music	7,032.46	Payment of Loans	2,900.00
Other Current Expenses	6,007.72		
		Total Parochial	\$55,325.43
Total for Assessment	\$26,086.74	Canonical Funds	1,326.66
The Poor	2,038.06	Quota and Specials	15,458.91
Other Parochial	8,787.21		
Lombard Street — Interest,		Total Disbursements	\$72,111.00
Mortgage and Taxes	2,863.42	*Balance December 31	4,464.92
Total	\$39,775.43		

Property: Value \$630,000; Insurance \$400,000. Title Vested in Corporation. Endowments: \$550,000.

	January 1	December 31
*Balance: General	\$71.37	\$1,167.95
Special	3,104.68	2,920.47
Lombard Street	482.78	376.50

S. MARTIN CHAPEL, ITHAN

(See S. Martin, Radnor)

S. MARTIN CHAPEL, LINWOOD

(See S. Martin, Marcus Hook)

S. MARTIN, MARCUS HOOK (1786)

Rector, THE REV. WALTER W. GALE, TH.B.

Wardens, John R. Evans (R), Rees Gwynn (A).

Baptisms: Children 11. Confirmations 10. Marriages 5. Burials 9. Congregation: Families 103, Other Individuals 12, Confirmed Persons 184, Baptized Persons 341. Communicants: Last Reported 184, Confirmation 10, Death 9, Removal 1, Present Number 184. Services: Offices, Sundays 38, Other Days 19; Holy Communion: Sundays 16, Other Days 2. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers 12, Pupils 135, Bible Classes 10; Superintendent, John L. Barnard, 45 Cedar Street, Marcus Hook. Parish Organizations 3. Sittings in Church 250, 249 free. Communion Alms \$15.72. Salary of Rector, \$900. The Rector is also at Morton.

RECEIPTS

Balance January 1, 1937	\$3,644.99
Pew Rents and Offerings	1,034.28
Parish Organizations	1,034.27
Interest	423.30
Capital Account	4,232.84
Sustentation Fund	322.50
Total Receipts	\$10,692.18

EXPENDITURES

Parochial Purposes:		Property Betterment	\$7,170.41
Salaries (except Choir)	\$600.00		
Music	129.68	Total Parochial	\$9,578.52
Other Current Expenses	1,280.51	Canonical Funds	63.85
		Quota	206.65
Total for Assessment	\$2,010.19	Special Objects	17.00
The Poor	15.72		
Other Parochial	59.70	Total Disbursements	\$9,866.02
Sustentation Salary and Pension	322.50	Balance December 31	826.16
Total	\$2,408.11		

Parish Organizations raised \$1,034.27, included above. Property: Value \$76,500; Insurance \$32,000. Title Vested in Corporation. Indebtedness: Floating \$1,296 and \$3,500. Endowments: Other \$350. New Parish House erected.

S. MARTIN, OAK LANE, PHILADELPHIA (1894)

10th Street and Oak Lane Avenue

Rector, THE REV. PERCY G. HALL, S.T.M.

Wardens, Dr. Chas. P. Major (R), Wm. H. Jones (A).

Baptisms: Children 11, Adults 2. Confirmations 12. Marriages 4. Burials 11. Congregation: Families 195, Confirmed Persons 351, Baptized Persons 491. Communicants: Last Reported 329, Confirmation 12, Transfer 2, Otherwise 19, Death 11, Present Number 351. Services: Offices, Sundays 53, Other Days 32; Holy Communion: Sundays 31, Other Days 12. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers 15, Pupils 81, Bible Classes 21; Superintendent, Anthony D. Tupple, 6628 N. 17th Street. Parish Organizations 5. Sittings in Church 200, all free. Communion Alms \$76.55.

RECEIPTS

Balance January 1, 1937	\$429.04
Offerings	7,270.04
Parish Organizations	841.27
Interest	57.75
Capital Account	594.42
Total Receipts	\$9,193.52

EXPENDITURES

Parochial Purposes:		Payment of Loans	\$105.00
Salaries (except Choir)	\$3,644.00		
Music	810.24	Total Parochial	\$7,765.42
Other Current Expenses	1,825.26	Canonical Funds	477.37
		Quota	729.56
Total for Assessment	\$6,279.50	Special Objects	50.00
The Poor	76.55		
Other Parochial	1,304.37	Total Disbursements	\$9,022.35
Total	\$7,660.42	Balance December 31	170.17

Property: Value \$89,346; Insurance \$66,250. Title Vested in Corporation. Indebtedness: Funded \$7,745. Endowments: Other \$2,100.

S. MARTIN, RADNOR (1887)
(Including S. Martin Chapel, Ithan)

Rector, THE REV. RICHARD H. CURLEY

Treasurer, Ledyard Heckscher.

Baptisms: Children 12. Confirmations 12. Marriages 14. Burials 13. Congregation: Families 136, Other Individuals 15. Communicants: Last Reported 271, Confirmation 12, Transfer 2, Transferred 12, Death 1, Removal 10, Present Number 263. Services: Offices, Sundays 44, Other Days 30; Holy Communion: Sundays 55, Other Days 24. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers 24, Pupils 97, Bible Classes 43; Superintendent, Mrs. Stanley B. Hartshorn, Brookside Avenue, Wayne. Parish Organizations 3. Sittings in Church 178, all free; Chapel 210. Communion Alms \$417.25. Salary of Rector, \$4,200 and Rectory.

RECEIPTS

Balance January 1, 1937	\$3,176.38
Offerings	18,595.63
Interest	2,504.96
Capital Account	5,000.00
Total Receipts	\$29,276.97

EXPENDITURES

Parochial Purposes:		Investments	\$5,000.00
Salaries (except Choir)	\$7,847.50	Payment of Loans	3,050.05
Music	2,685.40		
Other Current Expenses	1,800.18	Total Parochial	\$22,489.09
		Canonical Funds	620.01
Total for Assessment	\$12,333.08	Quota	3,198.80
The Poor	417.25	Special Objects	104.61
Other Parochial	1,688.71		
Total	\$14,439.04	Total Disbursements	\$26,412.51
		Balance December 31	2,864.46

Parish Organizations raised \$659.36. Property: Value \$141,500; Insurance \$105,500. Title Vested in Corporation; Chapel, Church Foundation. Endowments: Parish Support \$55,500.

S. MARTIN-IN-THE-FIELDS, CHESTNUT HILL, PHILA. (1896)
8000 St. Martin LaneRector, THE REV. LEICESTER C. LEWIS, PH.D., S.T.D.
Curate, THE REV. JOHN S. STEPHENSON

Wardens, Samuel F. Houston (R), John B. Lear (A).

Baptisms: Children 12. Confirmations 13. Marriages 7. Burials 10. Congregation: Families 252, Other Individuals 88, Confirmed Persons 591. Communicants: Last Reported 568, Confirmation 13, Transfer 16, Otherwise 4, Transferred 3, Death 10,

Removal 2, Present Number 587. Services: Offices, Sundays 55, Other Days 112; Holy Communion: Sundays 81, Other Days 216. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers 9, Pupils 72; Superintendent, John C. Fairchild, Tohopeka, West Highland Avenue. Parish Organizations 7. Sittings in Church 450, all free. Communion Alms \$343. Salary of Rector, \$7,000 and House; Curate, \$2,100 and House.

RECEIPTS			
Balance January 1, 1937		\$684.03	
Offerings		48,518.32	
Parish Organizations		93.21	
Interest		2,500.00	
Loans		3,000.00	
Total Receipts		\$54,795.56	
EXPENDITURES			
Parochial Purposes:	Payment of Loans	\$2,000.00	
Salaries (except Choir)		\$10,629.96	
Music		6,547.43	
Other Current Expenses		5,250.25	
Total for Assessment		\$22,427.64	
The Poor		343.00	
Other Parochial		4,380.35	
Total		\$27,150.99	
	Total Parochial	\$29,150.99	
	Canonical Funds	1,258.62	
	Quota	22,213.30	
	Special Objects	447.98	
	Total Disbursements	\$53,070.89	
	Balance December 31	1,724.67	

Parish Organizations raised \$1,031.23. Property: Value \$299,800; Insurance \$273,500. Title Vested in Corporation. Indebtedness: Floating \$10,625. The Rev. J. S. Stephenson became Curate April 1.

S. MARY, ARDMORE (1887)

Rector, THE REV. LOUIS W. PITT; Curate, THE REV. GEORGE W. MARSHFIELD
Wardens, Benjamin Ludlow (R), John Lewis Evans (A).
Baptisms: Children 32, Adults 3. Confirmations 46. Marriages 15. Burials 29. Congregation: Families 650, Other Individuals 37, Confirmed Persons 1,023, Baptized Persons 1,504. Communicants: Last Reported 822, Confirmation 46, Transfer 16, Otherwise 53, Transferred 16, Death 11, Removal 31, Present Number 879. Services: Offices, Sundays 90, Other Days 84; Holy Communion: Sundays 85, Other Days 85. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers 46, Pupils 340, Bible Classes 32; Director of Religious Education, Miss Dorothy Scott. Parish Organizations 13. Sittings in Church 480, all free. Salary of Rector, \$7,699.92 and Rectory; Curate, \$1,520.62.

RECEIPTS			
Balance January 1, 1937		\$44.01	
Offerings		27,571.14	
Parish Organizations		2,134.20	
Interest		4,831.68	
Loans		2,100.00	
Capital Account		15,003.13	
Total Receipts		\$51,684.16	
EXPENDITURES			
Parochial Purposes:	Payment of Loans	\$14,750.00	
Salaries (except Choir)		\$15,031.76	
Music		3,264.72	
Other Current Expenses		3,573.02	
Total for Assessment		\$21,869.50	
The Poor		452.21	
Other Parochial		4,796.96	
Total		\$27,118.67	
	Total Parochial	\$41,868.67	
	Canonical Funds	1,115.04	
	Quota	7,886.42	
	Special Objects	571.33	
	Total Disbursements	\$51,441.46	
	Balance December 31	242.70	

Parish Organizations raised \$2,949.81, \$2,134.20 included above. Property: Value \$247,500; Insurance \$171,500. Title Vested in Corporation. Indebtedness: Funded \$35,900; Floating \$7,325. Endowments: Parish Support \$146,005; Other \$1,500. Stone Harbor Club House: Contributions \$72; Rentals \$489.43; Interest \$125.56. The Rev. R. E. Maxwell resigned as Curate September 12; the Curate took duty October 1.

S. MARY MISSION, CHESTER

Priest in Charge, THE REV. MATTHEW WESLEY DAVIS

Warden, Dr. E. E. Raven; Treasurer, Talbot Bulkley.

Baptisms: Children 2, Adult 1. Confirmations 2. Marriages 2. Burials 1. Congregation: Families 15, Other Individuals 25, Confirmed Persons 58, Baptized Persons 58. Communicants: Last Reported 62, Confirmation 2, Death 1, Removal 3, Present Number 58. Services: Offices, Sundays 35, Other Days 8; Holy Communion: Sundays 17, Other Days 3. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers 4, Pupils 30; Superintendent, The Priest in Charge. Parish Organizations 3. Sittings in Church 166, all free. Salary of Rector, \$1,500 and House. The Priest in Charge is at Ascension, West Chester, also. As Student Chaplain he held 6 Services at Lincoln University with 84 Communions, 6 Services at Cheyney College with 183 Communions, 4 Services at Downingtown School with 106 Communions.

RECEIPTS			
Balance January 1, 1937		\$104.37	
Offerings		650.85	
Parish Organizations		392.03	
Interest		137.00	
Convocation		1,621.00	
Total Receipts		\$2,905.25	
EXPENDITURES			
Parochial Purposes:	Other Parochial	\$275.00	
Salaries (except Choir)		\$516.00	
Music		78.00	
Other Current Expenses		293.89	
Total for Assessment		\$887.89	
	Convocation Salary and Pension	1,621.00	
	Total Parochial	\$2,783.89	
	Quota	\$37.59	
	Total Disbursements	\$2,821.48	

Property: Value \$40,000; Insurance \$32,000. Title Vested in Church Foundation. Indebtedness: Funded \$5,500; Floating \$1,424.

S. MARY, HAMILTON VILLAGE, PHILADELPHIA (1827)

3914 Locust Street

Rector, THE REV. WILLIAM B. STIMSON; Curate, THE REV. DOUGLAS W. KENNEDY

Wardens, Albert E. King (R), Dr. H. Lamar Crosby (A).

Baptisms: Children 2, Adults 6. Confirmations 11. Marriages 5. Burials 9. Congregation: Families 103, Other Individuals 81, Confirmed Persons 298, Baptized Persons 337. Communicants: Last Reported 177, Confirmation 11, Transfer 3, From S. Philip's 115, Transferred 23, Death 5, Present Number 278. Services: Offices, Sundays 60, Other Days 138; Holy Communion: Sundays 104, Other Days 368. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers 3, Pupils 15; Superintendent, Fred W. Hipple, 4517 Springfield Avenue. Parish Organizations 7. Sittings in Church 500, all free; Chapel 50. Communion Alms \$249.53. Salary of Rector, \$1,200 and Rectory; Curate, \$1,500. The Rector is also in charge of Student Work.

RECEIPTS

Balance January 1, 1937	\$312.22
Offerings	9,839.10
Parish Organizations	500.00
Interest	1,533.70
Loans	947.11
S. Philip Church	672.25
Total Receipts	\$13,804.38

EXPENDITURES

Parochial Purposes:		Payment of Loans	\$980.00
Salaries (except Choir)	\$4,080.00		
Music	2,181.92	Total Parochial	\$12,061.98
Other Current Expenses	2,511.36	Canonical Funds	845.54
		Quota	671.62
Total for Assessment	\$8,773.28		
The Poor	249.53	Total Disbursements	\$13,579.14
Other Parochial	2,059.17	Balance December 31	225.24
Total	\$11,081.98		

Parish Organizations raised \$500, included above. Property: Value \$250,000; Insurance \$201,000. Title Vested in Corporation. Indebtedness: Funded \$13,400; Floating \$3,200. Endowments: Parish Support \$50,152.18 (S. Philip \$19,957.63); Other \$33,158.58 (S. Philip \$28,108.58). The union with S. Philip, Philadelphia, was accomplished on June 1.

S. MARY MISSION (POLISH), MANAYUNK, PHILADELPHIA

Priest in Charge, THE REV. AMBROSE BACZEWSKI

Treasurer, The Rev. James F. Bullitt.

Baptisms: Children 2. Confirmations 2. Marriages 2. Burial 1. Congregation: Families 20, Other Individuals 15, Confirmed Persons 85, Baptized Persons 105. Communicants: Last Reported 76, Confirmation 2, Otherwise 4, Death 1, Present Number 81. Services: Offices, Sundays 60, Other Days 19; Holy Communion: Sundays 52, Other Days 12. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers 2, Pupils 12; Superintendent, The Priest in Charge. Parish Organizations 3. Sittings in Church 250, all free. Salary of Rector, \$600. This Congregation uses S. Stephen, Wissahickon.

RECEIPTS

Balance January 1, 1937	\$16.88
Offerings	359.73
Convocation	1,050.00
Total Receipts	\$1,426.61

EXPENDITURES

Parochial Purposes:		Canonical Funds	\$2.65
Salaries (except Choir)	\$120.00	Quota	25.00
Music	30.00		
Other Current Expenses	89.10	Total Disbursements	\$1,407.35
Total for Assessment	\$239.10	Balance December 31	19.26
The Poor	48.24		
Other Parochial	42.36		
Convocation Salary and Pension	1,050.00		
Total Parochial	\$1,379.70		

S. MARY CHAPEL, PHILADELPHIA
(S. Mark Parish)

Rector, THE REV. FRANK LAWRENCE VERNON, D.D.; *Vicar*, THE REV. VINCENT F. POTTLE

Baptisms: Children 3, Adults 19. Confirmations 20. Marriage 1. Burials 9. Communicants: Last Reported 307, Confirmation 20, Transfer 1, Transferred 3, Death 9, Removal 6, Present Number 310. Services: Offices, Sundays 36, Other Days 32; Holy Communion: Sundays 104, Other Days 150, Private 52. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers 15, Pupils 126. Parish Organizations 7. Sittings in Church 350, all free. Salary of Vicar, \$2,000.04 and Rooms.

RECEIPTS

Balance January 1, 1937	\$160.10
Offerings	1,466.72
Parish Organizations	84.10
Interest	504.53
S. Mark's Church	4,677.91
Total Receipts	\$6,893.36

EXPENDITURES

Parochial Purposes:		Payment of Loans	\$580.00
Salaries (except Choir)	\$3,641.70		
Music	180.00	Total Parochial	\$6,345.08
Other Current Expenses	881.06	Canonical Funds	75.05
		Quota and Specials	289.92
Total for Assessment	\$4,702.76		
The Poor	420.00	Total Disbursements	\$6,710.05
Other Parochial	642.32	Balance December 31	183.31
Total	\$5,765.08		

Property: See S. Mark, Philadelphia.

S. MARY, WARWICK, CHESTER (ELVERSON R. F. D.) (1808)

Rector, THE REV. GEORGE S. MCKINLEY

Wardens, U. G. Mauger (R), I. D. Chrisman (A).

Baptisms: Child 1. Burials 2. Congregation: Families 21, Other Individuals 9, Confirmed Persons 46, Baptized Persons 71. Communicants: Last Reported 43, Death 1, Present Number 42. Services: Offices, Sundays 37, Other Days 5; Holy Communion: Sundays 13, Other Days 2. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers 6, Pupils 20, Bible Classes 12; Superintendent, James Noble, c/o Ira Amole, Elverson. Parish Organizations 4. Sittings in Church 200, all free. Salary of Rector, \$2,100 and Rectory. The Rector is at Honey Brook and Compass also.

RECEIPTS

Balance January 1, 1937	\$31.08
Offerings	656.23
Parish Organizations	95.00
Interest	164.25
Total Receipts	\$946.56

EXPENDITURES

Parochial Purposes:		Payment of Loans	\$104.29
Salaries (except Choir)	\$450.00		
Other Current Expenses	148.00	Total Parochial	\$795.52
		Canonical Funds	19.13
Total for Assessment	\$598.00	Quota	85.00
Other Parochial	93.23	Special Objects	10.97
Total	\$691.23	Total Disbursements	\$910.62
		Balance December 31	35.94

Parish Organizations raised \$95, included above. Property: Value \$18,600; Insurance \$9,200. Title Vested in Church Foundation. Endowments: Parish Support \$7,726.47; Other \$2,900.

S. MARY (MEMORIAL), WAYNE (1889)

Rector, THE REV. HENRY MITCHELL

Wardens, John A. Rogan (R), Noel Smith (A).

Baptisms: Children 9, Adult 1. Confirmations 12. Marriages 3. Burials 9. Congregation: Families 387, Other Individuals 38. Communicants: Last Reported 534, Confirmation 13, Transfer 4, Transferred 7, Death 8, Removal 6, Present Number 526. Services: Offices, Sundays 113, Other Days 187; Holy Communion: Sundays 81, Other Days 138. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers 10, Pupils 100, Bible Class 1; Superintendent, The Rector. Parish Organizations 4. Sittings in Church 500, all free. Communion Alms \$211.12. Salary of Rector, \$5,000 and Rectory.

RECEIPTS

Offerings	\$15,681.93
Interest	1,539.21
Total Receipts	\$17,221.14

EXPENDITURES

Parochial Purposes:		Canonical Funds	\$607.67
Salaries (except Choir)	\$4,590.00	Quota	2,748.64
Music	2,107.73	Special Objects	90.32
Other Current Expenses	5,351.73		
Total for Assessment	\$12,049.46	Total Disbursements	\$17,206.23
The Poor	211.18	Balance December 31	14.91
Other Parochial	1,498.96		
Total Parochial	\$13,759.60		

Property: Value \$190,166; Insurance \$186,941. Title Vested in Corporation. Endowments: Parish Support \$33,049.33. Balance 1936 transferred to Investment Account \$110.77.

S. MARY OF THE ANNUNCIATION MISSION (ITALIAN), PHILA.
3258 Memphis Street

Priest in Charge, THE REV. SILVIO G. BIAGINI

Treasurer, The Rev. James F. Bullitt.

Baptisms: Children 12. Confirmations 7. Received 9. Marriages 4. Burials 3. Congregation: Families 131, Other Individuals 70, Confirmed Persons 409, Baptized Persons 459. Communicants: Last Reported 393, Confirmation 16, Death 3, Removal 4, Present Number 402. Services: Offices, Sundays 5, Other Days 30; Holy Communion: Sundays 108, Other Days 40. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers 2, Pupils 128; Superintendent, The Priest in Charge. Parish Organizations 4. Sittings in Church 125, all free. Salary of Rector, \$2,100 and Rectory.

RECEIPTS

Balance January 1, 1937	\$44.94
Offerings	1,252.00
Outside Sources	300.00
Convocation	1,957.50
Total Receipts	\$3,554.44

EXPENDITURES

Parochial Purposes:		Canonical Funds	\$8.59
Salaries (except Choir)	\$250.00	Quota	30.00
Music	220.00		
Other Current Expenses	110.01	Total Disbursements	\$3,428.80
Total for Assessment	\$581.01	Balance December 31	125.64
The Poor	50.00		
Other Parochial	801.70		
Convocation Salary and Pension	1,957.50		
Total Parochial	\$3,390.21		

Property: Value \$15,000; Insurance \$11,200. Title Vested in Church Foundation. Indebtedness: Funded \$2,000; Floating \$93. A new organ was installed.

S. MARY (PRO-CATHEDRAL), PHILADELPHIA (1825)
Broad and South Streets

Vicar, THE REV. WILLIAM CHAUNCEY EMHARDT, PH.D., S.T.D.

Wardens, Dr. Thomas R. Neilson (R), Ralph Buffett (A).

Baptisms: Child 1. Confirmation 1. Marriage 1. Burials 2. Congregation: Families 21, Other Individuals 50. Communicants: Last Reported 229, Confirmation 1, Transfer 2, Otherwise 1, Death 2, Present Number 231. Services: Offices, Sundays 72, Other Days 30; Holy Communion: Sundays 104, Other Days 20. Parish Organizations 3. Sittings in Church 400, all free. Communion Alms \$26.30.

RECEIPTS

Balance January 1, 1937	\$540.68
Offerings	1,489.38
Parish Organizations	10.65
Interest	548.91
Other Sources	1,300.00
Total Receipts	\$3,899.62

EXPENDITURES

Parochial Purposes:		Canonical Funds	\$36.90
Salaries (except Choir)	\$2,165.99	Quota	60.01
Music	300.65		
Other Current Expenses	868.47	Total Disbursements	\$3,634.21
Total for Assessment	\$3,335.06	Balance December 31	265.41
The Poor	28.24		
Other Parochial	174.00		
Total Parochial	\$3,537.30		

Parish Organizations raised \$230. For other information see Report of Cathedral Chapter.

S. MATTHEW, FRANCISVILLE, PHILADELPHIA (1825)

Girard Avenue and 18th Street

Rector, THE REV. C. HERBERT REESE, B.D.

Wardens, Charles S. Rockey (R), Louis R. Benedict (A).

Baptisms: Children 28, Adults 7. Confirmations 26. Marriages 8. Burials 60. Congregation: Families 498, Other Individuals 332, Confirmed Persons 784, Baptized Persons 1,100. Communicants: Last Reported 783, Confirmation 33, Transfer 6, Otherwise 38, Transferred 15, Death 30, Removal 18, Present Number 797. Services: Offices, Sundays 102, Other Days 8; Holy Communion: Sundays 61, Other Days 47. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers 32, Pupils 206, Bible Classes 77; Superintendent, Wm. T. Wiegand, 1623 Sparks Street. Parish Organizations 10. Sittings in Church 600, all free. Salary of Rector, \$3,000 and Rectory.

RECEIPTS

Balance January 1, 1937	\$654.11
Offerings	8,705.52
Interest	2,102.45
Capital Account	1,446.92
Total Receipts	\$12,909.00

EXPENDITURES

Parochial Purposes:		Investments	\$1,446.92
Salaries (except Choir)	\$3,812.50		
Music	2,363.80	Total Parochial	\$10,757.52
Other Current Expenses	2,124.84	Canonical Funds	336.78
		Quota	1,029.15
Total for Assessment	\$8,301.14		
The Poor	227.52	Total Disbursements	\$12,123.45
Other Parochial	781.94	Balance December 31	785.55
Total	\$9,310.60		

Parish Organizations raised \$1,952.42. Property: Value \$195,000; Insurance \$131,000. Title Vested in Corporation. Endowments: Parish Support \$62,675.80; Other \$2,371.18; Value \$32,000.

S. MATTHIAS, PHILADELPHIA (1859)

19th and Wallace Streets

Rector, THE REV. HERBERT W. JONES

Wardens, Charles P. Shoffner (R), Clarence L. Harper (A).

Baptisms: Children 11, Adults 4. Confirmations 7. Marriages 6. Burials 36. Congregation: Families 75, Other Individuals 113, Confirmed Persons 283, Baptized Persons 340. Communicants: Last Reported 283, Confirmation 7, Transfer 1, Otherwise 4, Transferred 5, Death 4, Removal 3, Present Number 283. Services: Offices, Sundays 57, Other Days 13; Holy Communion: Sundays 29, Other Days 14. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers 19, Pupils 79, Bible Classes 13; Superintendent, The Rector. Parish Organizations 8. Sittings in Church 750, all free; Chapel 250. Salary of Rector, \$3,600.

RECEIPTS

Balance January 1, 1937	\$802.73
Offerings	5,042.06
Interest	583.54
Loans and Capital Account	5,864.63
Total Receipts	\$12,292.96

EXPENDITURES

Parochial Purposes:		Payment of Loans	\$3,300.00
Salaries (except Choir)	\$3,600.00		
Music	863.65	Total Parochial	\$11,596.08
Other Current Expenses	1,997.90	Canonical Funds	309.60
		Quota	275.57
Total for Assessment	\$6,461.55		
The Poor	87.24	Total Disbursements	\$12,181.25
Other Parochial	1,747.29	Balance December 31	111.71
Total	\$8,296.08		

Property: Value \$145,000. Title Vested in Corporation. Indebtedness: Floating \$1,500.

S. MICHAEL CHAPEL, YEADON

(S. Mark's Parish)

Rector, THE REV. FRANK L. VERNON, D.D.; Vicar, THE REV. F. WILLIAMSON, JR.

Baptisms: Children 15, Adult 1. Confirmations 18. Marriages 9. Burials 11. Communicants: Last Reported 175, Confirmation 18, Transfer 4, Transferred 2, Death 10, Present Number 185. Services: Offices, Sundays 87, Other Days 288; Holy Communion: Sundays 105, Other Days 239, Private 25. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers 5, Pupils 70. Parish Organizations 7. Sittings in Church 100, all free. Salary of Vicar, \$2,000.04 and Rooms.

RECEIPTS

Balance January 1, 1937	\$557.74
Offerings	2,484.97
Parish Organizations	111.41
Interest	1,484.27
Capital Account	602.69
S. Mark's Church	1,507.88
Total Receipts	\$6,748.96

EXPENDITURES

Parochial Purposes:		Property Betterment	\$24.22
Salaries (except Choir)	\$2,310.04	Investments	600.00
Music	360.00	Payment of Loans	220.00
Other Current Expenses	1,395.34		
		Total Parochial	\$5,472.25
Total for Assessment	\$4,065.38	Canonical Funds	60.75
The Poor	80.00	Quota and Specials	297.94
Other Parochial	482.65		
Total	\$4,628.03	Total Disbursements	\$5,830.94
		Balance December 31	918.02

Property: See S. Mark, Philadelphia.

S. MICHAEL AND ALL ANGELS CHAPEL, PHILADELPHIA

43rd and Wallace Streets

Priest in Charge, THE REV. CHAS. C. S. ENGLAND

Treasurer, Chas. Rider.

Baptisms: Children 8, Adults 7. Confirmations 20. Marriage 1. Burials 3. Congregation: Families 50, Other Individuals 70, Confirmed Persons 201, Baptized Persons 90. Communicants: Last Reported 186, Confirmation 20, Otherwise 3, Transferred 1, Death 3, Removal 4, Present Number 201. Services: Offices, Sundays 16, Other Days 26; Holy Communion: Sundays 103, Other Days 259. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers 8, Pupils 130; Superintendent, Wm. Blakeney, 2 North 43rd Street. Parish Organizations 3. Sittings in Church 200, all free. Salary of Rector, \$1,200 and House.

RECEIPTS

Balance January 1, 1937	\$20.00
Offerings	930.59
Parish Organizations	309.10
Total Receipts	\$1,259.69

EXPENDITURES

Parochial Purposes:		Other Parochial	147.94
Salaries (except Choir)	\$500.00		
Music	185.00	Total Parochial	\$1,203.47
Other Current Expenses	370.53	Canonical Funds	\$14.48
		Quota	41.74
Total for Assessment	\$1,055.53	Total Disbursements	\$1,259.69

Parish Organizations raised \$341.57, \$309.10 included above. Property: Value \$22,000; Insurance \$22,000. Title Vested in Trustees of House of S. Michael and All Angels. The Rev. J. A. Howell resigned May 1.

S. MONICA MISSION, PHILADELPHIA

Woodland Avenue and St. Mark Street

Priest in Charge, THE REV. ARTHUR C. MOORE

Warden, James Porter; Treasurer, William Morris.

Baptisms: Children 8, Adult 1. Confirmations 3. Marriages 2. Burials 2. Congregation: Families 60, Other Individuals 45, Confirmed Persons 136, Baptized Persons 220. Communicants: Last Reported 134, Confirmation 3, Death 1, Present Number 136. Services: Offices, Sundays 58, Other Days 4; Holy Communion: Sundays 28, Other Days 3. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers 9, Pupils 85; Superintendent, The Rev. A. C. Moore, 5227 Pulaski Avenue. Parish Organizations 7. Sittings in Church 300, all free. The Priest in Charge is at S. Cyprian also.

RECEIPTS

Balance January 1, 1937	\$17.10
Offerings	818.25
Parish Organizations	369.94
Interest	52.32
Convocation	922.71
Total Receipts	\$2,180.32

EXPENDITURES

Parochial Purposes:		Canonical Funds	\$19.02
Salaries (except Choir)	\$695.16	Quota	80.00
Music	68.50		
Other Current Expenses	254.92	Total Disbursements	\$2,185.23
Total for Assessment	\$1,018.58	Balance December 31	5.09
The Poor	2.00		
Other Parochial	132.92		
Convocation Salary and Pension	922.71		
Total Parochial	\$2,086.21		

Parish Organizations raised \$205.19, \$184.63 included above. Property: Value \$41,075; Insurance \$43,500. Title Vested in Church Foundation. Indebtedness: Floating \$20. The Rev. Richard Bright resigned May 31.

S. NATHANAEL, PHILADELPHIA (1923)

Allegheny Avenue and E Street

Rector, THE REV. GEORGE R. MILLER

Wardens, Oliver Roberts (R), Milton MacBain (A).

Baptisms: Children 21. Confirmations 13. Marriages 3. Burials 28. Congregation: Families 265, Other Individuals 12, Confirmed Persons 350. Communicants: Last Reported 309, Confirmation 13, Transfer 3, Transferred 15, Death 8, Present Number 302. Services: Offices, Sundays 119, Other Days 25; Holy Communion: Sundays 24, Other Days 7. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers 29, Pupils 154, Bible Classes 20; Superintendent, Earl Glazier, 1868 E. Schiller Street. Parish Organizations 7. Sittings in Church 700, all free. Salary of Rector, \$2,400 and Rectory.

RECEIPTS

Balance January 1, 1937	\$64.22
Offerings	4,380.03
Parish Organizations	1,135.43
Loans	43.80
Total Receipts	\$5,623.48

EXPENDITURES

Parochial Purposes:		Property Betterment	\$88.67
Salaries (except Choir)	\$2,400.00	Payment of Loans	50.00
Music	482.18		
Other Current Expenses	1,629.96	Total Parochial	\$5,016.61
Total for Assessment	\$4,512.14	Canonical Funds	211.17
The Poor	99.01	Quota	376.88
Other Parochial	265.79	Total Disbursements	\$5,604.66
Total	\$4,876.94	Balance December 31	18.82

Parish Organizations raised \$1,135.43, included above. Property: Value \$145,000; Insurance \$100,000. Title Vested in Church Foundation. Indebtedness: Funded \$950.

S. PAUL, ARAMINGO, PHILADELPHIA (1870)

Kensington Avenue and Butler Street

Rector, THE REV. WILLIAM SHARP

Wardens, Walter Holland (R), C. Norman Kunz (A).

Baptisms: Children 21. Confirmations 20. Marriages 8. Burials 17. Congregation: Families 250, Confirmed Persons 390. Communicants: Last Reported 383, Confirmation 20, Transfer 1, Transferred 2, Death 2, Removal 15, Present Number 385. Services: Offices, Sundays 80, Other Days 25; Holy Communion: Sundays 20, Other Days 3. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers 12, Pupils 125; Superintendent, The Rector. Parish Organizations 5. Sittings in Church 175, all free. Communion Alms \$65.84. Salary of Rector, \$2,600 and Rectory.

RECEIPTS

Balance January 1, 1937	\$168.04
Offerings	5,836.93
Parish Organizations	775.00
Interest	2,141.63
Total Receipts	\$8,921.60

EXPENDITURES

Parochial Purposes:		Payment of Mortgage	\$500.00
Salaries (except Choir)	\$2,600.00		
Music	525.00	Total Parochial	\$7,812.19
Other Current Expenses	2,572.85	Canonical Funds	169.06
		Quota	395.09
Total for Assessment	\$5,697.85		
The Poor	65.84	Total Disbursements	\$8,276.34
Other Parochial	1,548.51		
Total	\$7,312.20		

Parish Organizations raised \$775, included above. Property: Value \$52,000; Insurance \$42,000. Title Vested in Corporation. Indebtedness: Funded \$23,000. Endowments: Parish Support \$46,444.62.

S. PAUL, CHESTER (1786)

Rector, THE REV. STANLEY V. WILCOX; Curate, THE REV. ALBERT E. WILCOX
 Wardens, Colonel James A. G. Campbell (R), General William G. Price, Jr. (A).
 Baptisms: Children 51, Adults 8. Confirmations 41. Marriages 18. Burials 84.
 Congregation: Families 600, Other Individuals 250, Confirmed Persons 1,190, Baptized Persons 1,500. Communicants: Last Reported 1,035, Confirmation 40, Transfer 5, Transferred 5, Death 14, Removal 10, Present Number 1,051. Services: Offices, Sundays 135, Other Days 145; Holy Communion: Sundays 64, Other Days 68. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers 48, Pupils 546, Bible Classes 80; Superintendent, The Rector. Parish Organizations 9. Sittings in Church 750, part free. Communion Alms \$300. Salary of Rector, \$5,000 and Rectory; Curate, \$1,800 and House.

RECEIPTS

Balance January 1, 1937	\$914.19
Pew Rents and Offerings	19,533.84
Parish Organizations	1,200.00
Interest	6,051.43
Capital Account	500.00
Total Receipts	\$28,199.46

EXPENDITURES

Parochial Purposes:		Property Betterment	\$116.00
Salaries (except Choir)	\$9,201.04	Payment of Loans	3,200.00
Music	2,662.95		
Other Current Expenses	3,030.86	Total Parochial	\$21,795.02
Total for Assessment	\$14,894.85	Canonical Funds	658.55
The Poor	300.00	Quota	4,492.09
Other Parochial	3,284.17	Special Objects	585.41
Total	\$18,479.02	Total Disbursements	\$27,531.07
		Balance December 31	668.39

Parish Organizations raised \$3,884.49, \$1,200 included above. Property: Insurance \$164,800. Title Vested in Corporation. Indebtedness: Floating \$1,700. Endowments: Parish Support, \$118,718.68; Other \$68,755.38. The Curate took duty May 24.

S. PAUL, CHESTNUT HILL, PHILADELPHIA (1856)

18 E. Chestnut Avenue

Rector, THE REV. MALCOLM E. PEABODY; Curate, THE REV. ROBERT G. METTERS
 Wardens, A. A. Jackson (R), Joshua Ash Pearson (A).
 Baptisms: Children 36. Confirmations 27. Marriages 18. Burials 20. Congregation: Families 620, Other Individuals 222, Confirmed Persons 1,241, Baptized Persons 1,896. Communicants: Last Reported 1,098, Confirmation 27, Transfer 16, Transferred 8, Death

9, Removal 2, Present Number: Active 921, Inactive 201. Services: Offices, Sundays 140, Other Days 61; Holy Communion: Sundays 78, Other Days 125. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers 37, Pupils 309, Bible Classes 11. Parish Organizations 7. Sittings in Church 660, all free; Chapel 24. Communion Alms \$690.88. Salary of Rector, \$8,000 and Rectory; Curate, \$1,500 and Apartment.

RECEIPTS

Balance January 1, 1937	\$5.96
Offerings	66,977.93
Parish Organizations	157.83
Interest	2,986.07
1938 Budget	4,280.75
Total Receipts	\$74,408.54

EXPENDITURES

Parochial Purposes:		Payment of Loans	\$4,291.87
Salaries (except Choir)	\$14,921.65		
Music	6,680.20	Total Parochial	\$44,062.13
Other Current Expenses	7,426.11	Canonical Funds	1,680.01
Total for Assessment	\$29,027.96	Quota	24,087.81
The Poor	690.88	Special Objects	297.84
Other Parochial	10,051.42	Total Disbursements	\$70,127.79
Total	\$39,770.26	Balance December 31	4,280.75

Parish Organizations raised \$1,841.14, \$157.83 included above. Property: Value \$1,128,000; Insurance \$550,000. Title Vested in Corporation. Indebtedness: Funded \$50,000; Floating \$57,500. Endowments: Parish Support \$60,000. The Rev. Matthew Warren resigned as Curate April 1; the Curate took duty June 1.

S. PAUL, DOYLESTOWN (1847)

Rector, THE REV. FRANK DAMROSCH, JR.

Wardens, Oscar O. Bean (R), H. LeRoy Kister (A).

Baptisms: Children 25, Adults 3. Confirmations 9. Marriages 4. Burials 9. Congregation: Families 160, Confirmed Persons 349, Baptized Persons 482. Communicants: Last Reported 338, Confirmation 9, Transfer 5, Transferred 1, Death 1, Present Number 350. Services: Offices, Sundays 39, Other Days 50; Holy Communion: Sundays 118, Other Days 259. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers 12, Pupils 81; Superintendent, H. John Rosenberger, 180 Belmont Avenue. Parish Organizations 6. Sittings in Church 250, 100 free; Chapel 25. Communion Alms \$59.55. Salary of Rector, \$2,700 and Rectory.

RECEIPTS

Balance January 1, 1937	\$4,846.72
Pew Rents and Offerings	6,734.97
Interest	474.08
Capital Account	2,990.45
Total Receipts	\$15,046.22

EXPENDITURES

Parochial Purposes:		Property Betterment	\$500.00
Salaries (except Choir)	\$2,830.00	Investments	4,800.00
Music	840.18		
Other Current Expenses	1,288.91	Total Parochial	\$10,948.84
Total for Assessment	\$4,959.09	Canonical Funds	216.53
The Poor	59.55	Quota	705.58
Other Parochial	630.20	Special Objects	128.15
Total	\$5,648.84	Total Disbursements	\$11,999.10
		Balance December 31	3,047.12

Property: Value \$51,800; Insurance \$32,500. Title Vested in Corporation. Endowments: Parish Support \$13,829.47.

S. PAUL MISSION, EDGELY
(Under Country Centre Mission)

Priest in Charge, THE REV. WALDO D. PARKER; *Curate*, THE REV. ALBERT F. FISCHER, JR.
Treasurer, Cecil R. Evans.

Baptisms: Children 2. Marriages 2. Burials 3. Congregation: Families 16, Other Individuals 3, Confirmed Persons 72, Baptized Persons 119. Communicants: Last Reported 53, Death 2, Removal 10, Present Number 41. Services: Offices, Sundays 43, Other Days 6; Holy Communion: Sundays 13, Other Days 1. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers 4, Pupils 21; Superintendent, The Curate. Parish Organization 1. Sittings in Church 100, all free. The Curate has other duties also.

RECEIPTS			
Balance January 1, 1937			\$137.02
Offerings			231.83
Parish Organizations			10.45
Convocation			491.25
Total Receipts			\$870.55
EXPENDITURES			
Parochial Purposes:		Canonical Funds	\$2.00
Salaries (except Choir)	\$100.00	Quota	35.45
Other Current Expenses	58.74	Special Objects	8.00
Total for Assessment	\$158.74	Total Disbursements	\$779.73
Other Parochial	83.35	Balance December 31	98.77
Convocation Salary and Pension	491.25		
Total Parochial	\$733.34		

Parish Organizations raised \$99, \$10.45 included above. Property: Value \$4,350; Insurance \$4,750. Title Vested in Church Foundation.

S. PAUL, ELKINS PARK (1861)

Rector, THE REV. PHILIP J. STEINMETZ, S.T.D.

Wardens, Charles D. Barney (R), C. Brewster Rhoads (A).

Baptisms: Children 18, Adult 1. Confirmations 29. Marriages 20. Burials 15. Communicants: Last Reported 772, Confirmation 29, Transfer 1, Transferred 3, Death 5, Present Number 794. Services: Offices, Sundays 84, Other Days 21; Holy Communion: Sundays 54, Other Days 2. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers 27, Pupils 190, Bible Classes 48; Superintendent, The Rector. Parish Organizations 4. Sittings in Church 400, 150 free. Communion Alms \$518.92.

RECEIPTS			
Pew Rents and Offerings			\$18,616.90
Parish Organizations			3,009.36
Interest			976.01
Total Receipts			\$22,602.27
EXPENDITURES			
Parochial Purposes:		Canonical Funds	\$918.85
Salaries (except Choir)	\$8,474.96	Quota	1,739.31
Music	5,519.43	Special Objects	88.89
Other Current Expenses	2,550.06	Total Disbursements	\$22,602.27
Total for Assessment	\$16,544.45		
The Poor	518.92		
Other Parochial	2,791.85		
Total Parochial	\$19,855.22		

Parish Organizations raised \$3,009.36. Property: Value \$199,500; Insurance \$190,500. Title Vested in Corporation. Endowments: Parish Support \$16,720.50; Other \$39,300.26. The Rev. P. H. Steinmetz resigned as Curate June 10.

S. PAUL MISSION, NORTH PENN, PHILADELPHIA
2251 West Cumberland Street

Priest in Charge, THE DEAN; *Lay Reader*, WILLIAM O. GILBERT

Warden, Austin W. Culmer; *Treasurer*, Walter W. Morris.

Baptisms: Child 1. Confirmations 6. Congregation: Families 22, Other Individuals 15, Confirmed Persons 57, Baptized Persons 70. Communicants: Last Reported 51, Confirmation 6, Present Number 57. Services: Offices, Sundays 60, Other Days 9; Holy Communion: Sundays 12, Other Days 1. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers 6, Pupils 75; Superintendent, Wm. O. Gilbert, 5842 Arch Street. Parish Organizations 4. Sittings in Church 50, all free. Salary of Lay Reader, \$500.

RECEIPTS			
Offerings			\$492.26
Parish Organizations			203.73
Capital Account			70.00
Convocation			900.00
Total Receipts			\$1,665.99
EXPENDITURES			
Parochial Purposes:		Investments	\$70.00
Salaries (except Choir)	\$510.02	Total Parochial	\$1,587.92
Music	107.90	Canonical Funds	12.09
Total for Assessment	617.92	Quota	12.68
Convocation Salary and Rent	900.00	Total Disbursements	\$1,612.69
Total	\$1,517.92	Balance December 31	53.30

Parish Organizations raised \$272.34, \$203.73 included above.

S. PAUL (MEMORIAL), OAKS (1869)

Rector, THE REV. ERNEST J. HARRY

Wardens, John U. Gottwals (R), William C. Schildt (A).

Baptisms: Children 6. Marriages 5. Burials 4. Congregation: Families 99, Other Individuals 17, Confirmed Persons 268, Baptized Persons 308. Communicants: Last Reported 233, Transfer 9, Otherwise 7, Death 1, Removal 2, Present Number 244. Services: Offices, Sundays: S. Paul 63, Old Union, Audubon, 32; Chapel, Other Days 27; Holy Communion: Sundays 83, Other Days 7. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers 11, Pupils 105, Bible Classes 32; Superintendent, Lincoln Garrison, Audubon, Pa. Parish Organizations 7. Sittings in Church 150, all free; Chapel 100. Communion Alms \$5.11. Salary of Rector, \$1,500. Including services at Old Union Church, Audubon, Pa.

RECEIPTS			
Balance January 1, 1937			\$150.68
Offerings			1,691.96
Parish Organizations			733.43
Interest			61.63
Total Receipts			\$2,637.70

EXPENDITURES

Parochial Purposes:		The Poor	5.11
Salaries (except Choir)	\$1,500.00	Other Parochial	149.20
Music	266.64		
Other Current Expenses	373.77	Total Parochial	\$2,294.72
Total for Assessment	\$2,140.41	Canonical Funds	\$60.09
		Total Disbursements	\$2,354.81

Parish Organizations raised \$921.33, \$519.10 included above. Property: Value \$34,000; Insurance \$30,800. Title Vested in Corporation. Indebtedness: Funded \$1,150; Floating \$6,450.

S. PAUL (MEMORIAL), OVERBROOK, PHILADELPHIA (1899)
Lancaster Avenue and Sherwood Road

Rector, THE REV. C. E. SNOWDEN

Wardens, H. H. Lineaweaver (R), Joseph Stelwagon (A).

Baptisms: Children 8, Adult 1. Confirmations 24. Marriages 12. Burials 21. Congregation: Families 275, Other Individuals 207. Communicants: Last Reported 968, Confirmation 24, Transfer 17, Transferred 15, Death 21, Removal 18, Present Number 955. Services: Offices, Sundays 52, Other Days 10; Holy Communion: Sundays 72, Other Days 155. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers 31, Pupils 202, Bible Classes 9; Superintendent, The Rector. Parish Organizations 6. Sitzings in Church 662, 42 free. Salary of Rector, \$6,000 and Rectory.

RECEIPTS

Balance January 1, 1937	\$320.23
Pew Rents and Offerings	25,115.62
Parish Organizations	613.00
Interest	631.81
Total Receipts	\$26,680.66

EXPENDITURES

Parochial Purposes:		Investments	\$75.00
Salaries (except Choir)	\$7,100.00		
Music	3,675.18	Total Parochial	\$20,476.95
Other Current Expenses	6,827.11	Canonical Funds	815.84
Total for Assessment	\$17,602.29	Quota	2,972.71
Other Parochial	2,799.66	Special Objects	518.52
Total	\$20,401.95	Total Disbursements	\$24,784.02
		Balance December 31	1,896.64

Parish Organizations raised \$1,603.65, \$613 included above. Property: Value \$204,500; Insurance \$169,100. Title Vested in Corporation. Indebtedness: Floating \$5,000. Endowments: Parish Support \$12,000. The Rev. E. C. Yeoman resigned as Curate June 15.

S. PAUL (MEMORIAL), PHILADELPHIA (1911)
15th and Porter Streets

Rector, THE REV. J. PERRY COX

Wardens, Dr. J. Randall Skillen (R), Frank C. McCook (A).

Baptisms: Children 13, Adults 2. Confirmations 25. Marriages 3. Burials 13. Congregation: Families 369, Other Individuals 91, Confirmed Persons 665, Baptized Persons 969. Communicants: Last Reported 643, Confirmation 25, Transfer 3, Transferred 10, Death 8, Present Number 653. Services: Offices, Sundays 75, Other Days 12;

Holy Communion: Sundays 78, Other Days 33. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers 15, Pupils 109, Bible Classes 10; Superintendent, Dr. J. R. Skillen, 2542 S. Rosewood Street. Parish Organizations 7. Sitzings in Church 600, all free; Chapel 50. Communion Alms \$136.12.

RECEIPTS

Balance January 1, 1937	\$167.95
Offerings	5,469.95
Parish Organizations	792.70
Total Receipts	\$6,430.60

EXPENDITURES

Parochial Purposes:		The Poor	\$136.12
Salaries (except Choir)	\$2,822.50	Other Parochial	1,374.82
Music	594.50		
Other Current Expenses	1,303.81	Total Parochial	\$6,231.75
Total for Assessment	\$4,720.81	Quota	\$171.65
		Total Disbursements	\$6,403.40
		Balance December 31	27.20

Parish Organizations raised \$792.70, included above. Property: Value \$98,300; Insurance \$82,000. Title Vested in Corporation. Endowments: Parish Support \$8,500.

S. PAUL, WEST WHITELAND, GLEN LOCH (1828)

Rector, THE REV. CHARLES W. SHREINER; Curate, THE REV. JOHN R. HUGGINS
Wardens, Lardner Howell (R), Dr. Maurice Ostheimer (A).

Baptisms: Children 10. Confirmations 10. Marriages 3. Burials 5. Congregation: Families 50, Other Individuals 130, Confirmed Persons 190, Baptized Persons 225. Communicants: Last Reported 161, Confirmation 14, Death 3, Removal 6, Present Number 166. Services: Offices, Sundays 46, Other Days 9; Holy Communion: Sundays 22, Other Days 2. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers 2, Pupils 10. Parish Organizations 1. Sitzings in Church 192, all free. Communion Alms \$68.70. Salary of Rector, \$1,800; Curate, \$600 and Rectory. The Rector is also Headmaster Church Farm School.

RECEIPTS

Balance January 1, 1937	\$297.00
Offerings	4,679.71
Parish Organizations	500.00
Interest	466.47
Capital Account	953.46
Total Receipts	\$6,896.64

EXPENDITURES

Parochial Purposes:		Investments	\$952.10
Salaries (except Choir)	\$2,500.00		
Music	429.73	Total Parochial	\$4,839.40
Other Current Expenses	555.56	Canonical Funds	147.79
Total for Assessment	\$3,485.29	Quota	1,568.26
The Poor	68.70	Special Objects	10.00
Other Parochial	333.31	Total Disbursements	\$6,565.45
Total	\$3,887.30	Balance December 31	331.19

Parish Organizations raised \$600, \$500 included above. Property: Value \$49,100; Insurance \$58,000. Title Vested in Corporation. Endowments: Parish Support \$6,600; Other \$5,300. The Curate took duty September 1.

S. PETER, GERMANTOWN, PHILADELPHIA (1874)

6000 Wayne Avenue

Rector, THE REV. EDWARD H. VOGT

Wardens, Samuel B. Bowen (R), Edwin W. Linscott (A).

Baptisms: Children 10, Adults 5. Confirmations 20. Received 1. Marriages 8. Burials 21. Congregation: Families 300, Other Individuals 149, Confirmed Persons 400, Baptized Persons 786. Communicants: Last Reported 609, Confirmation 20, Transfer 23, Otherwise 1, Transferred 4, Death 12, Removal 8, Present Number 629. Services: Offices, Sundays 41, Other Days 30; Holy Communion: Sundays 61, Other Days 50, Private 28. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers 23, Pupils 175; Superintendent, John W. Lord, Jr., 211 W. Tulpehocken Street, Germantown. Parish Organizations 9. Sittings in Church 490, all free; Chapel 93. Communion Alms \$341.67. Salary of Rector, \$4,000 and Rectory.

RECEIPTS

Balance January 1, 1937	\$2.83
Offerings	16,992.13
Parish Organizations	200.00
Interest	777.87
Loans	1,100.00
Total Receipts	\$19,072.83

EXPENDITURES

Parochial Purposes:		Payment of Loans	\$3,334.00
Salaries (except Choir)	\$5,935.00		
Music	1,839.01	Total Parochial	\$15,970.79
Other Current Expenses	3,320.39	Canonical Funds	390.82
		Quota	2,170.67
Total for Assessment	\$11,094.40	Special Objects	457.20
The Poor	187.46		
Other Parochial	1,354.93	Total Disbursements	\$18,989.48
Total	\$12,636.79	Balance December 31	83.35

Parish Organizations raised \$2,680.98, \$200 included above. Property: Value \$407,602; Insurance \$239,700. Title Vested in Corporation. Indebtedness: Floating \$4,744. Endowments: Parish Support \$16,960; Other \$1,450.

S. PETER CHAPEL, GLENSIDE

(See S. Peter, Weldon)

S. PETER, GREAT VALLEY (DEVAULT) (1785)

Wardens, Benjamin Ashenfelter (R), Richard Haughton (A).

Baptisms: Children 3. Confirmations 3. Burial 1. Congregation: Families 19, Other Individuals 19, Confirmed Persons 41, Baptized Persons 73. Communicants: Last Reported 41, Confirmation 3, Present Number 44. Services: Offices, Sundays 10, Other Days 1. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers 4, Pupils 24, Bible Classes 20; Superintendent, David Seaboldt, Supplee, Pa. Parish Organizations 2. Sittings in Church 100, all free.

RECEIPTS

Balance January 1, 1937	\$218.88
Offerings	149.67
Interest	851.98
Frozen Assets	7,234.54
Mortgage Principal	3,000.00
Total Receipts	\$11,455.07

EXPENDITURES

Parochial Purposes:		Investments	\$7,133.19
Salaries (except Choir)	\$316.64	Payment of Loans	3,101.35
Music	120.00		
Other Current Expenses	358.71	Total Parochial	\$11,029.89
Total for Assessment	\$795.35	Canonical Funds	109.17
		Total Disbursements	\$11,139.06
		Balance December 31	316.01

Parish Organizations raised \$81.93. Property: Value \$30,000; Insurance \$23,800. Title Vested in Corporation. Endowments: Parish Support \$26,896.60.

S. PETER, PHILADELPHIA (1785)

Curate, THE REV. FREDERICK W. BLATZ

Wardens, Harry L. Jefferys (R), Clifford Lewis, Jr. (A).

Baptisms: Children 12. Confirmations 19. Marriages 9. Burials 23. Congregation: Families 160, Other Individuals 255, Confirmed Persons 675, Baptized Persons 785. Communicants: Last Reported 648, Confirmation 19, Transfer 3, Otherwise 4, Transferred 3, Death 14, Removal 23, Present Number 634. Services: Offices, Sundays 84, Other Days 55; Holy Communion: Sundays 112, Other Days 51. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers 17, Pupils 99, Bible Classes 47; Superintendent, The Curate. Parish Organizations 10. Sittings in Church 800, 350 free; Chapel 65. Salary of Rector, \$2,400 and Rectory; Curate, \$2,100 and Rooms.

RECEIPTS

Balance January 1, 1937	\$16,414.10
Pew Rents and Offerings	17,227.26
Parish Organizations	7,180.50
Interest	21,291.40
Capital Account	2,664.51
Total Receipts	\$64,777.77

EXPENDITURES

Parochial Purposes:		Investments	\$2,141.91
Salaries (except Choir)	\$8,261.28		
Music	9,350.37	Total Parochial	\$38,289.63
Other Current Expenses	2,572.67	Canonical Funds	1,095.80
		Quota	5,122.25
Total for Assessment	\$20,184.32	Special Objects	1,525.51
The Poor	2,085.94		
Other Parochial	13,877.46	Total Disbursements	\$46,033.19
Total	\$36,147.72	Balance December 31	18,744.58

Parish Organizations raised \$2,907.07, included above. Property: Insurance \$202,000. Title Vested in Corporation. Endowments: Parish \$398,120.62; Charity \$204,920.47. The Rev. E. M. Jefferys resigned as Rector June 30; the Curate became Rector January 1, 1938.

S. PETER, PHOENIXVILLE (1840)

Rector, THE REV. WM. H. ANTHONY, PH.D.

Wardens, A. C. Bishop (R), Wm. T. Kelly (A).

Baptisms: Children 9, Adult 1. Confirmations 20. Marriages 4. Burials 14. Congregation: Families 110, Other Individuals 88, Confirmed Persons 351, Baptized Persons 485. Communicants: Last Reported 301, Confirmation 20, Otherwise 5, Death 7, Removal 2, Present Number 317. Services: Offices, Sundays 124, Other Days 15; Holy Communion: Sundays 66, Other Days 8. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers 12, Pupils

142; Superintendent, H. R. Kaltenbach, Phoenixville, Pa. Parish Organizations 6. Sittings in Church 300, all free; Chapel 75. Communion Alms \$117.80. Salary of Rector, \$3,600 and Rectory. The Rector is in charge of Epiphany, Royersford.

RECEIPTS			
Balance January 1, 1937			\$4.34
Offerings			5,293.97
Interest			1,677.68
Capital Account			1,046.67
Total Receipts			\$8,022.66
EXPENDITURES			
Parochial Purposes:		Investments	\$772.52
Salaries (except Choir)	\$3,625.00	Payment of Loans	213.90
Music	727.28		
Other Current Expenses	1,575.21	Total Parochial	\$7,381.61
Total for Assessment	\$5,927.49	Canonical Funds	358.36
The Poor	117.80	Quota	132.00
Other Parochial	349.90	Special Objects	17.20
Total	\$6,395.19	Total Disbursements	\$7,889.17
		Balance December 31	133.49

Parish Organizations raised \$652.68. Property: Value \$133,600; Insurance \$85,000. Title Vested in Corporation. Indebtedness: Floating \$8,330. Endowments: Parish Support \$41,600; Other \$1,450.

S. PETER, WELDON (INDEPENDENT CHURCH)

(Including S. Peter's Chapel, Glenside)

Rector, THE REV. GEORGE COPELAND

Wardens, J. P. B. Sinkler (R), Edward J. Haddock (A).

Baptisms: Children 10, Adult 1. Confirmations 23. Marriages 6. Burials 11. Congregation: Families 225. Communicants: Last Reported 266. Confirmation 23, Transfer 8, Otherwise 4, Transferred 2, Death 2, Present Number 297. Services: Offices, Sundays 101, Other Days 14; Holy Communion: Sundays 30, Other Days 10. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers 18, Pupils 152; Superintendent, The Rector. Parish Organizations 7. Sittings in Church 144, all free; Chapel 200. Communion Alms \$73.67. Salary of Rector, \$3,000 and Rectory.

RECEIPTS			
Balance January 1, 1937			\$455.85
Offerings			4,755.96
Parish Organizations			740.31
Interest			1,686.80
Convocation			350.00
Total Receipts			\$7,988.92
EXPENDITURES			
Parochial Purposes:		Canonical Funds	\$118.20
Salaries (except Choir)	\$3,120.00	Quota	302.14
Music	679.02	Special Objects	61.02
Other Current Expenses	1,117.79		
Total for Assessment	\$4,916.81	Total Disbursements	\$7,335.68
The Poor	103.99	Balance December 31	653.24
Other Parochial	1,483.52		
Convocation, Lay Reader	350.00		
Total Parochial	\$6,854.32		

Property: Value \$75,000. Title Vested in Church Foundation. Endowments: Parish Support \$30,000.

S. PHILIP CHAPEL, NEW HOPE

Rector, DEAN OF GERMANTOWN

Treasurer, Miss Edith M. Smith.

Confirmations 2. Marriage 1. Burials 2. Congregation: Families 10, Other Individuals 8, Confirmed Persons 26, Baptized Persons 35. Communicants: Last Reported 14, Confirmation 2, Otherwise 7, Present Number 23. Sittings in Church 88, all free.

RECEIPTS	
Balance January 1, 1937	\$11.32
Offerings	590.95
Convocation	460.50
Total Receipts	\$1,062.77

EXPENDITURES	
Parochial Purposes:	
Total for Assessment	\$515.95
Other Parochial	75.00
Convocation Salary	460.50
Total Parochial	\$1,051.45
Balance December 31	11.32

Property: Value \$3,400; Insurance \$3,300. Title Vested in Church Foundation. Endowments: Parish Support \$164.65. The Rev. P. H. Steinmetz resigned June 10.

S. PHILIP, PHILADELPHIA (1841)

(Six Months)

Wardens, Albert E. King (R), John H. Zebley, Jr. (A).

Congregation: Families 40, Other Individuals 35, Confirmed Persons 120, Baptized Persons 140. Communicants: Last Reported 248, Transferred 22, Transferred to S. Mary 115, Present Number 115. Services: Offices, Sundays 11; Holy Communion: Sundays 30, Other Days 1. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers 2, Pupils 11; Superintendent, Frederick Hipple, 4517 Springfield Avenue. Sittings in Church 500, all free; Chapel 24. Communion Alms \$43.10.

RECEIPTS	
Offerings	\$3,497.29
Parish Organizations	125.00
Interest	416.86
Total Receipts	\$4,039.15

EXPENDITURES			
Parochial Purposes:		Payment of Loans	\$319.64
Salaries (except Choir)	\$930.00	To S. Mary Church	672.25
Music	1,114.62		
Other Current Expenses	580.40	Total Parochial	\$3,693.11
Total for Assessment	\$2,625.02	Canonical Funds	179.78
The Poor	43.10	Quota	166.26
Other Parochial	33.10	Total Disbursements	\$4,039.15
Total	\$2,701.22		

Parish Organizations raised \$125, included above. *Title Vested in Corporation.

*Transferred to S. Mary, Hamilton Village, June 30, when the Parish was merged.

S. SAUVEUR, PHILADELPHIA (1872)

2210 Spruce Street

Rector, THE REV. B. JANNEY RUDDEROW; Curate, THE REV. MARCEL J. BRUN, M.A.
Warden, Pierre Jaccard; Treasurer, Paul Vurpillot.

Congregation: Families 66, Other Individuals 50, Confirmed Persons 160, Baptized Persons 250, Communicants: Last Reported 119, Present Number 119. Services: Offices, Sundays 28; Holy Communion: Sundays 8. Parish Organization 1. Sittings in Church 200, all free. The Rector is also Vicar of Holy Trinity Chapel.

RECEIPTS	
Balance January 1, 1937	\$536.88
Offerings	448.83
Interest	1,000.00
Total Receipts	\$1,985.71

		EXPENDITURES	
Parochial Purposes:		Other Parochial	95.00
Salaries (except Choir)	\$800.00		
Music	30.00	Total	\$1,340.97
Other Current Expenses	415.97	Canonical Funds	\$65.16
Total for Assessment	\$1,245.97	Total Disbursements	\$1,406.13
		Balance December 31	579.58

Parish Organizations raised \$150. Endowments: Parish Support \$41,000.

S. SIMEON (MEMORIAL) PHILADELPHIA (1881)

9th Street and Lehigh Avenue

Rector, THE REV. CHARLES BRATTON DUBELL; Deaconess, A. GRACE COX
Wardens, Daniel A. Wedmore (R), Henry C. Lawser (A).

Baptisms: Children 58, Adults 9, Confirmations 27, Marriages 37, Burials 126.
Congregation: Families 307, Other Individuals 335, Confirmed Persons 1,269, Baptized Persons 2,054, Communicants: Last Reported 1,272, Confirmation 27, Transfer 8, Transferred 6, Death 32, Removal 6, Present Number 1,263. Services: Offices, Sundays 219, Other Days 171; Holy Communion: Sundays 65, Other Days 155. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers 41, Pupils 300, Bible Classes 48; Superintendent, The Rector. Parish Organizations 13. Sittings in Church 1,000, all free; Chapel 600.

RECEIPTS	
Offerings	\$10,639.38
Parish Organizations	1,500.00
Interest	355.93
Loans	908.17
Total Receipts	\$13,403.48
Deficit December 31	908.17

		EXPENDITURES	
Parochial Purposes:		Canonical Funds	\$306.93
Salaries (except Choir)	\$2,800.08	Quota	450.17
Music	840.53	Special Objects	93.50
Other Current Expenses	5,707.29		
		Total Disbursements	\$13,403.48
Total for Assessment	\$9,347.90		
Other Parochial	3,204.98		
Total Parochial	\$12,552.88		

Property: Value \$106,000; Insurance \$110,000. Title Vested in Church Foundation.
Endowments: Parish Support \$21,066.02; Other \$18,925.54.

S. SIMON THE CYRENIAN CHAPEL, PHILADELPHIA

22nd and Reed Streets

(Holy Apostles Parish)

Rector, THE REV. GEO. H. TOOP, D.D.; Vicar, THE REV. JOHN R. LOGAN, D.D.

Warden, Joseph A. Drain; Treasurer, Herbert G. Cooper.

Baptisms: Children 30, Adults 8, Confirmations 46, Marriages 18, Burials 35.
Congregation: Families 279, Other Individuals 344, Confirmed Persons 1,326, Baptized Persons 1,539, Communicants: Last Reported 1,029, Confirmation 46, Transfer 3, Otherwise 8, Transferred 1, Death 15, Removal 45, Present Number 1,025. Services: Offices, Sundays 94, Other Days 38; Holy Communion: Sundays 48, Other Days 7, Private 21. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers 32, Pupils 295, Bible Classes 10; Superintendent, Chas. S. Brooks, 2118 Carpenter Street. Parish Organizations 13. Sittings in Church 488, all free. Salary of Vicar, \$2,700 and Rectory.

RECEIPTS	
Balance January 1, 1937	\$1,127.99
Offerings	6,567.33
Parish Organizations	345.01
Interest	1,132.64
Capital Account	47.02
Total Receipts	\$9,219.99

EXPENDITURES			
Parochial Purposes:		Investments	\$47.02
Salaries (except Choir)	\$4,323.15		
Music	619.55	Total Parochial	\$6,977.56
Other Current Expenses	958.42	Canonical Funds	177.88
		Quota	459.00
Total for Assessment	\$5,901.12	Special Objects	28.05
The Poor	180.04		
Other Parochial	849.38	Total Disbursements	\$7,642.49
		Balance December 31	1,577.50
Total	\$6,930.54		

Parish Organizations raised \$345.01, included above. Property: Value \$71,800; Insurance \$66,000. Title Vested in Corporation Holy Apostles. Endowments: Parish Support \$51,463.69; Other \$3,994.23.

S. STEPHEN, BRIDESBURG, PHILADELPHIA (1869)

Bridge and Melrose Streets

Rector, THE REV. GEORGE MAIR

Wardens, Charles E. Lange (R), Herbert S. Dawson (A).

Baptisms: Children 18, Confirmations 10, Marriages 5, Burials 18, Communicants: Last Reported 286, Confirmation 10, Death 7, Removal 4, Present Number 285. Services: Offices, Sundays 96, Other Days 19; Holy Communion: Sundays 15, Other Days 9. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers 15, Pupils 148, Bible Classes 15; Superintendent, Herbert S. Dawson, 5128 Melrose Street. Parish Organizations 8. Sittings in Church 320, all free. Communion Alms \$27. Salary of Rector, \$2,100 and Rectory.

RECEIPTS	
Balance January 1, 1937	\$241.39
Offerings	2,243.51
Parish Organizations	907.11
Capital Account	230.00
Sustentation Fund	774.00
Total Receipts	\$4,396.01

EXPENDITURES

Parochial Purposes:		Canonical Funds	\$108.13
Salaries (except Choir)	\$1,400.00	Quota	115.00
Music	185.00	Special Objects	25.00
Other Current Expenses	963.31		
Total for Assessment	\$2,548.31	Total Disbursements	\$4,193.70
The Poor	27.00	Balance December 31	202.31
Other Parochial	596.26		
Sustentation Salary and Pension	774.00		
Total Parochial	\$3,945.57		

Parish Organizations raised \$65, included above. Property: Value \$45,000; Insurance \$33,900. Title Vested in Corporation. Indebtedness: Funded \$900; Floating \$1,520. Endowments: Parish Support \$718.

S. STEPHEN, CLIFTON HEIGHTS (1879)

Rector, THE REV. GEORGE WILLIAM BARNES

Wardens, Robert B. Hacking (R), John H. Benner (A).
Baptisms: Children 13. Confirmations 12. Marriages 6. Burials 22. Congregation: Families 165, Other Individuals 15, Confirmed Persons 378, Baptized Persons 516. Communicants: Last Reported 285, Confirmation 12, Transferred 1, Death 3, Present Number 293. Services: Offices, Sundays 82, Other Days 11; Holy Communion: Sundays 65, Other Days 8. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers 17, Pupils 101, Bible Classes 26; Superintendent, The Rector. Parish Organizations 9. Sittings in Church 200, all free. Salary of Rector, \$2,100 and Rectory.

RECEIPTS

Offerings	\$2,571.11
Parish Organizations	1,048.72
Loans	130.00
Capital Account	1,425.00
Sustentation Fund	645.00
Total Receipts	\$5,819.83
Deficit December 31	35.87

EXPENDITURES

Parochial Purposes:		Property Betterment	\$1,425.00
Salaries (except Choir)	\$1,500.00	Payment of Loans	141.54
Music	155.54		
Other Current Expenses	785.01	Total Parochial	\$5,422.03
Total for Assessment	\$2,440.55	Canonical Funds	106.75
The Poor	42.86	Quota	287.51
Other Parochial	727.08	Special Objects	8.75
Sustentation Salary and Pension	645.00	Total Disbursements	\$5,825.04
Total	\$3,855.49	Deficit January 1	20.66

Parish Organizations raised \$1,357.45, \$444.77 included above. Property: Value \$67,300; Insurance \$18,000. Title Vested in Advancement Society. Indebtedness: Funded \$218.95; Floating \$308.75. An Organ was installed.

S. STEPHEN, NORWOOD (1908)

Rector, THE REV. R. BAKEWELL-GREEN

Wardens, August Ulmann (R), Ralph L. Hendricks (A).
Baptisms: Children 5. Confirmations 7. Marriages 5. Burials 7. Communicants: Last Reported 223, Confirmation 7, Death 7, Removal 3, Present Number 227. Services: Offices, Sundays 93, Other Days 10; Holy Communion: Sundays 82, Other Days 70. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers 23, Pupils 107, Bible Classes 40; Superintendent, John M. Bryfogle, 302 E. Ashland Avenue, Glenolden, Pa. Parish Organizations 5. Sittings in Church 170, all free. Communion Alms \$57.60. Salary of Rector, \$2,100 and Rectory.

RECEIPTS

Balance January 1, 1937	\$8.04
Offerings	2,177.40
Parish Organizations	225.36
Capital Account	100.00
Sustentation Fund	860.00
Total Receipts	\$3,370.80

EXPENDITURES

Parochial Purposes:		Canonical Funds	\$76.49
Salaries (except Choir)	\$1,300.00	Quota	226.67
Music	216.00	Special Objects	33.47
Other Current Expenses	426.24		
Total for Assessment	\$1,942.24	Total Disbursements	\$3,367.51
The Poor	57.60	Balance December 31	3.29
Other Parochial	171.04		
Sustentation Salary and Pension	860.00		
Total Parochial	\$3,030.88		

Parish Organizations raised \$1,165, \$220.36 included above. Property: Value \$31,900; Insurance \$14,200. Title Vested in Church Foundation. Indebtedness: Floating \$1,325.

S. STEPHEN, PHILADELPHIA (1823)

19 South Tenth Street

Rector, THE REV. VINCENT C. FRANKS, D.D.; Associate, THE REV. JOHN R. HART, PH.D.
Rector Emeritus, THE REV. C. E. GRAMMER, S.T.D.

Wardens, Dr. Herbert Old (R), I. Smith Raspin (A).

Baptisms: Children 6, Adults 4. Confirmations 10. Marriages 5. Burials 7. Congregation: Families 88, Other Individuals 292, Baptized Persons 500. Communicants: Last Reported 503, Confirmation 10, Transfer 7, Otherwise 4, Transferred 1, Death 7, Removal 6, Present Number 390. Services: Offices, Sundays 112, Other Days 92; Holy Communion: Sundays 17, Other Days 15. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers 8, Pupils 75; Superintendent, J. Lewis Armstrong, 1735 North Robinson Street. Parish Organizations 8. Sittings in Church 750, 555 free. Communion Alms \$738.41. Salary of Rector, \$5,055.53 and Rectory; Rector Emeritus, \$3,500; Associate, \$3,600.

RECEIPTS

Balance January 1, 1937	\$7,815.15
Pew Rents and Offerings	7,818.01
Parish Organizations	500.00
Interest	28,884.23
Loans	4,700.00
Capital Account	12,500.00
Outside Sources	2,525.00
Total Receipts	\$64,742.39

EXPENDITURES

Parochial Purposes:		Property Betterment	\$9,458.10
Salaries (except Choir)	\$17,944.77	Investments	4,000.00
Music	6,335.54	Payment of Loans	4,700.00
Other Current Expenses	8,650.56		
		Total Parochial	\$56,866.29
Total for Assessment	\$32,939.87	Canonical Funds	1,577.96
The Poor	738.41	Quota	3,969.49
Other Parochial	5,029.91	Special Objects	27.10
		Total Disbursements	\$62,440.84
Total	\$38,708.19	Balance December 31	2,301.55

Parish Organizations raised \$237.54, included above. Property: Value \$709,848.75; Insurance \$403,000. Title Vested in Corporation. Indebtedness: Funded \$30,000. Endowments: Parish Support \$765,825.63; Other \$39,796.52.

S. STEPHEN, WISSAHICKON, PHILADELPHIA (1887)

Hermit and Terrace Streets

Priest in Charge, THE REV. CARROLL M. BATES

Wardens, George A. Spencer (R), Robert J. Watchorn (A).

Baptisms: Children 3, Adult 1. Confirmations 6. Marriage 1. Burials 10. Congregation: Families 65, Other Individuals 47, Baptized Persons 326. Communicants: Last Reported 177, Confirmation 6, Death 4, Present Number 179. Services: Offices, Sundays 31, Other Days 8; Holy Communion: Sundays 62, Other Days 15. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers 15, Pupils 87, Bible Classes 16; Superintendent, Geo. A. Spencer, 325 Dawson Street. Parish Organizations 7. Sittings in Church 250, all free. Communion Alms \$10. Salary of Rector, \$1,500.

RECEIPTS

Balance January 1, 1937	\$477.53
Offerings	3,737.97
Parish Organizations	310.75
Sustentation Fund	645.00
Total Receipts	\$5,171.25

EXPENDITURES

Parochial Purposes:		Canonical Funds	\$172.88
Salaries (except Choir)	\$1,534.28	Quota	209.71
Music	208.10	Special Objects	17.59
Other Current Expenses	1,219.70		
		Total Disbursements	\$4,818.64
Total for Assessment	\$2,962.08	Balance December 31	352.61
The Poor	10.00		
Other Parochial	801.38		
Sustentation Salary and Pension	645.00		
Total Parochial	\$4,418.46		

Parish Organizations raised \$706.34, \$310.75 included above. Property: Value \$41,500; Insurance \$36,500. Title Vested in Church Foundation. Indebtedness: Floating \$557.42.

S. THOMAS, PHILADELPHIA (1864)

12th below Walnut Street

Rector, THE REV. ROBERT W. BAGNALL, LL.D.

Wardens, Charles Cornish (R), William H. Bascom (A).

Baptisms: Children 14, Adults 8. Confirmations 23. Marriages 8. Burials 14. Congregation: Families 320, Other Individuals 120, Confirmed Persons 494, Baptized

Persons 550. Communicants: Last Reported 482, Confirmation 23, Transfer 10, Transferred 1, Death 7, Removal 2, Present Number 505. Services: Offices, Sundays 104, Other Days 10; Holy Communion: Sundays 106, Other Days 12. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers 12, Pupils 140. Parish Organizations 12. Sittings in Church 500, all free. Communion Alms \$32. Salary of Rector, \$2,400 and House.

RECEIPTS

Balance January 1, 1937	\$185.73
Offerings	6,674.52
Parish Organizations	187.00
Interest	17.50
Loans	150.00
Total Receipts	\$7,214.75

EXPENDITURES

Parochial Purposes:		Quota	\$151.15
Salaries (except Choir)	\$2,617.00	Special Objects	7.50
Music	364.25		
Other Current Expenses	1,215.91	Total Disbursements	\$7,148.94
		Balance December 31	65.81
Total for Assessment	\$4,197.16		
The Poor	23.40		
Other Parochial	2,769.73		
Total Parochial	\$6,990.29		

Parish Organizations raised \$187, \$93 included above. Property: Value \$83,400; Insurance \$13,400. Title Vested in Corporation. Indebtedness: Funded \$21,600; Floating \$1,095.73.

S. THOMAS, WHITEMARSH (1786)

Rector, THE REV. N. B. GROTON; Curate, THE REV. JAMES C. GILBERT

Wardens, George E. Campbell (R), Radcliffe Cheston, Jr. (A).

Baptisms: Children 22, Adults 2. Confirmations 32. Marriages 15. Burials 35. Congregation: Families 330, Other Individuals 75, Confirmed Persons 850, Baptized Persons 995. Communicants: Last Reported 790, Confirmation 32, Transfer 22, Transferred 6, Death 6, Present Number 832. Services: Offices, Sundays 50, Other Days 10; Holy Communion: Sundays 76, Other Days 89. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers 29, Pupils 185; Superintendent, The Rector. Parish Organizations 7. Sittings in Church 350, all free. Communion Alms \$623.20. Salary of Rector, \$7,200 and Rectory; Curate, \$2,500 and House.

RECEIPTS

Balance January 1, 1937	\$1,813.91
Offerings	23,016.22
Parish Organizations	1,478.97
Interest	8,168.49
Capital Account	14,177.15
Total Receipts	\$48,654.74

EXPENDITURES

Parochial Purposes:		Property Betterment	\$3,674.40
Salaries (except Choir)	\$11,200.00	Investments	348.00
Music	2,685.55	Payment of Loans	485.00
Other Current Expenses	3,193.49		
		Total Parochial	\$26,897.92
Total for Assessment	\$17,079.04	Canonical Funds	785.82
The Poor	623.20	Quota	4,162.30
Other Parochial	4,688.28	Special Objects	4,631.44
Total	\$22,390.52	Total Disbursements	\$36,477.48
		Balance December 31	12,177.26

Parish Organizations raised \$1,478.97, included above. Property: Value \$260,500; Insurance \$183,500. Title Vested in Corporation. Indebtedness: Floating \$1,500. Endowments: Parish Support \$149,500.12; Other \$5,863.72.

S. TIMOTHY, ROXBOROUGH, PHILADELPHIA (1861)

5720 Ridge Avenue

Rector, THE REV. EDMUND B. WOOD

Wardens, _____ (R), Edgar F. Massey (A).

Baptisms: Children 13, Adult 1. Confirmations 21. Marriages 11. Burials 31. Congregation: Families 392, Other Individuals 100, Confirmed Persons 653, Baptized Persons 984. Communicants: Last Reported 652, Confirmation 21, Transfer 7, Transferred 2, Death 20, Removal 5, Present Number 653. Services: Offices, Sundays 160, Other Days 55; Holy Communion: Sundays 112, Other Days 301. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers 24, Pupils 149, Bible Classes 32; Superintendent, Joseph R. Sumner, 601 Rector Street. Parish Organizations 7. Sittings in Church 450, all free. Salary of Rector, \$2,400 and Rectory.

RECEIPTS

Balance January 1, 1937	\$725.88
Offerings	8,188.00
Parish Organizations	380.22
Interest	1,369.98
Loans	1,300.00
Total Receipts	\$11,964.08

EXPENDITURES

Parochial Purposes:		Canonical Funds	\$954.26
Salaries (except Choir)	\$3,741.00	Quota	1,284.13
Music	1,682.19	Special Objects	128.68
Other Current Expenses	2,752.59		
Total for Assessment	\$8,175.78	Total Disbursements	\$11,555.01
The Poor	180.00	Balance December 31	409.07
Other Parochial	832.16		
Total Parochial	\$9,187.94		

Parish Organizations raised \$380.22, included above. Property: Value \$216,050; Insurance \$278,100. Title Vested in Corporation. Indebtedness: Funded \$17,000; Floating \$2,100. Endowments: Parish Support \$36,236.36; Other \$4,000.

S. TITUS MISSION, ELMWOOD, PHILADELPHIA

84th Street and Tinicum Avenue

Priest in Charge, THE REV. MARK MILLS GARCIA

Warden, Thomas F. Sullivan; Treasurer, William J. Esher.

Baptisms: Children 10. Confirmations 6. Marriages 2. Burials 7. Congregation: Families 88, Other Individuals 23, Confirmed Persons 202, Baptized Persons 277. Communicants: Last Reported 160, Confirmation 6, Otherwise 5, Death 6, Removal 1, Present Number 164. Services: Offices, Sundays 69, Other Days 49; Holy Communion: Sundays 21, Other Days 9. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers 13, Pupils 94, Bible Classes 12; Superintendent, Andrew B. Kinkaid, 8523 Eastwick Avenue. Parish Organizations 7. Sittings in Church 150, all free. Communion Alms \$76.54. Salary of Rector, \$1,500.

RECEIPTS

Balance January 1, 1937	\$274.22
Offerings	1,145.68
Parish Organizations	643.49
Convocation	1,016.54
Total Receipts	\$3,079.93

EXPENDITURES

Parochial Purposes:		Canonical Funds	\$14.69
Salaries (except Choir)	\$693.84	Quota	122.35
Music	254.50	Special Objects	10.00
Other Current Expenses	170.44		
Total for Assessment	\$1,118.78	Total Disbursements	\$2,922.15
The Poor	76.54	Balance December 31	157.78
Other Parochial	563.25		
Convocation Salary and Pension	1,016.54		
Total Parochial	\$2,775.11		

Parish Organizations raised \$1,007.53, \$566.70 included above. Property: Value \$15,766; Insurance \$12,613. Title Vested in Church Foundation.

S. WILFRID MISSION, DOLINGTON

(Under Country Centre Mission)

Priest in Charge, THE REV. WALDO D. PARKER

Warden, Wm. J. Ellis; Treasurer, Miss Loretta White.

Congregation: Families 10, Other Individuals 4, Confirmed Persons 6, Baptized Persons 8. Communicants: Last Reported 6, Present Number 6. Services: Offices, Sundays 38. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers 2, Pupils 15; Superintendent, Wm. J. Ellis, Newtown, Pa. Sittings in Church 65, all free. Salary of Rector: See Country Centre Mission.

RECEIPTS

Balance January 1, 1937	\$0.65
Offerings	42.71
Convocation	26.00
Total Receipts	\$69.36

EXPENDITURES

Parochial Purposes:		Quota	\$3.25
Other Current Expenses	\$40.11	Total Disbursements	\$69.36
Convocation Salary and Pension	26.00		
Total Parochial	\$66.11		

Property: Value \$5,000; Insurance \$6,700. Title Vested in Church Foundation. Indebtedness: Funded \$300. Endowments: Other \$4,076.45 in Bishop's Office. Services discontinued temporarily in October.

THE SAVIOUR, PHILADELPHIA (1852)

38th and Ludlow Streets

Rector, THE REV. D. WILMOT GATESON, D.D.; Curate, THE REV. MELVILLE B. GURLEY

Wardens, Charles B. Fritz (R), Edward C. Bendere (A).

Baptisms: Children 11, Adult 1. Confirmations 28. Marriages 18. Burials 48. Congregation: Families 632, Other Individuals 57, Confirmed Persons 998. Communicants: Last Reported 963, Confirmation 28, Transfer 27, Otherwise 4, Transferred 6, Death 18, Present Number 998. Services: Offices, Sundays 94, Other Days 46; Holy Communion: Sundays 58, Other Days 108. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers 7, Pupils 139, Bible Classes 7; Superintendent, Haydon O. Merrill, 7011 Hilltop Road, Bywood, Upper Darby, Pa. Parish Organizations 20. Sittings in Church 1,002, 50 free; Chapel 80. Communion Alms \$473.59. Salary of Rector, \$6,500; Curate, \$1,200.

RECEIPTS

Balance January 1, 1937	\$12.84
Pew Rents and Offerings	22,217.15
Parish Organizations	2,224.41
Interest	15,835.59
Capital Account	225.00
Total Receipts	\$40,515.99

EXPENDITURES

Parochial Purposes:		Investments	\$225.00
Salaries (except Choir)	\$10,879.92	Payment of Loans	14,254.80
Music	3,639.17		
Other Current Expenses	4,879.03	Total Parochial	\$36,503.98
Total for Assessment	\$19,398.12	Canonical Funds	2,064.01
The Poor	473.59	Quota	1,541.61
Other Parochial	2,152.47	Special Objects	112.47
Total	\$22,024.18	Total Disbursements	\$40,222.07
		Balance December 31	293.92

Parish Organizations raised \$4,303.59, \$2,224.41 included above. Property: Value \$409,912; Insurance \$355,500. Title Vested in Corporation. Endowments: Parish Support \$74,075; Other \$7,583.

TRANSFIGURATION MISSION, PHILADELPHIA

7th and Bigler Streets

Rector, THE REV. JOHN E. HILL; Priest in Charge, THE REV. G. C. MECKLING, Vicar
Baptisms: Children 7. Confirmations 8. Marriages 3. Burials 7. Congregation: Families 65, Other Individuals 13, Confirmed Persons 160, Baptized Persons 218. Communicants: Last Reported 103, Confirmation 8, Transfer 2, Transferred 2, Death 3, Present Number 108. Services: Offices, Sundays 72, Other Days 8; Holy Communion: Sundays 12, Other Days 5. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers 8, Pupils 94; Superintendent, The Vicar. Parish Organizations 3. Sitzings in Church 110, all free. Salary of Vicar, \$1,200.

RECEIPTS

Balance January 1, 1937	\$9.43
Offerings	406.21
Parish Organizations	218.28
Convocation	1,490.00
Total Receipts	\$2,123.92

EXPENDITURES

Parochial Purposes:		Property Betterment	\$15.00
Salaries (except Choir)	\$95.00		
Music	108.50	Total Parochial	\$1,971.84
Other Current Expenses	146.78	Quota	100.98
Total for Assessment	\$350.28	Special Objects	9.02
The Poor	51.14	Total Disbursements	\$2,081.84
Other Parochial	65.42	Balance December 31	42.08
Convocation Salary and Pension	1,490.00		
Total	\$1,956.84		

Parish Organizations raised \$218.28, included above. Property: Value \$20,000; Insurance \$8,000. Title Vested in Church Foundation.

TRINITY MEMORIAL, AMBLER (1902)

Rector, THE REV. WILLIAM FILLER LUTZ

- Wardens, Dr. D. W. Shelly (R), Edwin T. Brooks (A).

Baptisms: Children 7, Adult 1. Confirmations 15. Marriage 1. Burials 4. Congregation: Families 75, Baptized Persons 263. Communicants: Last Reported 154, Confirmation 15, Transfer 1, Otherwise 6, Death 2, Removal 1, Present Number 166. Services: Offices, Sundays 31, Other Days 12; Holy Communion: Sundays 92, Other Days 16. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers 9, Pupils 93; Superintendent, Edwin T. Brooks, Ambler, Pa. Parish Organizations 4. Sitzings in Church 450, all free.

RECEIPTS

Balance January 1, 1937	\$52.86
Offerings	2,347.90
Parish Organizations	55.45
Sustentation Fund	775.50
Total Receipts	\$3,231.71

EXPENDITURES

Parochial Purposes:		Canonical Funds	\$42.24
Salaries (except Choir)	\$1,736.24		
Music	54.00	Total Disbursements	\$3,230.90
Other Current Expenses	311.75	Balance December 31	.81
Total for Assessment	\$2,101.99		
Other Parochial	311.17		
Sustentation Salary and Pension	775.50		
Total Parochial	\$3,188.66		

Parish Organizations raised \$55.45, included above. Property: Value \$345,000. Title Vested in Church Foundation.

TRINITY, CENTERVILLE (BUCKINGHAM) (1840)

(Under Country Centre Mission)

Rector, THE REV. WALDO D. PARKER

Wardens, ——— (R), Chester D. Cope (A).

Confirmation 1. Congregation: Families 24, Other Individuals 7, Confirmed Persons 42, Baptized Persons 55. Communicants: Last Reported 36, Confirmation 1, Death 1, Present Number 36. Services: Offices, Sundays 38, Other Days 4; Holy Communion: Sundays 14, Other Days 1. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers 2, Pupils 11; Superintendent, Chas. H. Gilmore, Buckingham, Pa. Parish Organizations 2. Sitzings in Church 100, all free. Salary of Rector, \$200.

RECEIPTS

Balance January 1, 1937	\$362.52
Offerings	545.62
Parish Organizations	138.00
Interest	235.94
Convocation	302.50
Total Receipts	\$1,584.58

EXPENDITURES

Parochial Purposes:		Canonical Funds	\$12.27
Salaries (except Choir)	\$199.92	Quota	34.25
Music	20.00	Special Objects	10.25
Other Current Expenses	253.80		
Total for Assessment	\$473.72	Total Disbursements	\$1,335.41
Other Parochial	502.42	Balance December 31	249.17
Convocation Salary and Pension	302.50		
Total Parochial	\$1,278.64		

Parish Organizations raised \$193, \$188 included above. Property: Value \$20,000; Insurance \$24,800. Title Vested in Church Foundation. Indebtedness: Floating \$588.48. Endowments: Parish Support \$15,000. Paid also \$180; still due Church Foundation \$450 on salary of former Rector.

TRINITY, COATESVILLE (1869)

Rector, THE REV. HENRY STUART PAYNTER

Wardens, Horace Scott (R), Frank V. Pennegar (A).

Baptisms: Children 8. Confirmations 9. Marriages 3. Burials 6. Congregation: Families 70, Other Individuals 80, Confirmed Persons 300, Baptized Persons 350. Communicants: Last Reported 295, Confirmation 9, Transfer 3, Death 3, Present Number 304. Services: Offices, Sundays 85, Other Days 25; Holy Communion: Sundays 37, Other Days 20. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers 17, Pupils 102, Bible Classes 73; Superintendent, Bernard S. Morris, Coatesville. Parish Organizations 6. Sittings in Church 350, all free. Communion Alms \$141.31. Salary of Rector, \$2,700 and Rectory. The Rector is also at S. Cyril and Ascension, Parkesburg.

RECEIPTS

Balance January 1, 1937	\$111.50
Offerings	11,372.84
Parish Organizations	277.30
Interest	227.87
Capital Account	500.00
Total Receipts	\$12,559.51

EXPENDITURES

Parochial Purposes:		Investments	\$500.00
Salaries (except Choir)	\$2,700.00	Total Parochial	\$6,167.99
Music	565.30	Canonical Funds	198.00
Other Current Expenses	1,957.67	Quota	5,598.66
Total for Assessment	\$5,222.97	Special Objects	267.33
The Poor	141.31	Total Disbursements	\$12,231.98
Other Parochial	303.71	Balance December 31	219.51
Total	\$5,667.99		

Parish Organizations raised \$277.30, included above. Property: Value \$73,800; Insurance \$50,000. Title Vested in Corporation. Indebtedness: Funded \$1,704.52. Endowments: Parish Support \$4,450.

TRINITY MISSION, COLLINGDALE

Priest in Charge, THE REV. H. E. KAUFMANN

Warden, Charles H. Moore; Treasurer, Charles H. Moore.

Baptisms: Children 18, Adults 3. Confirmations 43. Marriages 5. Burials 20. Congregation: Families 190, Other Individuals 80, Confirmed Persons 495, Baptized Persons 525. Communicants: Last Reported 441, Confirmation 43, Transfer 7, Trans-

ferred 4, Death 2, Removal 2, Present Number 483. Services: Offices, Sundays 96, Other Days 36; Holy Communion: Sundays 35, Other Days 12. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers 25, Pupils 233, Bible Classes 12; Superintendent, The Priest in Charge. Parish Organizations 8. Sittings in Church 200, all free. Salary of Rector, \$2,000 and Rectory.

RECEIPTS

Balance January 1, 1937	\$151.99
Offerings	3,916.41
Parish Organizations	1,454.30
Loans	450.00
Total Receipts	\$5,972.70

EXPENDITURES

Parochial Purposes:		Payment of Loans	\$450.00
Salaries (except Choir)	\$2,490.00	Total Parochial	\$5,152.06
Other Current Expenses	1,038.66	Canonical Funds	47.48
Total for Assessment	\$3,528.66	Quota	175.00
Other Parochial	1,173.40	Special Objects	75.00
Total	\$4,702.06	Total Disbursements	\$5,449.54
		Balance December 31	523.16

Parish Organizations raised \$1,454.30, included above. Property: Value \$73,500; Insurance \$40,000. Title Vested in Church Foundation. Indebtedness: Funded \$11,000.

TRINITY MISSION, GULPH MILLS

Priest in Charge, THE REV. CALEB CRESSON

Warden, Frederick Salter; Treasurer, William Elliott.

Baptisms: Children 7, Adults 3. Marriage 1. Burials 2. Congregation: Families 59, Other Individuals 11, Confirmed Persons 79, Baptized Persons 150. Communicants: Last Reported 79, Otherwise 3, Removal 3, Present Number 79. Services: Offices, Sundays 64, Other Days 14; Holy Communion: Sundays 22, Other Days 3. Sunday School 87. Parish Organizations 5. Sittings in Church 125, all free; Chapel 125. Salary of Rector, \$1,300.

RECEIPTS

Balance January 1, 1937	\$325.13
Offerings	299.00
Parish Organizations	326.01
Convocation	1,235.20
Total Receipts	\$2,185.34

EXPENDITURES

Parochial Purposes:		Canonical Funds	\$7.11
Salaries (except Choir)	\$144.00	Total Disbursements	\$2,118.05
Other Current Expenses	145.14	Balance December 31	67.29
Total for Assessment	\$289.14		
The Poor	10.00		
Other Parochial	576.60		
Convocation Salary and Pension	1,235.20		
Total Parochial	\$2,110.94		

Parish Organizations raised \$591.17, \$326.01 included above. Property: Value \$25,250; Insurance \$12,750. Title Vested in Church Foundation. Endowments: Rectory Fund \$306.87.

TRINITY, OXFORD, PHILADELPHIA (1786)

Oxford Avenue and Disston Street

Rector, THE REV. WALDEMAR JANSEN

Wardens, William Easterbrook (R), William Overington, Jr. (A).

Baptisms: Children 18, Adults 2. Confirmations 19. Marriages 14. Burials 17. Congregation: Families 263, Other Individuals 27, Confirmed Persons 518, Baptized Persons 593. Communicants: Last Reported 492, Confirmation 19, Transfer 4, Death 4, Present Number 511. Services: Offices, Sundays 49, Other Days 11; Holy Communion: Sundays 63, Other Days 10. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers 40, Pupils 185, Bible Classes 31; Superintendent, James Dunstan, 303 Princeton Avenue. Parish Organizations 8. Sittings in Church 300, part free. Communion Alms \$155.64. Salary of Rector, \$2,900 and Rectory.

RECEIPTS	
Balance January 1, 1937	\$316.39
Pew Rents and Offerings	4,599.06
Parish Organizations	576.22
Interest	4,325.53
Total Receipts	\$9,817.20

EXPENDITURES	
Parochial Purposes:	
Salaries (except Choir)	\$3,811.92
Music	470.07
Other Current Expenses	783.53
Total for Assessment	\$5,065.52
The Poor	155.64
Other Parochial	1,832.10
Total	\$7,053.26
Investments	\$3.70
Total Parochial	\$7,056.96
Canonical Funds	230.16
Quota	789.95
Special Objects	190.87
Total Disbursements	\$8,267.94
Balance December 31	1,549.26

Parish Organizations raised \$1,471.54, \$576.22 included above. Property: Value \$211,100; Insurance \$116,400. Title Vested in Corporation. Indebtedness: Funded \$46,000. Endowments: Parish Support \$59,916.25; Cemetery \$12,834.20.

COMMUNITY HOUSE	
Balance	\$384.12
Rents and Donations	1,383.00
Funds	1,000.00
Church	300.00
Total	\$3,067.12
Expenses	\$240.16
Insurance	186.41
Interest	2,000.00
Funds	190.00
Balance	450.55
Total	\$3,067.12

TRINITY MISSION, SOLEBURY

(Under Country Centre Mission)

Priest in Charge, THE REV. WALDO D. PARKER

Warden, Wm. C. Clark; Treasurer, Miss Genevieve M. Hawkins.

Burial 1. Congregation: Families 35, Other Individuals 10, Confirmed Persons 48, Baptized Persons 66. Communicants: Last Reported 40, Otherwise 2, Removal 2, Present Number 40. Services: Offices, Sundays 42, Other Days 1; Holy Communion: Sundays 12, Other Days 6. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers 6, Pupils 22; Superintendent, Miss Winifred Harding, New Hope, Pa. Parish Organizations 2. Sittings in Church 109, all free. Salary of Rector, \$300.

RECEIPTS	
Balance January 1, 1937	\$43.06
Offerings	616.52
Parish Organizations	468.10
Convocation	433.75
Total Receipts	\$1,561.43

EXPENDITURES

Parochial Purposes:		Canonical Funds	\$11.34
Salaries (except Choir)	\$300.00	Quota	50.00
Music	15.00		
Other Current Expenses	331.94	Total Disbursements	\$1,471.28
Total for Assessment	\$646.94	Balance December 31	90.15
Other Parochial	329.25		
Convocation Salary and Pension	433.75		
Total Parochial	\$1,409.94		

Parish Organizations raised \$439.52, \$420.74 included above. Property: Value \$17,600; Insurance \$12,800. Title Vested in Advancement Society. Indebtedness: Floating \$55.

TRINITY, SWARTHMORE (1920)

Rector, THE REV. J. JARDEN GUENTHER, S.T.M.

Wardens, George W. Casey (R), William B. Bullock (A).

Baptisms: Children 6, Adults 3. Confirmations 32. Marriages 4. Burials 18. Communicants: Last Reported 352, Confirmation 32, Transfer 6, Death 5, Present Number 385. Services: Offices, Sundays 46, Other Days 12; Holy Communion: Sundays 58, Other Days 22. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers 21, Pupils 145, Bible Classes 13; Superintendent, The Rector. Parish Organizations 4. Sittings in Church 225, all free. Communion Alms \$100. Salary of Rector, \$3,600 and Rectory.

RECEIPTS	
Balance January 1, 1937	\$47.99
Offerings	8,430.47
Parish Organizations	676.50
Interest	92.79
Total Receipts	\$9,247.75

EXPENDITURES	
Parochial Purposes:	
Salaries (except Choir)	\$5,290.00
Music	675.80
Other Current Expenses	791.06
Total for Assessment	\$6,756.86
The Poor	100.00
Other Parochial	1,661.81
Total Parochial	\$8,518.67
Canonical Funds	\$388.52
Special Objects	240.94
Total Disbursements	\$9,148.13
Balance December 31	99.62

Parish Organizations raised \$676.50, included above. Property: Value \$68,100; Insurance \$35,500. Title Vested in Church Foundation. Indebtedness: Funded \$14,275. Endowments: Parish Support \$2,265.20.

WASHINGTON MEMORIAL CHAPEL, VALLEY FORGE (1911)

Rector, THE REV. JOHN ROBBINS HART, Ph.D.

Wardens, Frank Quigg (R), Samuel McCreery (A).

Baptisms: Children 27, Adult 1. Marriages 270. Burials 9. Congregation: Families 35, Other Individuals 192, Confirmed Persons 160. Communicants: Last Reported 140, Transferred 1, Death 3, Present Number 136. Services: Offices, Sundays 75, Other Days 8; Holy Communion: Sundays 20, Other Days 10. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers 7, Pupils 80. Parish Organization 1. Sittings in Church 125, all free; Chapel 50. Salary of Rector, \$3,000.

RECEIPTS	
Balance January 1, 1937	\$264.82
Offerings	8,838.93
Interest	9,945.83
Capital Account	8,181.50
Total Receipts	\$27,231.08

EXPENDITURES	
Parochial Purposes:	Investments \$5,300.00
Salaries (except Choir) \$1,805.62	Payment of Loans 825.00
Music 776.10	
Other Current Expenses 1,435.13	Total Parochial \$26,361.64
	Quota 144.29
Total for Assessment \$4,016.85	
Other Parochial 3,913.18	Total Disbursements \$26,505.93
Patriotic Purposes 12,306.61	Balance December 31 725.15
Total \$20,236.64	

Property: Value \$658,000. Title Vested in Church Foundation and Corporation. Indebtedness: Funded \$26,000; Notes \$26,986.22; Floating \$2,892.51. Endowments: Parish Support \$87,695.92; Other \$200,816.91. The Rector took office November 7. The Bishop White Library was dedicated November 6.

WASHINGTON MEMORIAL CHAPEL, VALLEY FORGE (1911)

Rector, THE REV. JOHN ROBBINS HART, Ph.D.

Wardens, Frank Quigg (R), Samuel McCreery (A).

Baptisms: Children 27, Adult 1. Marriages 270. Burials 9. Congregation: Families 35, Other Individuals 192, Confirmed Persons 160. Communicants: Last Reported 140, Transferred 1, Death 3, Present Number 136. Services: Offices, Sundays 75, Other Days 8; Holy Communion: Sundays 20, Other Days 10. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers 7, Pupils 80. Parish Organization 1. Sittings in Church 125, all free; Chapel 50. Salary of Rector, \$3,000. The Rector is also at S. Stephen, Philadelphia.

RECEIPTS	
Balance January 1, 1937	\$264.82
Offerings	13,811.48
Interest	4,973.28
Capital Account	8,181.50
Total Receipts	\$27,231.08

EXPENDITURES	
Parochial Purposes:	Investments \$5,300.00
Salaries (except Choir) \$1,805.62	Payment of Loans 825.00
Music 776.10	
Other Current Expenses 1,435.13	Total Parochial \$14,055.03
	Quota 144.29
Total for Assessment \$4,016.85	Missionary and Patriotic Purposes 12,306.61
Other Parochial 3,913.18	
Total \$7,930.03	Total Disbursements \$26,505.93
	Balance December 31 725.15

Property: Value \$658,000. Title Vested in Church Foundation and Corporation. Indebtedness: Funded \$52,986.22; Floating \$2,892.51. Endowments: Parish Support \$87,695.92; Other \$200,816.91. The Rector took charge November 7.

ZION, PHILADELPHIA (1821)

Broad Street and Wyoming Avenue

Rector, THE REV. CHARLES H. LONG

Wardens, Dr. Alex. Cornish (R), Wm. H. Rittenhouse (A).

Baptisms: Children 13, Adults 2. Confirmations 15. Marriages 6. Burials 21. Congregation: Families 286, Other Individuals 70, Confirmed Persons 415, Baptized Persons 530. Communicants: Last Reported 410, Confirmation 15, Transfer 4, Transferred 5, Death 4, Removal 5, Present Number 415. Services: Offices, Sundays 81, Other Days 16; Holy Communion: Sundays 38, Other Days 14. Sunday School: Officers and Teachers 29, Pupils 205, Bible Classes 20; Superintendent, The Rector. Parish Organizations 11. Sittings in Church 350, all free. Communion Alms \$81.81. Salary of Rector, \$2,400 and Rectory.

RECEIPTS	
Balance January 1, 1937	\$2,101.54
Offerings	7,493.94
Parish Organizations	1,238.16
Interest	48.50
Capital Account	1,426.32
Diocese	2,400.00
Total Receipts	\$14,708.46

EXPENDITURES	
Parochial Purposes:	Investments \$300.00
Salaries (except Choir) \$3,565.00	Payment of Mortgage 3,000.00
Music 533.52	
Other Current Expenses 1,580.15	Total Parochial \$11,039.80
	Canonical Funds 251.02
Total for Assessment \$5,678.67	Quota 819.05
The Poor 81.81	Special Objects 149.78
Other Parochial 1,979.32	
Total \$7,739.80	Total Disbursements \$12,259.65
	Balance December 31 2,448.81

Parish Organizations raised \$1,163.16, included above. Property: Value \$365,000; Insurance \$132,500. Title Vested in Corporation. Indebtedness: Funded \$19,500. Endowments: Parish Support \$1,605.

The following Non-Parochial Clergy have sent in Reports:

The Rev. C. H. Arndt, D.D.	The Rev. Thomas Burgess, D.D.
The Rev. J. C. Ayer, Ph.D., S.T.D.	The Rev. R. J. Bustard
The Rev. J. P. Bagley	The Rev. D. E. Buzby
The Rev. J. R. Baird	The Rev. G. C. Carter, D.D.
The Rev. G. G. Bartlett, S.T.D.	The Rev. R. E. Coonrad
The Rev. G. A. Barton, Ph.D.	The Rev. A. B. Craven
The Rev. B. S. Bert	The Rev. R. P. Crum, D.D.
The Rev. F. F. E. Blake	The Rev. Henry Davies, Ph.D.
The Rev. J. B. Blanchet, D.D.	The Rev. G. H. Dennison
The Rev. E. B. Bonsall, Jr.	The Rev. John Doyle
The Rev. M. J. Brun	The Rev. H. O. DuBois
The Rev. Richard Bright	The Rev. A. A. Ewing, S.T.D.

The Rev. L. E. Fifer	The Rev. Walter Marvine
The Rev. C. L. Fulforth	The Rev. James McClintock
The Rev. J. C. Gilbert	The Rev. H. S. McDuffey
The Rev. C. E. Grammer, S.T.D.	The Rev. M. N. Menicon
The Rev. J. M. Groton	The Rev. T. A. Meryweather
The Rev. H. R. Gummey, S.T.D.	The Rev. A. L. Millet
The Rev. M. B. Gurley	The Rev. J. A. Montgomery,
The Rev. J. J. D. Hall	Ph.D., S.T.D.
The Rev. A. P. Harrison	The Rev. R. J. Morris
The Rev. F. C. Hartshorne	The Rev. J. B. Panfil
The Rev. W. J. Hawthorne	The Rev. Thomas Parker
The Rev. W. H. Hazard	The Rev. H. L. Phillips, D.D.
The Rev. John Holah	The Rev. J. A. Richardson
The Rev. C. E. Hopkin	The Rev. D. L. Sanford
The Rev. A. H. Hord	The Rev. G. A. Scarinci
The Rev. F. P. Houghton, D.D.	The Rev. W. B. Stabler
The Rev. C. M. Howard	The Rev. C. L. Steel
The Rev. J. A. Howell	The Rev. D. M. Steele, D.D.
The Rev. J. R. Huggins, Ph.D.	The Rev. F. C. Steinmetz, S.T.D.
The Rev. J. W. Irwin	The Rev. J. S. Stevenson
The Rev. E. M. Jefferys, S.T.D.	The Rev. W. C. Taylor, Jr.
The Rev. S. N. Kent	The Rev. W. F. Tuhey
The Rev. W. C. Klein	The Rev. W. W. Ware
The Rev. O. B. Lager	The Rev. J. A. Weagle
The Rev. G. W. Lamb	The Rev. J. F. Weinman
The Rev. A. J. Langlois	The Rev. F. M. Wetherill, D.D.
The Rev. W. N. Lanigan	The Rev. A. E. Wilcox
The Rev. J. S. Letherman	The Rev. W. J. Wilkie
The Rev. C. A. Levy	The Rev. C. A. Willis
The Rev. T. D. Malan, S.T.D.	The Rev. R. R. Windlay
The Rev. Aaron Manderbach	The Rev. W. R. Yeakel
The Rev. C. S. Martin	The Rev. W. L. Ziadie

CONTRIBUTIONS AND ASSESSMENTS

	not assessed.	Blank, not paid	* Paid before May 3, 1938.		
PARISH OR MISSION	Bishop's Fund	E. and C. Funds	Sustentation	E. and C. Funds	Sustentation
Advent Mission, Hatboro		\$32.60		\$30.39	
Advent, Kennett Square	\$13.81	23.59	\$9.62	24.95	\$10.99
Advent Mission (Polish), Philadelphia		6.83		6.90	
Advocate Memorial, Philadelphia		*		327.01	144.06
All Hallows, Wyncote	16.87	115.02	46.91	115.83	51.03
All Saints, Crescentville	16.29	153.71		128.50	56.61
All Saints Mission, Darby	17.27	39.75		43.28	
All Saints Chapel, Fallsington	7.54			20.99	
All Saints, Moyamensing	10.00	216.43	88.26	179.56	79.11
All Saints, Norristown		142.14	57.97	126.05	55.53
All Saints, Torresdale	2.65	215.12	87.72	188.66	83.11
All Saints, Wynnewood	25.35	298.70	121.81	278.55	122.72
All Souls Mission, Philadelphia	6.68	23.69		20.93	
Annunciation, Philadelphia		72.35		50.19	22.11
Ascension Mission, Parkesburg		9.35		10.83	
Ascension Mission, Rhawnhurst	10.93	6.56		12.34	
Ascension Mission, West Chester	4.46	8.73		5.89	
Atonement, Morton				33.08	14.58
Atonement Memorial, Philadelphia	42.55	274.04	111.76	246.44	108.57
Beloved Disciple Mission, Philadelphia				45.66	
Calvary, Conshohocken	26.33	274.15	111.80	253.65	111.75
Calvary, Germantown		596.26	243.16	557.73	245.71
Calvary, Northern Liberties	10.61	*	45.68	102.94	45.35
Calvary, Rockdale	23.89	73.34	29.92	78.10	34.41
Christ, Eddington	4.23	51.78	21.12	48.70	21.46
Christ, Franklinville	16.62			155.64	68.57
Christ Church and St. Michael's, Germantown	57.76	588.82	240.13	569.32	250.81
Christ, Media	29.32	164.72	67.17	160.10	70.53
Christ, Philadelphia	156.25	810.19	330.57	747.04	329.11
Christ Church Hospital Chapel, Philadelphia					
Christ, Pottstown	41.75	172.24	70.24	159.89	70.44
Christ, Ridley Park	20.80	111.75	45.57	127.49	56.16
Christ, Upper Merion (Bridgeport)		103.30		104.71	
Covenant, Philadelphia		*	33.22	108.91	47.98
Crucifixion, Philadelphia	21.45	101.17	41.26	97.48	42.94
Emmanuel, Holmesburg	11.68	132.61	54.08	144.62	63.71
Emmanuel, Kensington	13.26	*	*	57.16	25.18
Emmanuel Mission, Quakertown		11.70		6.45	
Epiphany, Germantown		237.15	96.71	221.81	97.72
Epiphany Mission, Royersford	3.97	5.78		9.23	
Epiphany, Sherwood		349.18	142.40	310.76	136.91
Gloria Dei, Philadelphia	14.51	145.64	59.38	252.92	111.42
Good Samaritan, Paoli	78.70	252.02	102.78	297.18	130.92
Good Shepherd Memorial, Germantown	33.15	257.19	104.88	240.90	106.13
Good Shepherd, Kensington	10.78			81.91	36.09

CONTRIBUTIONS AND ASSESSMENTS—Continued

PARISH OR MISSION	CONTRIBUTIONS, 1937			ASSESSMENTS, 1938	
	Bishop's Fund	E. and C. Funds	Sustentation	E. and C. Funds	Sustentation
Good Shepherd Memorial, Rosemont	38.90	653.98	266.70	598.22	263.54
Grace, Hulmeville	11.46	29.09	11.87	28.51	12.56
Grace, Mt. Airy	57.41	431.53	175.98	452.57	199.38
Grace, Philadelphia		192.53	78.51	156.43	68.92
Holy Apostles, Philadelphia	17.15	726.52	296.28	649.12	285.97
Holy Comforter, Aronimink	31.08	*	*	66.08	29.11
Holy Comforter Memorial Chapel, Philadelphia	10.00	54.37		56.34	
Holy Communion Chapel, Philadelphia		150.94	117.95	149.21	116.54
Holy Innocents, Tacony		105.75	43.13	131.83	58.08
Holy Nativity Memorial, Rockledge	15.50	*	*	135.44	59.67
Holy Nativity, Wrightstown		.41		.34	
Holy Redeemer Mission, Philadelphia (Polish)		8.98		9.04	
Holy Sacrament Mission, Highland Park				98.73	
Holy Spirit Mission, Philadelphia		.37		.05	
Holy Trinity Mission, Conshohocken (Polish)	2.41	3.40		3.37	
Holy Trinity Mission, Lansdale	15.53	26.99		25.50	
Holy Trinity, Philadelphia	55.63	1,348.51	549.92	1,208.95	532.59
Holy Trinity Chapel, Philadelphia	17.83	239.39	187.08	264.06	206.25
Holy Trinity, West Chester	39.75	119.44	48.70	225.18	99.21
House of Prayer, Branchtown	5.00	66.21	27.00	70.09	30.88
Huntingdon Valley Chapel, Meadowbrook	28.30	71.32		70.43	
Incarnation, Drexel Hill	20.30	73.24	29.87	108.15	47.64
Incarnation Mission, Morrisville	9.62	12.51		19.54	
Incarnation, Philadelphia		*		188.09	82.86
King of Prussia Chapel					
Mediator Chapel, Philadelphia	40.00	344.41	269.16	332.33	259.57
Merciful Saviour Chapel, Philadelphia					
Messiah, Gwynedd	41.37	233.34	95.16	240.71	106.05
Messiah, Philadelphia	19.83	68.18	27.81	70.12	30.89
Nativity Chapel, Germantown	9.17	37.09		39.26	
Our Saviour, Jenkintown	44.90	525.18	214.17	481.83	212.27
Phillips Brooks Memorial Chapel, Philadelphia	11.20	149.55	116.87	155.68	121.60
Prince of Peace Chapel, Philadelphia	19.09	131.40	102.69	147.53	115.23
Redeemer, Andalusia		49.48	20.18	58.17	25.63
Redeemer, Bryn Mawr	221.20	830.51	338.69	781.29	344.20
Redeemer Chapel, Seamen's Mission					
Redeemer Mission, Springfield	5.90	18.21		19.26	
Redemption, Philadelphia		161.48	65.85	149.72	65.96
Resurrection, Mayfair	12.56	116.36	47.45	109.18	48.10
Resurrection, Philadelphia	32.50	318.78	130.00	304.59	134.19
S. Aidan Chapel, Cheltenham	7.70			26.80	
S. Alban Mission, Newtown Square		*		3.21	

CONTRIBUTIONS AND ASSESSMENTS—Continued

PARISH OR MISSION	CONTRIBUTIONS, 1937			ASSESSMENTS, 1938	
	Bishop's Fund	E. and C. Funds	Sustentation	E. and C. Funds	Sustentation
S. Alban, Olney	10.00	130.95	53.41	128.81	56.75
S. Alban, Roxborough	7.75	88.98	36.29	70.21	30.93
S. Ambrose Mission, Philadelphia	11.33	56.13		56.70	
S. Andrew, Philadelphia		138.15	56.33	129.95	57.25
S. Andrew Mission, Somerton		7.77		7.80	
S. Andrew Chapel, West Manayunk		17.06		17.12	
S. Andrew, West Philadelphia	15.57	*	*	133.68	58.89
S. Andrew, Yardley		44.77	18.26	44.47	19.59
S. Anne Mission, Willow Grove	18.85	25.53		27.34	
S. Asaph, Bala	125.78	453.55	184.96	411.62	181.34
S. Augustine Chapel, Norristown	4.06				
S. Augustine Mission, Philadelphia	10.00	16.00		32.56	
S. Barnabas, Germantown	5.00	*	38.95	89.76	39.54
S. Barnabas, Haddington	12.15	150.87	61.53	141.11	62.17
S. Barnabas Mission, Kensington	27.18	49.18	20.06	70.28	30.96
S. Bartholomew Mission, Philadelphia	12.00	31.19		34.68	
S. Bartholomew, Wissinoming	13.62		28.71	114.28	50.35
S. Christopher Mission, Philadelphia		5.71		12.93	
S. Clement, Philadelphia		703.98	287.09	623.64	274.75
S. Cyprian Mission, Elmwood	4.80	5.88		7.35	
S. Cyril Mission, Coatesville	1.70	*		1.70	
S. David, Manayunk		172.90	70.51	152.69	67.27
S. David, Radnor	60.00	374.34	152.66	345.54	152.23
S. Elisabeth and L'Emmanuel, Philadelphia		*	*	119.30	52.56
S. Faith, Brookline	22.30	17.23		20.06	
S. Francis of Assisi Mission (Italian), Philadelphia		.96			
S. Gabriel Mission, Feltonville	21.62	44.50		62.03	
S. George, Ardmore	20.39	206.01	Gift 165.00	219.14	
S. George Mission, Richmond	10.10	44.68		52.02	
S. George Mission, Venango	9.60	25.07		32.08	
S. George, West Philadelphia	6.56	98.68	40.25	89.11	39.26
S. Giles Chapel, Stonehurst	22.45	*		99.79	
S. James, Bristol	16.00	120.25	49.04	107.05	47.16
S. James, Downingtown	35.01	51.04	43.51	112.21	49.44
S. James, Hestonville				128.68	56.69
S. James, Kingsessing	15.00	199.60	81.40	173.32	76.36
S. James Mission, Langhorne		15.44		14.95	
S. James, Perkiomen (Evansburg)	7.86	47.43	19.34	24.06	10.60
S. James, Philadelphia	25.08	654.08	266.74	978.85	431.22
S. James Mission, Prospect Park (Moore)	11.47	35.44		28.61	
S. James the Less, Philadelphia		180.27	73.50	272.37	119.99
S. John Baptist, Germantown	21.67	63.77	26.01	52.85	23.29
S. John Chrysostom, Philadelphia	8.57			33.89	15.11
S. John, Concord (Ward)	17.55	18.40	7.50	17.22	7.59
S. John, Cynwyd	38.85	347.66	141.78	319.46	140.74

CONTRIBUTIONS AND ASSESSMENTS—Continued

PARISH OR MISSION	CONTRIBUTIONS, 1937			ASSESSMENTS, 1938	
	Bishop's Fund	E. and C. Funds	Sustentation	E. and C. Funds	Sustentation
S. John the Evangelist Mission, Essington	11.41	8.69	-----	10.16	-----
S. John the Evangelist, Lansdowne	25.00	*	-----	488.02	215.00
S. John the Evangelist, Philadelphia	10.00	70.94	28.85	62.07	27.34
S. John Free, Philadelphia	26.52	55.75	39.25	155.52	68.51
S. John, Kelton	-----	4.39	1.79	2.92	1.29
S. John, Norristown	25.83	410.44	167.38	375.29	165.33
S. John, Northern Liberties	-----	.34	.14	.28	.12
S. John, Pequea (Compass)	-----	22.86	9.32	19.50	8.59
S. John, West Oak Lane	-----	40.76	-----	28.73	-----
S. Joseph Mission, Gladwyne	-----	-----	-----	4.38	-----
S. Jude and the Nativity, Philadelphia	8.87	-----	65.91	145.49	64.09
S. Luke, Bustleton	8.57	95.65	39.01	79.36	34.96
S. Luke, Chester	8.74	20.72	8.44	17.04	7.51
S. Luke Mission, Eddystone	-----	2.90	-----	3.26	-----
S. Luke, Germantown	20.00	695.32	283.56	663.02	292.10
S. Luke, Kensington	20.00	*	33.75	158.86	69.98
S. Luke, Newtown	8.12	80.69	32.91	82.21	36.22
S. Luke and The Epiphany, Philadelphia	-----	1,048.36	427.53	890.24	392.19
S. Mark, Frankford	57.68	437.18	178.28	389.67	171.67
S. Mark, Honey Brook	6.01	22.78	9.29	20.74	9.14
S. Mark, Philadelphia	10.30	942.36	384.30	901.48	397.19
S. Martin, Marcus Hook	16.01	63.85	26.04	78.63	34.64
S. Martin, Oak Lane	-----	184.52	75.25	184.79	81.41
S. Martin, Radnor (includes S. Martin's Chapel, Ithan)	52.96	440.41	179.60	446.14	196.55
S. Martin-in-the-Fields, Chestnut Hill	43.26	776.20	316.54	740.61	326.28
S. Mary, Ardmore	31.82	792.04	323.00	750.62	330.69
S. Mary Mission, Chester	2.20	-----	-----	10.70	-----
S. Mary, Hamilton Village (includes S. Philip)	45.65	530.25	216.23	445.84	196.42
S. Mary Mission, Manayunk (Polish)	2.16	2.65	-----	3.46	-----
S. Mary Chapel (S. Mark, Philadelphia)	4.20	75.05	-----	86.64	-----
S. Mary, Warwick	-----	13.59	5.54	14.98	6.60
S. Mary Memorial, Wayne	67.32	431.64	176.03	387.67	170.79
S. Mary of the Annunciation Mission (Italian), Philadelphia	5.25	8.59	-----	8.89	-----
S. Mary Pro-Cathedral, Philadelphia	15.00	62.28	21.63	79.07	34.84
S. Matthew, Francisville	19.83	239.22	97.56	292.08	128.68
S. Matthias, Philadelphia	18.58	219.92	89.68	198.46	87.43
S. Michael Chapel, Yeadon	20.43	60.75	-----	66.20	-----
S. Michael and All Angels Chapel, Philadelphia	6.56	15.47	-----	15.94	-----
S. Monica Mission, Philadelphia	5.00	14.02	-----	16.75	-----
S. Nathanael, Philadelphia	-----	150.00	61.17	133.32	58.73
S. Paul, Aramingo	10.00	169.07	68.95	191.45	84.34
S. Paul, Chester	35.31	467.78	190.77	490.55	216.11

CONTRIBUTIONS AND ASSESSMENTS—Continued

PARISH OR MISSION	CONTRIBUTIONS, 1937			ASSESSMENTS, 1938	
	Bishop's Fund	E. and C. Funds	Sustentation	E. and C. Funds	Sustentation
S. Paul, Chestnut Hill	107.87	1,193.35	486.66	1,077.88	474.84
S. Paul, Doylestown	20.05	138.40	56.44	152.79	67.31
S. Paul Mission, Edgely	-----	2.94	-----	2.40	-----
S. Paul, Elkins Park	74.05	652.68	266.17	601.94	265.19
S. Paul Memorial, Philadelphia	25.00	*	*	145.20	63.97
S. Paul, North Penn	-----	8.34	-----	9.19	-----
S. Paul Memorial, Oaks	-----	32.67	13.32	42.29	18.63
S. Paul Memorial, Overbrook	66.45	579.51	236.33	551.13	242.80
S. Paul, West Whiteland	29.00	104.98	42.81	99.52	43.84
S. Peter, Germantown	29.51	390.90	159.41	362.97	159.91
S. Peter, Great Valley	15.00	18.59	7.58	13.38	5.89
S. Peter, Philadelphia	154.31	778.37	317.43	703.90	310.11
S. Peter, Phoenixville	17.20	53.85	87.83	219.83	96.85
S. Peter, Weldon (includes S. Peter's Chapel, Glenside)	30.20	88.18	-----	86.72	-----
S. Philip Mission, New Hope	-----	4.30	-----	5.05	-----
Saint Sauveur, Philadelphia	-----	10.77	4.39	17.23	7.59
S. Simeon Memorial, Philadelphia	-----	306.93	125.17	312.63	137.73
S. Simon the Cyrenian Chapel, Philadelphia	18.05	99.85	78.03	99.19	77.47
S. Stephen, Bridesburg	15.50	76.81	31.32	73.15	32.23
S. Stephen, Clifton Heights	8.99	75.83	30.92	62.09	27.36
S. Stephen, Norwood	11.47	54.33	22.16	59.54	26.23
S. Stephen, Philadelphia	25.00	1,120.86	457.10	989.23	435.79
S. Stephen, Wissahickon	-----	64.77	26.42	80.74	35.57
S. Thomas, Philadelphia	-----	-----	-----	137.00	60.35
S. Thomas, Whitemarsh	-----	558.19	227.63	517.00	227.77
S. Timothy, Roxborough	20.00	211.73	86.34	202.82	89.35
S. Titus Mission, Elmwood	10.00	14.69	-----	16.40	-----
S. Wilfred Mission, Dolington	-----	-----	-----	.54	-----
The Saviour, West Philadelphia	43.95	794.89	324.33	587.39	258.77
Transfiguration Mission, Philadelphia	2.19	1.71	-----	2.68	-----
Trinity Memorial, Ambler	10.04	*	32.20	61.54	27.11
Trinity, Buckingham	10.25	8.72	3.55	11.60	5.11
Trinity, Coatesville	11.38	*	*	147.03	64.77
Trinity Mission, Collingdale	-----	47.48	-----	51.97	-----
Trinity Mission, Gulph Mills	-----	4.83	-----	2.57	-----
Trinity, Oxford, Philadelphia	31.28	162.07	66.09	151.39	66.70
Trinity Mission, Solebury	-----	9.34	-----	9.14	-----
Trinity, Swarthmore	63.85	*	*	183.41	80.80
Washington Memorial Chapel, Valley Forge	-----	87.64	35.74	99.46	43.82
Zion, Philadelphia	21.03	178.31	72.71	160.75	70.82
Totals	-----	\$34,634.74	\$14,403.75	\$37,288.60	\$16,000.06

APPENDIX D

Report of the Standing Committee

The Standing Committee met for organization on June 1, 1937, and received the Report of the Secretary of the Convention that the Convention had elected as members of the Standing Committee:

The Rev. Dr. Edward M. Jefferys	Mr. Samuel F. Houston
The Rev. Dr. George G. Bartlett	Mr. Wm. P. Barba
The Rev. Dr. James O. McIlhenny	Mr. Parker S. Williams
The Rev. Dr. Franklin Joiner	Mr. Spencer Ervin
The Rev. Dr. Nathaniel Groton	Mr. Wm. H. DuBarry

The Secretary's Report showed that there might be some question as to the election of Dr. McIlhenny since he was not the choice of the Parishes but that his election had been announced to the Convention by the Presiding Officer. The Standing Committee therefore declared a vacancy in the Clerical membership and upon motion Dr. McIlhenny was unanimously elected to fill this vacancy.

The Rev. Dr. Edward M. Jefferys was elected President of the Standing Committee and Mr. Wm. H. DuBarry its Secretary.

The President then appointed the following Committees:

Budget Committee: Messrs. Houston and Barba.
 Committee on Charters: Messrs. Bartlett, Williams and Ervin.
 Committee concerning the qualifications of those to be elected Bishops: Messrs. Houston and Groton.

The Standing Committee consented to the consecration of:

The Rev. Goodrich Robert Fenner, as Bishop Coadjutor of the Diocese of Kansas, October 4, 1937.

(244)

The Rev. Raymond Adams Heron, as Bishop Suffragan of the Diocese of Massachusetts, January 4, 1938.

The Rev. William Ambrose Brown, D.D., as Bishop of the Diocese of Southern Virginia, March 1, 1938.

And to the election of a Bishop Coadjutor for the Diocese of Ohio, March 1, 1938.

The Standing Committee consented to the Bishop's reappointment of the Hon. Roland S. Morris, as Chancellor of the Diocese.

Mr. Parker S. Williams was elected a Trustee for the Endowment of the Episcoapte vice Mr. C. S. W. Packard, deceased.

The Rev. Stanley R. West was elected to the Board of Triers vice the Rev. Charles S. Lyons, deceased.

The Standing Committee approved the nomination by the Bishop as Canons of the Cathedral the Rev. Messrs. Franks, Toop and Vernon, and Messrs. Stimson, Flagg, Clay and Houston.

The Standing Committee approved the nomination by the Bishop as members of the Board of Examining Chaplains the Rev. Charles S. Martin vice the Rev. Richard T. Lyford, resigned.

The Standing Committee nominated for election to the Board of Council of the Philadelphia Protestant Episcopal City Mission the following:

The Rev. G. H. Toop, D.D.
 The Rev. J. M. Collins
 The Rev. S. V. Wilcox
 The Rev. C. E. Eder, D.D.
 The Rev. J. E. Hill
 The Rev. L. W. Pitt
 The Rev. E. H. Carhart
 The Rev. P. R. Stockman
 The Rev. S. R. West

Mr. E. P. Bissell
 Mr. H. N. Platt
 Mr. C. F. Hoffman
 Mr. C. L. Clay
 Mr. I. S. Raspin
 Mr. R. T. Bonsall
 Mr. R. F. Jefferys
 Mr. H. B. Wilmer, M.D.

During the year the following Postulants were approved Candidates for Holy Orders:

Mr. Paul C. Armstrong	Mr. John Robert Diehl
Mr. Samuel M. Baxter	Mr. William H. Jefferys, Jr.
Mr. George E. Condit	Mr. Robert Moon Morris
Mr. Charles W. Wood, Jr.	

The following candidates were recommended to be Deacons:

Mr. Charles R. Allen	Mr. John R. Logan
Mr. Arthur Finley Mitchell	Mr. Thomas W. S. Logan
Mr. John P. McGarvey	

The following Deacons were recommended to be Priests:

The Rev. Aaron Manderbach	The Rev. Albert E. Wilcox
---------------------------	---------------------------

The report of Charles S. Rockey, auditor of the Diocese, was received and is being considered.

The Standing Committee authorized the Bishop to join in the agreement of sale of the premises known as "Orthodox Cottage" in Penllyn, Montgomery County, this property being a part of the Emlen Estate in which the Diocese has an interest.

The Bishop's House, which has been placed in the care of the Standing Committee, has been inspected from time to time and has been kept in repair. Prospective purchasers examine the property occasionally.

A recommendation was made to the Bishop concerning S. Paul's Mission, North Penn.

Respectfully submitted for the Standing Committee,

W. H. DuBARRY,
Secretary.

APPENDIX E

Report of the Treasurer of the Diocese for the Year 1937

The report of the Treasurer of the Diocese of Pennsylvania for the year 1937, audited by Charles S. Rockey and Company, certified public accountants, is submitted herewith.

The Diocese was not able to pay its promised expectation to the National Council of \$175,000, but paid \$140,143.74 and in addition \$16,193 for China relief, a total of \$156,336.74. The accumulated overdraft in the Diocese of \$7,552.69 was paid off.

The Parishes and Missions are failing to send in their missionary money monthly, which prevents us from paying out monthly commitments without creating an overdraft with our bankers.

Number of Parishes and Missions Remitting Per Annum	Number of Remittances Per Annum
4	12
17	11
11	10
9	9
10	8
4	7
11	6
13	5
19	4
24	3
52	2
35	1
3	0

The Diocese desires to express its grateful appreciation to Messrs. Drexel and Company for the continuation of the advantageous arrangement whereby a credit to a limited

amount has been extended, and to the Parishes and Missions and the Woman's Auxiliaries, as well as other organizations of the Diocese, for their cooperation and to the financial staff in the Treasurer's office for its efficient and faithful service throughout the year.

A. V. MORTON,
Treasurer.

FREDERICK R. DRAYTON,
Assistant Treasurer.

April 1, 1938

THE MISSIONARY FUND

1937

RECEIPTS

1	Received from Churches, Schools, Woman's Auxiliary, Individuals, etc. (not including direct)	\$342,424.21
2	Income from endowment towards salary of Missionary at Advent (Polish), Philadelphia	1,791.23
3	Income from Church Foundation for Italian Mission	671.26
4	Income from Investments, Department of Religious Education	324.79
5	Remitted direct by Individuals to Diocesan Institutions, National Council, etc., and reported to us for Parish Record	19,830.99
6		\$365,042.48
7	Refunds from Convocations and other sources	2,509.41
8	Partial refund of loan made in 1929 account of Yeadon property	525.00
9	Proceeds from sale of Parish Cash Books	42.00
10	Amount received and due other funds	798.33
		\$368,917.22
11	Deduct overdraft from 1936	7,552.69
12		\$361,364.53

DISBURSEMENTS

13	Payments made to National Council on Quota, including direct	\$140,143.74
14	Specials, National Council, including direct	19,910.83
15	Payments made to Diocesan Institutions, Exhibit A	55,109.96
16	Payments made to Diocesan Missions, Exhibit B	66,112.80
17	Exhibit C (Miscellaneous Payments)	31,075.86
18	Expense of Executive Office, Exhibit D, includes Offices Vice-President, Executive Secretary, Treasurer and Publicity Department	18,748.18
19	Transfer of amounts due other funds	652.12
20	Remitted direct by individuals and reported to us for Parish Record (Portion in 14)	18,445.65
21	Loans	737.73
22	Reduction of mortgages on Missions	10,427.66
		\$361,364.53

Overdrafts 1937 were:

23	January	\$8,524.09 D
24	February	9,423.85 D
25	March	15,506.40 D
26	April	10,354.37 D
27	May	9,429.31 D
28	June	16,141.02 D
29	July	23,784.82 D
30	August	27,399.60 D
31	September	33,419.22 D
32	October	33,704.24 D
33	November	36,277.50 D
34	December (when books were closed January 17, 1938)	

ANALYSIS OF RECEIPTS

Year	Applying on Quota Includes Maintenance Only			Specials Not on Quota	Total for Year
	Parish Givings	Miscel- laneous	Total		
35 1936.....	\$253,463.28	\$54,107.64	\$307,570.92	\$39,923.65	\$347,494.57
36 1937.....	265,852.85	64,404.34	330,257.19	38,660.03	368,917.22
37 Decrease.....				\$1,263.62	
38 Increase.....	\$12,389.57	\$10,296.70	\$22,686.27		\$21,422.65

NOTE: The Total not on Quota in 1937 includes:

39	Welfare Federation	\$9,623.38
40	Specials, National Council	19,910.83
41	Specials, Diocese	9,125.82

COMPARISON OF RECEIPTS

Classification	1936	1937	Increase or Decrease
42 Normal Receipts from Parishes and Missions, Woman's Auxiliaries, etc. (including direct)	\$235,457.85	\$227,260.39	\$8,197.46 D
43 Sunday School Lenten Offering	42,639.85	43,268.05	628.20 I
44 Welfare Federation	8,267.25	9,623.38	1,356.13 I
45 Church Extension Fund.....	6,021.50	5,908.42	113.08 D
46 Bishop's Bricks Fund.....	1,602.40	677.92	924.48 D
47 Refunds, repayments of loans, transfers, etc.	5,407.81	6,662.02	1,254.21 I
48 Special Appeal (Diocesan Contributors' Fund)	48,097.91	75,517.04	27,419.13 I
49 Total	\$347,494.57	\$368,917.22	\$21,422.65 I

COMPARATIVE ANALYSIS OF AMOUNTS SENT TO THE
NATIONAL COUNCIL ON QUOTA, ETC., YEARS 1936-1937

Classification	1936	1937	Increase or Decrease
50 Totals applying on Quota.....	\$135,000.00	\$140,143.74	\$5,143.74 I
51 Specials	15,248.19	19,910.83	4,662.64 I
52 Total, Quota and Specials.....	\$150,248.19	\$160,054.57	\$9,806.38 I

COMPARISON OF RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS
STRICTLY DIOCESAN, 1936-1937

RECEIPTS			
	Year 1937	Comparison With 1936	
53 Divisible Funds—Normal	\$121,047.26	\$114,328.89	
54 Special Gifts	37,969.98	27,044.39	
55 From Designated Funds (Principally Epis- copal Hospital)	22,864.35	25,263.96	
56 Remitted Direct (Principally Institutions)...	18,445.65	18,110.78	
57 Partial repayment of loans a/c Yeadon Property	525.00	525.00	
58	\$200,852.24	\$185,273.02	
DISBURSEMENTS			
59 Budget for Maintenance, 1937	\$140,815.16	\$137,229.21	
60 Designated Funds (Principally Episcopal Hospital)	22,864.35	25,263.96	
61 Remitted Direct (Principally Institutions)...	18,445.65	18,110.78	
62 Loan Mary A. Williamson Estate, etc.	746.73	708.07	
63 Purchase of Mortgage St. Barnabas, Kensington		4,504.50	
64 Reduction of Mortgages on Missions.....	10,427.66		
65 Accumulated Diocesan Deficit	7,552.69		
66	\$200,852.24	\$185,816.52	
67 Gain for the Year			
68 Loss for the Year		543.50	
LOANS OWING TO THE DIOCESE			
59 Mary A. Williamson Estate	\$3,487.87	\$3,032.07	
70 Property at Yeadon	8,830.39	9,355.39	
70½	\$12,318.26	\$12,387.46	
LOANS OWING BY THE DIOCESE			
71 Drexel and Company as of Dec. 31, 1937....		\$7,552.69	
72 Net Loans due the Diocese	\$12,318.26	\$4,834.77	

DIOCESAN BUDGET FOR MAINTENANCE, 1937

Items of Budget	Estimated Budget	Amount Appropriated Less Refunds	Balance	Deficit
Department of Missions:				
(1) Convocational Missions:				
73 a. Chester	\$10,500.00	\$9,693.29	\$806.71	
74 b. Germantown	12,525.05	12,200.93	324.12	
75 c. Norristown	6,328.50	6,188.00	140.50	
76 d. North Philadelphia.....	16,683.46	15,482.66	1,200.80	
77 e. South Philadelphia.....	8,192.75	7,110.99	1,081.76	
78 f. West Philadelphia.....	4,338.88	4,105.85	233.03	
(2) Chaplains:				
79 a. Galilee Mission	1,290.00	1,290.00		
80 b. State College	537.50	537.50		
81 c. Mont Alto	579.44	579.44		
82 (3) Archdeacon	2,409.04	2,431.32		\$22.28
83 (4) Automobile Replacement	1,000.00	200.00	800.00	
84 (5) Deans' Contingent Fund	1,000.00	608.57	391.43	
85 Total for Department.....	\$65,384.62	\$60,428.55	\$4,978.35	\$22.28
Department of Religious Education:				
86 (1) Salary of Office Secretary	\$1,100.00	\$1,082.88	\$17.12	
87 (2) Commission on Teacher Training	406.74	393.27	13.47	
88 (3) Sundry Office Expenses.....	86.19	84.11	2.08	
89 (4) Postage for Total Dept.	129.94	129.94		
90 (5) Promotion of Special Offerings	73.18	73.18		
91 (6) Field Worker	1,350.00	1,354.64		\$4.64
92 Total	\$3,146.05	\$3,118.02	\$32.67	
93 Less Income from Invest- ments and Credits.....	444.24	324.79		\$119.45
94 Total for Department.....	\$2,701.81	\$2,793.23		\$91.42
Department of Christian Social Service and Institutions:				
95 (1) Phila. Federation of Churches	100.00	100.00		
96 (2) Central Council Diocese in Pennsylvania	100.00	100.00		
97 (3) Incidentals	141.75	127.04	\$14.71	
98 (4) State Council of Churches	100.00	100.00		
99 Total	\$441.75	\$427.04	\$14.71	
Department of Publicity:				
100 (1) Salaries	3,924.00	4,032.77		\$108.77
101 (2) Expenses	70.00	96.78		26.78
102 Total	\$3,994.00	\$4,129.55		\$135.55

Items of Budget	Estimated Budget	Amount Appropriated Less Refunds	Balance	Deficit
103 Commission on Recruiting for the Ministry	\$2,000.00	\$1,415.00	\$585.00	-----
104 Church Work Among the Deaf	2,283.76	2,283.78	-----	\$0.02
Interest on Mortgages, Guaranteed by Council:				
105 (1) St. George, Richmond	1,200.00	1,200.00	-----	-----
106 (2) St. Barnabas, Germantown	540.00	480.00	60.00	-----
107 (3) Zion Church, Logan	900.00	900.00	-----	-----
108 (4) Glenside	600.00	600.00	-----	-----
109 (5) House of Prayer, Branchtown	750.00	750.00	-----	-----
110 Total	\$3,990.00	\$3,930.00	\$60.00	-----
111 Office of the Vice-President	1,965.00	868.58	1,096.42	-----
111½ Office of the Executive Secretary	5,000.00	5,685.47	-----	\$685.47
112 Office of the Treasurer	7,108.88	7,411.62	-----	302.74
113 Church Training and Deaconess House	500.00	500.00	-----	-----
114 Church Work at U. of P.	2,500.00	2,500.00	-----	-----
115 Seamen's Church Institute	3,225.00	3,225.00	-----	-----
City Mission				
116 (1) Salaries	10,775.00	10,775.00	-----	-----
117 (2) Court Work	4,000.00	4,000.00	-----	-----
118 (3) Church Work among the Blind	700.00	677.95	22.05	-----
119 St. Giles, Stonehurst	880.00	1,320.00	-----	440.00
120 Church Farm School	15,000.00	15,000.00	-----	-----
121 Field Department	500.00	1,118.78	-----	*618.78
122 Contingent Fund	1,500.00	8,007.36	-----	†6,507.36
123 Arrearages of Taxes on Diocesan Properties	4,098.60	3,818.25	280.35	-----
124 Repayment in ten installments amount advanced by the Diocese to pay Mortgage claim of St. John Divine	500.00	500.00	-----	-----
125 Total	\$139,048.42	\$140,815.16	\$7,036.88	\$8,803.62
126 Special Work approved by Executive Council (Church Extension Fund and Advent Offerings)	7,000.00	6,586.34	413.66	-----
127 Episcopal Hospital	23,000.00	21,770.56	1,229.44	-----
128 Total	\$30,000.00	\$28,356.90	\$1,643.10	-----
129 Reduction of Mortgages on Missions	10,000.00	10,427.66	-----	\$427.66
130 Accumulated Diocesan Deficit	7,552.69	7,552.69	-----	-----
131 Grand Total	\$186,601.11	\$187,152.41	\$8,679.98	\$9,231.28

Net \$551.30

* This Deficit is caused by expenses incurred in connection with Diocesan Contributor's Fund which is promotional work.

† This Deficit is due principally to appropriation of \$5,000.00 for Drama of Missions.

DIOCESAN INSTITUTIONS

EXHIBIT A

Name of Institution	Received by Diocese Designated for Institutions	Contributions 1937		Appropriations, 1937		Contributions, 1936	
		Received by Institutions Direct	Total Contributions	Diocese	Total From Contributions and Diocesan Appropriations	Total Contributions	Diocese Total
132 Church Farm School		\$447.55	\$447.55	\$15,000.00	\$15,447.55	\$283.00	\$15,283.00
133 Church Training and Deaconess House		3,184.49	3,184.49	500.00	500.00	500.00	500.00
134 D City Mission		226.50	226.50	10,775.00	13,959.49	3,730.23	14,505.23
135 Episcopal Work, U. of P.		50.00	50.00	2,500.00	2,500.00	2,500.00	2,500.00
136 D Galilee Mission		319.50	319.50	1,290.00	1,516.50	300.50	1,590.50
137 Episcopal Hospital	\$21,720.56	319.50	21,770.56	-----	21,770.56	23,216.50	23,216.50
138 House of the Holy Child	51.09	37.00	88.09	-----	319.50	202.50	202.50
139 House of Rest for the Aged	10.00	100.50	110.50	-----	88.09	103.51	103.51
140 D St. Agnes House	10.00	478.50	488.50	-----	100.50	173.25	173.25
141 D St. Martha's House	11.13	3,871.21	3,882.34	3,225.00	488.50	710.00	710.00
142 D Seamen's Institute	27.18	587.34	614.52	-----	3,206.00	3,225.00	6,431.00
143 D Sheltering Arms		1,908.34	1,908.34	-----	598.47	687.50	687.50
144 D Church Mission of Help		25.00	25.00	-----	1,908.34	1,619.50	1,619.50
145 Phila. Divinity School				-----	52.18	6.25	6.25
146 Total	\$21,819.96	\$11,235.93	\$33,055.89	\$33,290.00	\$66,345.89	\$34,238.74	\$67,528.74

D Members of Welfare Federation.

EXHIBIT B

ANALYSIS OF DIOCESAN MISSIONS

Classification	Remitted Direct	Remitted through Treasurer's Office Appropriated
Convocations, etc.:		
147 Chester		\$9,693.29
148 Norristown		6,190.27
149 Germantown		12,613.43
150 West Philadelphia		4,105.85
151 North Philadelphia		17,398.89
152 South Philadelphia		7,610.99
153 Mont Alto	\$32.75	579.44
154 State College		537.50
155 Archdeacon		2,431.32
156 Deans' Contingent Fund for Missions.....		608.57
157 Automobile Replacement		200.00
158 Tax Arrearages on Diocesan Properties		4,143.25
159	\$32.75	\$66,112.80
160 Less Credits, account refunds, etc.		3,156.00
161	\$32.75	\$62,956.80
Credits are as follows:		
162 Advent Polish		\$1,791.23
163 Germantown Convocation		412.50
164 North Philadelphia Convocation		125.00
165 South Philadelphia Convocation		500.00
166 Norristown Convocation		2.27
167 Tax Arrearages of Diocesan Properties		325.00
168 Total		\$3,156.00

EXHIBIT C

ANALYSIS OF MISCELLANEOUS

Classification	Remitted through Treasurer's Office		Remitted Direct by Donors	Total
	Appropriated	Designated		
169 Church work among the Blind	\$700.00		\$5.00	\$705.00
170 Bishop's Fund		\$293.29		293.29
171 Interest on Overdrawn Account	787.23			787.23
172 Commission on Recruiting for the Ministry.....	1,430.00			1,430.00
173 Federation of Churches.....	100.00			100.00
174 To meet interest charges on Mortgages:				
175 St. Giles, Stonehurst	1,320.00			1,320.00
176 House of Prayer	750.00			750.00
177 St. Barnabas, Germantown, Parish House	480.00			480.00
178 Zion Church	900.00			900.00
179 Glenside Parish House	600.00			600.00
180 St. George, Richmond	1,200.00			1,200.00
181 Church Work among the Deaf	2,283.78			2,283.78
182 Court Work—City Mission	4,000.00			4,000.00
183 Dept. of Social Service and Institutions	327.04			327.04
184 Contingent Fund	7,220.13			7,220.13
185 Church Extension Fund and Bishop's Bricks Fund		677.92	5,908.42	6,586.34
186 Department of Religious Education	3,858.46			3,858.46
187 Field Department	1,504.23			1,504.23
188 Miscellaneous	1,900.34	73.18	1,263.55	3,237.07
189 Church Foundation for Italian Mission	671.26			671.26
190	\$30,032.47	\$1,044.39	\$7,176.97	\$38,253.83
191 Less Credits	1,813.33			1,813.33
192	\$28,219.14	\$1,044.39	\$7,176.97	\$36,440.50

EXHIBIT D

EXPENSES OF THE EXECUTIVE OFFICE

Account	Executive Office				Total
	Office of Vice-President	Office of Executive Secretary	Office of Treasurer	Office of Department Publicity	
193 Salaries	\$652.00	\$4,914.00	\$6,624.64	\$4,005.77	\$16,196.41
194 Office Incidental Expenses	.70	7.80	278.24	20.94	307.68
195 Stationery and Printing	65.62	198.32	604.30	29.24	897.48
196 Furniture and Fixtures	6.50	23.65	22.09	1.50	53.74
197 Postage	134.50	199.20	331.00	33.50	698.20
198 Telegraph and Telephone			.87	.45	1.32
199 Traveling and Incidental Expenses			60.60		60.60
200 Insurance	4.26	337.50	27.84	8.15	377.75
201 Miscellaneous	5.00	5.00	115.00	30.00	155.00
202	\$868.58	\$5,685.47	\$8,064.58	\$4,129.55	\$18,748.18
203 Less Credits			652.96		652.96
204 Total	\$868.58	\$5,685.47	\$7,411.62	\$4,129.55	\$18,095.22

CLASSIFICATION OF SALARIED EMPLOYEES

	Executive Office			
	Office of Vice-President Per Annum	Office of Executive Secretary Per Annum	Office of Treasurer Per Annum	Office of Department Publicity Per Annum
205 Executive Secretary		\$6,000.00		
206 Financial Secretary			\$4,500.00	
207 Publicity Director				\$3,600.00
208 Bookkeeper			2,000.00	
209 Stenographers and Clerks	\$360.00	1,080.00	3,000.00	1,260.00
210 Total	\$360.00	\$7,080.00	\$9,500.00	\$4,860.00

EPISCOPAL FUND

RECEIPTS

211 Balance carried over from 1936	\$5,817.43
212 Assessments from 195 Parishes and Missions	\$22,440.43
213 Income from Investments of the "Fund for the Endowment of the Episcopate" remitted by the Pennsylvania Company for Insurances on Lives and Granting Annuities, as Attorney, details of income from Securities on file in the Office of the Treasurer	3,661.22
214 Income from Advancement Society	750.70
	26,852.35
215 DISBURSEMENTS	\$32,669.78
216 Salaries	\$17,598.60
217 Office Expenses	27.87
218 Stationery and Printing	227.07
219 Postage	214.54
220 Furniture and Fixtures	27.87
221 Insurance	1,217.64
222 Interest and Commission	424.41
223 Bishop's Pledge to be credited to Diocesan Contributors' Fund	3,000.00
224 Automobile Allowance to Bishop	2,400.00
225 Assisting Bishop in the Diocese	1,000.00
226 Miscellaneous	42.00
227	\$26,180.00
228 Deficit transferred from Episcopal Residence Fund Account	147.87
	\$26,327.87
230 Balance on hand, December 31, 1937	\$6,341.91
NOTE: Assessments for 1937 due from 47 Parishes and unpaid as of December 31, 1937, \$2,972.28.	

EPISCOPAL RESIDENCE FUND

RECEIPTS

231 Income from Investments of the "Fund for the Endowment of the Episcopate" remitted by the Pennsylvania Company for Insurances on Lives and Granting Annuities, as Attorney, details of income from Securities on file in the office of the Treasurer	\$1,770.80
232 Income from Bishop Mackay-Smith Memorial Fund	403.46
233 DISBURSEMENTS	\$2,174.26
234 Taxes	\$2,127.27
235 Charge for collection of income	81.33
236 Insurance	81.60
237 Miscellaneous	31.93
238 Balance, Deficit transferred to Episcopal Fund, Standing Resolutions of 1870	147.87
239	\$2,322.13
	\$2,322.13

CONVENTION FUND

RECEIPTS

240	Deficit from 1936	\$5,272.86 D
241	Assessments from 130 Parishes	\$17,511.11
242	Refund account General Convention and Presiding Bishop assessments under Canon 49, Sec. VI and VII	14.00
243	From sale of Journals	27.50
		<u>17,552.61</u>
244		\$12,279.75

DISBURSEMENTS

245	Salary, Secretary of Convention	\$900.00
246	Office Expenses	35.47
247	Stationery and Printing, includes 1936 and 1937 Diocesan Journals	3,620.98
248	Postage	103.33
249	Insurance	76.60
250	Assessments made account Synod of the Province of Washington	582.00
251	Account of Public Address System for Con- vention	40.00
252	Sexton Services, Luncheons and Cleaning account of Convention	400.00
253	Secretary Board of Examining Chaplains: Salary and Expenses	150.00
254	Expenses Deputies to General Convention.....	667.85
255	Reduction in salaries to be credited to Diocesan Contributors' Fund	500.00
256	A/c Salary of Registrar	100.00
257	A/c Proportion of salary of Clerks	334.00
258	Contingent Expenses General Convention, Cincinnati, Ohio, October 6, 1937, in ac- cordance with Canon number 49, Section VI (folio 149 of Canons General Conven- tion Journal 1934), Bishop, Presbyters, and Deacons 300 @ \$4.00	1,200.00
259	Commission on Church Music	500.00
259½	Miscellaneous	37.50

260		\$9,247.73
261	Deficit, transferred from Church House Fund in accordance with Resolution 1925	11,362.51
		<u>\$20,610.24</u>

262	Deficit, December 31, 1937	\$8,330.49 D
	NOTE: Assessments for 1937 due from 35 Parishes and unpaid as of December 31, 1937, \$2,432.31.	

It will be noted, the Deficit in this account increased approximately \$3,000.00 in 1937, due principally to the inclusion of cost of Diocesan Journal 1936 (which was not included in this account for 1936 through an error), also an increase in necessary building repairs at the Church House in 1937.

CHURCH HOUSE FUND

RECEIPTS

263	Contribution toward maintenance of Church House, 202 South 19th Street, account use of rooms for meetings, etc., Brotherhood of St. Andrew (\$3.00), Girls' Friendly Society (\$50.00)	\$53.00
264	Commissions received from pay station receipts, Bell Telephone Company	5.23
265	Income from Investments	1,943.80
266	Brotherhood of St. Andrew, account electricity used.....	35.68
267	From Church Club—one half cost upholstering, etc.	81.85
268		<u>\$2,119.56</u>

DISBURSEMENTS

269	Salaries	\$5,275.16
270	Supplies	318.01
271	Heating and Lighting	1,208.98
272	Cleaning	834.00
273	Furniture and Fixtures	315.71
274	Stationery, Printing and Postage	11.07
275	Building Repairs	1,595.78
276	Insurance	114.78
277	Account of Diocesan Library	500.00
278	Telegraph and Telephone	768.47
279	Water Rent	83.00
280	Taxes	1,441.13
281	Interest, account collection of income.....	131.73
282	Deduction in salaries to be credited to Diocesan Contributors' Fund	366.00
283	Miscellaneous	518.25
284	Balance, deficit transferred to Convention Fund, in accordance with Resolutions, May, 1925	\$11,362.51
		<u>\$13,482.07</u>
285		\$13,482.07
286	Deficit, 1937	11,362.51
287	Deficit, 1936	9,441.27
288	Deficit, 1935	11,172.64
289	Deficit, 1934	10,157.14
290	Deficit, 1933	10,440.15

SUSTENTATION FUND

RECEIPTS

291	Balance from 1936	\$1,634.73
292	Assessments from 136 Parishes, 1937 and previous years	\$16,281.53
293	Refund of amount advanced to bring a Rector into proper status with the Pension Fund	13.29
294	Contribution from St. George, Ardmore.....	165.00
295		<u>16,459.82</u>
296		\$18,094.55

DISBURSEMENTS

297	Calvary, Northern Liberties	\$480.00
298	Christ, Eddington	800.00
299	Covenant, Philadelphia	600.00
300	Crucifixion, Philadelphia	360.00
301	Good Shepherd, Kensington	700.00
302	Holy Innocents, Tacony	300.00
303	House of Prayer, Branchtown	660.00
304	Redeemer, Andalusia	600.00
305	Resurrection, Mayfair	600.00
306	St. Alban, Roxborough	600.00
307	St. Barnabas, Germantown	500.00
308	St. Bartholomew, Wissinoming	800.11
309	St. Jude and Nativity, Philadelphia	720.00
310	St. Luke, Chester	504.00
311	St. Luke, Kensington	150.00
312	St. Luke, Newtown	300.00
313	St. Martin, Marcus Hook	300.00
314	St. Stephen, Bridesburg	720.00
315	St. Stephen, Clifton Heights	600.00
316	St. Stephen, Norwood	800.00
317	St. Stephen, Wissahickon	600.00
318	Trinity, Ambler	720.00
		<u>\$12,414.11</u>
319	Pension Fund premiums, 1937	916.05
320	Other Pension Assessments to protect Rectors	62.28
321	Pension premiums advanced to pay up parishes six months of 1936 and 1937	220.62
322	Paid to bring salaries of four Rectors to the minimum (arrears 1936)	696.00
323	Expenses of administration	383.73
324	Auditing, printing, stationery, computing assessments, premium on bond, etc.	73.50
		<u>\$14,766.29</u>
325	Balance on hand, December 31, 1937	\$3,328.26

NOTE: There is due from 29 Parishes a total of \$1,790.10 on 1937 assessments.

CHRISTMAS FUND
INCOME ACCOUNT

1937

RECEIPTS

326	Balance, January 1, 1937	\$287.83
327	Interest and Dividends on mortgages, stocks and bonds	11,410.10
328	Contributions from Christmas Offerings of 5 Churches	292.17
		<u>\$11,990.10</u>
329		

DISBURSEMENTS

330	Payments to 24 Beneficiaries	\$7,131.50
331	Commission charged, collection of income	386.85
332	Accounting services, stationery and printing, auditing, etc.	360.16
333		<u>7,878.51</u>
334		<u>\$4,111.59</u>
	OTHER DEDUCTIONS FROM INCOME	
335	Transferred from income to Principal to meet shortage of Principal, due to foreclosures	\$292.17
336	Repairs, taxes, water rent, plumbing, insurance on properties covered by Mortgage Investments, etc.	3,010.94
337		<u>\$3,303.11</u>
338	Balance, December 31, 1937	\$808.48

PRINCIPAL ACCOUNT

AS OF JANUARY 1, 1938

339	Par Value of Stocks and Bonds	\$44,920.00
340	Mortgages, par value	88,207.00
341	Real Estate, assessed value	59,151.46
342	Due Pennsylvania Co.	87.92
343	Total	<u>\$192,366.38</u>

REPORT OF TREASURER
CHURCH EXTENSION FUND
YEAR 1937

RECEIPTS

344	Balance on hand, January 1, 1937	\$7,026.80
345	Church Extension Fund Calls during 1937	5,908.42
346		<u>\$12,935.22</u>

DISBURSEMENTS

347	Printing Calls, etc.	\$83.20
348	Photographs, etc.	13.59
349	Postage, etc.	30.00
350	Miscellaneous expenses	16.98
351	Refunds	28.83
352	Payments made a/c St. Augustine's Improvement Fund	15.28
353	Appropriated for St. Ambrose, April, 1937, Call	1,756.80
354	Appropriated for Home for Consumptives, October, 1937, Call	1,500.00
355	a/c St. Martin, Marcus Hook	1,912.76
356	a/c St. Titus, Elmwood	2,141.70
		<u>\$7,499.14</u>
357	Balance on hand, December 31, 1937	\$5,436.08

DIOCESAN CAMPAIGN FUND
FINANCIAL REPORT AS OF DECEMBER 31, 1937

RECEIPTS

358	Total number of pledges	20,803
359	Total amount pledged	\$2,022,287.81
Receipts from November, 1926, to December 31, 1937:		
360	From pledges	\$1,730,056.42
361	From investments	43,643.03
362	Interest on Deposits and Loans	16,821.47
363	Special Fund	79,387.86
364	Transfers from Church Extension Fund	40,083.84
365	Bishop's Bricks Fund	949.00
		1,910,941.62
366	Disbursements to December 31, 1937	1,893,919.23
367	Balance on hand as of December 31, 1937	\$17,022.39

NOTE: There is invested with the Philadelphia Company for Guaranteeing Mortgages \$22,200.00, which is included in the balance of \$17,022.39. In other words this account is \$5,177.61 overdrawn as of December 31, 1937.

DISBURSEMENTS

368	Cathedral Enterprise	\$266,084.78
369	Christ Church Hospital	2,500.00
370	Church Farm School	50,000.00
371	City Mission (Home for Consumptives)	65,000.00
372	Community House, Morrisville	18,000.00
373	Episcopal Academy	100,000.00
374	Episcopal Hospital	400,000.00
375	Galilee Mission	40,000.00
376	Holy Comforter, West Philadelphia	45,000.00
377	House of the Holy Child	37,700.00
378	House of Rest for the Aged	4,500.00
379	National Council Deficit	20,481.93
380	National Council a/c Quota	51,923.58
381	State College (St. Andrew)	40,000.00
382	S. Anne, Willow Grove	500.00
383	S. Elisabeth's Church, Philadelphia	32,098.51
384	S. Faith's, Brookline	1,041.70
385	S. James, Langhorne	21,575.04
386	S. Luke's, Bustleton	1,000.00
387	S. John, Essington	33,171.35
388	S. Mary of the Annunciation	11,596.18
389	S. Matthew's (Mortgage on Land)	24,065.44
390	Sheltering Arms	8,000.00
391	Transfiguration Mission, Philadelphia	20,396.68
392	Advent, Hatboro	12,500.00
393	Ascension, Rhawnhurst	27,451.52
394	Holy Innocents, Tacony	21,546.54

395	Holy Redeemer, Polish, Philadelphia	28,660.24
396	Holy Sacrament, Highland Park	15,000.00
397	Holy Trinity, Lansdale	10,000.00
398	Messiah, Philadelphia	20,507.63
399	Redeemer, Springfield	20,000.00
400	S. Ambrose, Philadelphia	25,000.00
401	S. Barnabas, Germantown	16,949.00
402	S. Bartholomew, Wissinoming	15,000.00
403	S. Bartholomew, Philadelphia	5,581.71
404	S. Gabriel, Feltonville	25,000.00
405	S. George, Venango	16,732.90
406	S. James, Prospect Park	17,796.88
407	S. John the Evangelist, Philadelphia	25,000.00
408	S. Joseph, Gladwyn	680.00
409	S. Mary, Chester	20,000.00
410	Resurrection, Mayfair	36,234.64
411	Trinity, Collingdale	40,000.00
412	Transfiguration Mission	20,396.68
413	Trinity, Solebury	5,000.00
414	Diocesan Day and Miscellaneous	1,237.95
415	Briar Road and Tulpehocken Street	26,440.22
		\$1,747,351.10
416		
417	Expenses including Campaign Expenses in 1926 and office expenses, such as salaries, stationery, printing, postage, etc., to carry on work during the past eleven years.....	\$83,876.00
418	Loans and interest on mortgages, taxes, etc., until mortgages can be secured on properties, and loans to assist churches in distress due to bank closings and general business conditions as follows.....	*62,692.13
		146,568.13
419	Grand Total	\$1,893,919.23

NOTE: There are several hundred pledgors who have paid a part or nothing on their pledges. Many have advised as soon as business conditions improve they will pay their pledges in full. For this reason and until loans can be repaid, it is obvious this fund should be continued.

*Included in this figure are loans amounting to \$34,393.84, that will be transferred later to contributions. The details of the total of \$62,692.13 are on file in the Treasurer's Office.

APPENDIX F

Report of the Executive Council for 1937

In any Diocese, and especially in a large Diocese, so much road lies ahead that the ground covered in one year seems but a step. However, to keep one's feet at all in difficult times is something. The Diocese has kept within current income and has extinguished what was left of an old overdraft (Report of Department of Finance). It has also given to missions and aided parishes \$10,000 for reduction of mortgage debt (Report of Department of Property). The Department of Religious Education is carrying forward its useful Vacation Schools, the number of which it increased in 1937 from eight to seventeen. An important conference on The Ministry as a Vocation was organized by the Commission on Recruiting for the Ministry, and through the generosity of the Headmaster of the Episcopal Academy was held there last June. About forty young men from fifteen parishes attended. This conference has great possibilities. The Department of Christian Social Service has been active in the cause of physical examination before marriage.

On April 1, 1937, the Rev. Frederick Percy Houghton, D.D., formerly with the Field Department of the National Council, became Executive Secretary of the Diocese, filling an office which had been vacant since the death of the Rev. A. R. Van Meter in 1933.

Dr. Houghton was ordained in 1916 by Bishop Talbot. His first service was as curate of St. Luke's, Scranton. In July, 1917, he was commissioned chaplain of the 103rd Engineers, National Guard of Pennsylvania, and remained with them until they were mustered out in June, 1919. In November, 1919, he became rector of The Epiphany, Glenburn,

(266)

and remained there until December, 1927, when he went to St. John's, Lancaster. He left there May, 1931, to become General Secretary of the Field Department of the National Council, of which he had been an Associate Secretary since 1924.

While General Secretary of the Field Department he was stationed in Chicago. Most of his work was in the middle west, but he spent a good deal of time also in the South and in New England. Some particular tasks were: A survey of the work among the colored people in the South, and among the Indians in the West; the promotion of diocesan conferences on the Church's program for both clergy and laity, and the representation of the Council at Summer Schools. Since October he has been visiting parishes in the interest of the missionary work of the Church, explaining its program and purposes to vestries and congregations.

The lamented death of Mr. Samuel Warnock, after a service of 16 years, has necessitated the reorganization of the Department of Publicity. The Chairman of the Department of Publicity, the Rev. Charles H. Long, the Editor of the *Church News*, the Rev. George Copeland, and Dr. Houghton, the Executive Secretary, are getting out the *Church News* until October first, when an experienced man will be installed as Director of Publicity. He will work in close cooperation with the Executive Secretary, so that promotional effort in the Diocese may be unified.

There may be some doubt whether a report of this kind should deal only with deeds, or also with desires. Yet it must be evident that what ought to be done is as important as what has been done, and that programs influence action.

Some puzzling problems in the solution of which the diocese and the church at large has an interest are presented by parishes and institutions faced by altered conditions. They can be solved only by breadth of view, a conciliatory approach, and a desire to do what is best for the spread of the Kingdom

of God. The difficulty lies not so much in finding solutions as in bringing about their acceptance.

What is indicated when shifts in population and habits of living place a parish in the position of maintaining an expensive plant for the service of a few? After a reasonable period of experimentation in the old locality has elapsed, two courses lie open.

One is to place at the disposal of a congregation to be organized in a growing locality where the ministrations of the Church are needed, the organization and property of the parish in the failing locality. There is reason to believe that this can be done legally by maintaining the original corporate name and existence and gradually entrusting the management to men from the new locality, liquidating the old plant when opportunity offers but meanwhile using unrestricted capital funds, or income, to proceed in the new locality. The old corporate shell is gradually filled with new tenants. The corporate property is devoted to new uses under the old name. The Supreme Court of Pennsylvania has decided that a parish corporation is not obliged to conduct its worship forever in the original locality, even though some members of the corporation would prefer to have it do so.

The other course, more uncertain legally but well worth consideration, is a petition to court reciting the inadvisability of maintaining worship in the original locality, and suggesting that application of the corporate assets to the aid of other parishes through the Fund for the Endowment of the Episcopate would be sufficiently near the original corporate purposes. Funds added to the Fund for the Endowment of the Episcopate, by partly relieving parishes of payments to the Diocese, are truly in aid of parish work generally. The release pro tanto of the funds of other parishes toward their parochial objects may be said to be as near the original use of parish property as carrying on work in a new locality.

Another interesting problem is that of the institution doing

work no longer needed or needed to a degree too small in proportion to its resources. Here again two courses are open. The institution may change its field of work or it may abandon its work entirely and devote its income to furthering the work of other organizations.

An interesting example of the former course is the White-Williams Foundation, which began in 1800 as The Magdalen Society, and after a period of some three years of study and exploration commencing in December, 1917, changed its work in 1920 to that of promoting the well-being of school children by such services as scholarships, physical examinations, and vocational guidance. An example of the matter is the Seybert Institution, originally a home for dependent children, but now an organization devoting its funds to the development and improvement of foster care for children.

The whole subject of readaptation is admirably treated in the concluding chapter (XI) of a little book by Mr. Ewan Clague, Director of Research of the Community Council of Philadelphia and of the Pennsylvania School of Social Work, published in 1935 under the title, "Charitable Trusts" (\$1 postpaid from Room 900, 311 South Juniper Street). Those called upon to guide the charitably inclined in making gifts or bequests will find this book most useful.

Last may be mentioned one of many curious effects of the secular law upon our church polity.

When churchmen and churchwomen desire to organize permanently under church auspices a work needed in the community they not infrequently take out a charter. Desiring and intending a close connection with the Diocese they provide in their charter for Episcopal supervision and for control by churchmen. Years pass and for one or many causes a majority of the managers decide to cut the connection with the church. Under the secular law they can do so by amending the charter to that effect. Funds and property intended by the donors for work under church auspices may be diverted

to work under secular auspices. A remedy should be sought and found for this and other situations which diminish the strength of the Church.

Little attention seems to have been paid in our diocese to a most important change in the law governing religious corporations. In 1855 an Act of the State Legislature embodying Puritan views of Church organization required lay control of real and personal property. The Act was presumably directed against the Roman Catholics, but it could not but affect also any communion with a traditional Episcopate. An amendment of 1935 does away with the requirement of lay control and subjects all church property to the control of such authorities as may be designated by the communion. It is reasonable to suppose that the Amendment will prove helpful in any future effort toward sounder administrative arrangements.

The Reports of the Departments follow.

SPENCER ERVIN, *Vice-President.*

DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE

The Finance Department has met regularly each month (excepting during the summer) in 1937 and gave much thought and study to the many financial problems naturally arising during the year. The Diocese regretfully was unable to meet its objective budget of \$175,000 to the National Council, although it made an extraordinary effort to do so, but sent \$140,143.74, or 80%, and in addition \$16,193 for China relief. The Diocese has promised \$30,000 for China relief and during 1938 it is hoped that the full amount will be contributed. We understand this was considered by the National Council a satisfactory showing in the face of business conditions.

The Diocese paid its obligations and absorbed the overdraft of \$7,552.69 (an accumulated overdraft) so that when the books were closed for the year 1937 the Diocese was in

balance and began the year 1938 without any overdraft or unpaid bills and obligations carried on the budget of 1937.

Out of 210 parishes and missions, 138, or 67%, either paid or overpaid their expectations; 35 parishes and missions, or 17%, paid or overpaid their quota.

(Signed) JOSHUA ASH PEARSON,
Chairman.

REPORT OF THE DEPARTMENT OF MISSIONS

Many of the Missions of the Diocese have made distinctive advances during the past year, and a number have been able to reduce their debts. St. Faith's, Brookline, has procured a rectory. St. Martin's, Marcus Hook, has erected a parish house. There have been improvements in many of the churches and rectories. Two of the Missions have been closed; St. Wilfred, Dolington, and Holy Trinity (Polish), Conshohocken. The reasons for such closing will be found in the Dean's reports, annexed. In addition to his work at the Mission of the Transfiguration, Rev. Mr. Meckling has begun services for the hard-of-hearing. Due to deaths, retirement and removal, there are four Missions in North Philadelphia which are temporarily being cared for by lay readers. Problems as to the proper location and carrying on of the Missions of the Beloved Disciple in West Philadelphia, and of St. Christopher's and St. Paul, North Penn, in North Philadelphia, are at present being studied. St. John's, West Oak Lane, is over-crowded, and needs an addition to its building.

Near the close of the year the Rev. Stanley V. Wilcox became Dean of the Chester Convocation in the place of Dean Shreiner, who declined a re-election.

This department requested that Mr. Frederick R. Drayton be made the treasurer of the department to receive its income from the Church Foundation. This was approved by the Executive Council.

(Signed) JAMES F. BULLITT,
Secretary, Department of Missions.

THE CONVOCATION OF CHESTER

The missionary work in the Convocation of Chester goes steadily forward. During the past year one new building was erected—a parish house in Linwood for St. Martin's Church, Marcus Hook. This building will fill a long-felt need, as a great many members of St. Martin's Parish are now living in the Linwood section. The cornerstone of the building was laid on April 4, 1937, and the dedication was on the 20th of June.

St. James Church, Prospect Park, paid off \$1,000.00 on its mortgage, including a gift of \$500.00 from the Diocese.

Redeemer, Springfield, during the year reduced its mortgage from \$13,000.00 to \$9,000.00, assisted by a gift from the Women's Auxiliary to the Convocation of Chester.

The interior of St. Luke's Church, Chester, has been completely repainted and greatly beautified.

Holy Comforter, Aronimink, suffered a great loss in the death of the devoted Priest-in-charge, the Reverend Charles Wesley Schiffer, D.D.

The advanced work and the splendid condition of our Missions in the Convocation of Chester is due to the loyalty of the people, the splendid leadership of the Vicars, and the inspiration of Dean Shreiner, who resigned at the Fall Meeting of the Convocation, after seven years of untiring effort.

STANLEY V. WILCOX,
Dean.

CONVOCATION OF CHESTER

REPORT OF TREASURER
Year 1937

RECEIPTS

Jan. 1 Balance	\$435.39
Good Shepherd, Rosemont, Pews, All Saints, Darby	10.00
Various Parishes, Organ, S. Mary's, Chester and Taxes, S. James's, Prospect Park	190.00
Various Parishes, Repairs, Trinity, Collingdale	375.00
Various Parishes, Expense Account of Dean	70.00
Various Parishes, Memorial Fund	160.00
Dividend, 3 Shs. American T. & T. Co., Memorial Fund.....	13.50
Offerings at Meetings	47.21
	\$1,301.10

EXPENDITURES

Purchase, 3 Shs. American T. & T. Co.	\$498.27
Organ, S. Mary's, Chester and Taxes, S. James, Prospect Park	190.00
Repairs, Trinity, Collingdale	375.00
Rev. F. P. Houghton, Expenses of Speakers at Meeting.....	33.01
Church Farm School, Notices of Meetings	25.00
	\$1,121.28
Balance, Dec. 31, 1937	179.82
	\$1,301.10

GERALD POWELL,
Treasurer.

WOMAN'S AUXILIARY TO THE CONVOCATION
OF CHESTER

TREASURER'S REPORT

RECEIPTS

Balance on hand, Dec. 31, 1936	\$529.49
Int. (on invested Memorial Funds)	159.00
Collections, Spring and Fall meetings	175.30
Rec'd from sale City of Phila. 4's and interest	3,198.00
Withdrew from Saving Fund (to complete purchase of A. T. & T. Stock)	439.48
From 46 Parishes and Missions in Convocation of Chester	1,837.20
Total	\$6,338.47

EXPENDITURES

Printing reports, postals and postage	\$47.18
Captain Atkinson—Spring Meeting	5.00
Purchase of 22 shares, American Telephone & Telegraph Stock	3,637.48
St. Luke's, Chester, toward repairs on Church building.....	150.00
Diocese of Penna. to apply on mortgage, Church of the Redeemer, Springfield	1,600.00
St. Martin's, Marcus Hook	500.00
Total Receipts	\$6,338.47
Total Expenditures	5,939.66
Balance on hand, Dec. 31, 1937	\$398.81

MEMORIAL FUND

Balance on hand, Dec. 31, 1937 \$293.01

Additional Memorial Memberships

Elizabeth Randall DuBois	\$25.00
Mrs. Orlando B. Harvey	25.00
Marie Haughton Spaeth	28.00
Mary W. Benson Carter	113.00
Interest	8.01

Total Receipts \$492.02
 Withdrew to complete purchase of A. T. & T. Stock..... 439.48

Balance on hand, Dec. 31, 1937 \$52.54

MARTHA U. W. DAVIS,
Treasurer.

Missions	Baptisms	Confirmations	Marriages	Burials	Communicants	Families	Average Attendance	Sunday School Scholars	Sunday School Teachers and Officers	Collections and Subscriptions	Received from Convocation
S. Luke, Eddystone.....	8	12	5	7	62	34	32	73	8	\$354.02	\$1,050.00
S. Luke, Chester.....	13	4	1	8	124	39	36	20	6	649.70	
S. Mary, Warwick.....	1	—	—	2	42	21	25	38	6	542.00	
S. Mark, Honeybrook.....	—	—	2	2	66	19	30	26	4	760.00	640.00
S. John, Pequea.....	1	—	1	2	79	25	30	71	8	864.00	
Advent, Kennett Square.....	4	7	2	5	135	51	68	58	10	1,689.44	550.00
S. John, Kelton.....	—	—	—	—	8	4	—	—	—	140.10	100.00
S. John, Concord.....	1	4	—	1	69	29	35	36	7	810.00	550.00
All Saints, Darby.....	10	14	3	6	373	152	100	170	20	2,689.72	750.00
S. James, Prospect Park.....	14	12	7	16	308	178	90	128	10	5,417.91	600.00
Holy Comforter, Aronim'k.....	5	6	3	1	196	91	42	144	16	2,444.19	1,200.00
S. John, Essington.....	6	11	1	9	195	70	60	190	27	1,009.00	100.00
S. Mary's, Chester.....	3	2	2	1	58	15	24	30	4	319.88	1,080.00
Ascension, West Chester.....	1	4	1	1	67	14	22	12	4	281.09	
S. Faith, Brookline.....	2	14	1	4	196	185	76	136	13	4,246.19	750.00
S. Giles, Stonehurst.....	8	31	7	14	313	350	180	273	24	5,900.00	
Redeemer, Springfield.....	7	4	1	6	76	71	40	90	14	4,191.50	752.50
Atonement, Morton.....	10	14	1	2	137	83	30	88	7	896.60	
S. Martin's, Marcus Hook.....	10	10	5	9	184	103	50	145	12	1,334.28	

THE CONVOCATION OF GERMANTOWN

The year 1937 in the Convocation was not marked by spectacular events but by steady faithful, day by day, plowing ahead. Our growth has not been unusually marked, but it has been real and deep rooted. During the year we have been fortunate to keep our clergy, almost to a man, in the same work at which they were engaged at the beginning of the year. We did lose by death one of our finest, the Reverend Charles H. Collett, Rector of Christ Church and St. Michael's, who in the very short time he was in the Diocese did an outstanding work and gave promise of much more. We miss him. One of the evidences of growth in our missions and aided parishes is the fact that every year when the Appropriations Committee sits to prepare an budget for the coming year, several of our congregations tell us that they are going to assume a hundred dollars, or more than a hundred dollars, more of their vicar's salary in the year ahead than they have raised before. This happy situation arose this year as usual. Your Dean is convinced that if we could and would stake some of our congregations to fairly large sums of money *now* and were to put such congregations on a five, or seven, or even ten-year plan, during which time they were to become financially independent and release increasingly large sums of financial support from year to year, we would not only speed the time when they would become self-sustaining Parishes, but also lighten the burdens of our clergy and in the long run save money. Your Dean is also convinced that instead of opening up new places of worship comparatively near already established places of worship, we should concentrate our efforts on what we have already begun. This question came up early in the year at a meeting of Convocation when it was suggested that we look into the matter of opening up new places of worship among colored people in Germantown. The Dean appointed a committee to make a survey and they in turn reported against beginning any new work, recom-

mending instead that we take care of the new area by giving our colored parish of St. Barnabas a Deaconess who would go out and bring in the unchurched into our already established work. This plan met with the approval of Convocation but unfortunately when the time came for making up the budget for 1938 the financial outlook was so unpromising that the diocesan authorities had to say, "We simply cannot add anything to the budget for new work; indeed, we shall have to cut appropriations to some of our old work." For the time being then, we cannot put our plan into operation. But it is a good plan and should be followed.

We shall not go into detail of material improvements made to our properties throughout the Convocation. They have been made. Rectories have been made livable; Churches have been renovated; roofs have been rebuilt. Several of our churches have taken advantage of the Diocesan plan of 1937, to give dollar for dollar to any mission that would raise money to cut down its mortgage. Also, while speaking of material things, the Dean cannot express too warmly his appreciation for the generosity of the "Society for the Advancement of Christianity in Pennsylvania" for their generous financial aid from time to time, to work in the Germantown Convocation. Without them, he would be seriously handicapped.

We have closed one of our mission stations in Bucks County. At Dolington we own a small wooden house in which for some years we have carried on a small Church School and occasional services. The work has not been satisfactory and we have tried various ways to make it go better. We had it once under the direct care of the Rector of Yardley; at another time we put it into the hands of the Rector at Newtown. More recently we have tried to run it under the faithful care of Mr. William Ellis of St. Luke's, Newtown. But finally it dwindled down to the point where we felt it best to discontinue. All who have had charge from time to time have recommended that the work be discontin-

ued. With good roads, almost every family in the neighborhood possessing an automobile, and strong parishes very near, all agree that the people will get more help by attending either our Church at Newtown or Yardley. Indeed, most of the people long ago made such a decision for themselves. So we have ceased to carry on at St. Wilfred's.

We have not yet been able to gather together enough money to go ahead with our building project at W. Oak Lane. If we only had enough money to get busy right now, how soon our expenditure would justify itself. The area is the fastest growing neighborhood in Philadelphia. Constantly block after block of houses is built and occupied. The people are enthusiastic; the church council is composed of outstanding young men ready to go, but—we haven't the money to provide better or large enough quarters. We have to worship in a small wooden structure on a vacant lot in a neighborhood where the people take much pride in their homes.

On the other hand, we can report real progress toward securing an adequate Rectory on the Church grounds at St. Gabriel's, Front and the Boulevard. By this time next year it should be erected and occupied. Then we shall have to get busy and help the people of Messiah, Oxford Circle, secure a Rectory for their Vicar on the Church grounds.

The Woman's Aid has carried on successfully and happily during the year. They have been generous with their funds and we owe much to their help.

The Convocation did very well in its extra-parochial giving during the year ended. Our quota for missions was \$74,713; we made an "expectation" of \$80,258, but actually raised and paid in \$84,647. Also we gave \$5,116.00 for specials. Members of our Convocation gave through the Diocesan Contributors Fund \$41,052.00, making a grand total of the amount raised in the Convocation during the year for the Church's extension work \$130,816.97.

Faithfully,

CHARLES E. EDER, *Dean.*

REPORT OF TREASURER

GENERAL FUND

RECEIPTS

Society for the Advancement of Christianity	\$100.00
---	----------

DISBURSEMENTS

For Trinity, Centre Hill, amount from Advancement Society	\$100.00
Salary of Secretary, printing and postage	71.65

\$171.65

SAMUEL F. HOUSTON,
Treasurer.

CONVOCATION OF NORRISTOWN

Three important changes have taken place during the year.

First: on September 30, the Rev. George W. Lamb, who for sixteen years had faithfully served as Vicar of the Church of the Advent, Hatboro, retired from active work in the ministry; in his place the Bishop appointed the Rev. Leonard J. Sachs to take charge as of October 15. The parishioners determined to devote their Christmas offering to the reduction of a floating debt of \$2,000; the Vestry of St. Thomas' Church, Whitemarsh, promised them \$1,000 on condition that the offering reach the sum of \$500.00. The people contributed nearly \$650.00—and paid off all the debt except a \$300 note at the Hatboro Bank.

Second: on November 30 the Rev. J. Aubrey Cragg, who was in charge of both Holy Trinity Mission, Lansdale, and of Emmanuel Mission, Quakertown, gave up the oversight of the work at Quakertown and began devoting his whole time to the parish at Lansdale—a parish that, because of its recent growth, deserves a full-time man. At Quakertown the Bishop appointed, as of December 1, Captain Christopher J. Atkinson of the Church Army, who, till recently, has been in charge of the Church Army Training School in New York City. Captain and Mrs. Atkinson moved into a rented house early in December for Emmanuel Church owns no rectory. The Captain plans to make Quakertown the center of a widely-reaching rural work.

Third: the mortgage interest on Holy Trinity Polish Mission in Conshohocken had been paid for a considerable time out of the Diocesan Campaign Fund. When it was found this fall that the Campaign Fund treasury was "empty," it was decided to be unwise to continue to pay out of the Missionary funds of the Diocese the sum of \$780.00 annually for mortgage interest and over \$1,000 annually for the Vicar's salary. By action of the Executive Council, this work in

Conshohocken, under the Rev. Ambrose Baczewski, was ordered "closed" as of January 15, 1938.

At the very close of the year the people of St. Anne's, Willow Grove, were successful in paying off the last penny of the bank note which originally stood at \$4,500 about three years ago. The old "Chapel," very close to the new parish house, began to be used this fall for all sorts of community activities, carried on as W. P. A. projects. The success of the projects is far surpassing anything imagined by the Vicar, the Rev. Robert P. Frazier.

Last spring, Holy Trinity Mission, Lansdale, began making an effort to pay off at least \$300.00 by Trinity Sunday on the \$6,700 parish house mortgage. The Vestry of St. Thomas' Church, Whitemarsh, offered the people of the Mission two dollars for every one dollar which they raised up to \$600. The gifts amounted to \$700.00 and the Mission "claimed" the \$1,200 from St. Thomas'. With this \$1,900 the Vicar, Mr. Cragg, went to the Church House and asked that the amount be matched "50-50" in accordance with the promise of the Diocese made early in the year. As a result, Holy Trinity, Lansdale, reduced its \$6,700 mortgage to approximately \$3,000.

Epiphany Mission, Royersford, continued throughout the year under the charge of the Rev. Dr. Wm. H. Anthony, Rector of St. Peter's, Phoenixville. Trinity Mission, Gulph Mills, continued under the direction of the Rev. Caleb Cresson.

The Women's Aid were active under the leadership of Mrs. C. D. Robinson of Wyncote. As a result of their fair in June and contributions from parishes, they voted \$100.00 to Willow Grove toward the Organ Fund; \$160.00 to Lansdale to meet the cost of repairing the rear wall of the parish house; \$225.00 to Hatboro to help meet the interest on the parish house mortgage.

N. B. GROTON.

TREASURER'S REPORT OF
THE WOMAN'S AID, CONVOCATION OF NORRISTOWN

RECEIPTS

Balance, December 31, 1936	\$308.94
S. Aidan's, Cheltenham	5.00
S. Ann's, Willow Grove	7.50
Church of Our Saviour, Jenkintown	10.00
Holy Nativity, Rockledge	5.00
S. John's, Norristown	10.00
S. Peter's, Phoenixville	10.00
Gulph Mills	5.00
All Hallows, Wyncote	25.00
S. James, Perkiomen	5.00
Garden Party	413.33
Collections	33.20

Total Receipts \$837.97

EXPENDITURES

To Church House Supply Stationery	\$3.00
To Mrs. Frederick Fox, Work among Blind	5.00
Church Farm School Printing Reports	3.00
To the Rev. Robert Frazier—Organ Fund	100.00
The Rev. Audrey Cragg—Masonry Bill	160.00
The Rev. Leonard Sachs—Interest Money	225.00

Total Expenditures	\$496.00
Balance, December 31, 1937	\$341.97
Mary E. Blackiston Endowment	101.75
Gulph Mills Rectory Fund	306.87

HARRIET L. TAYLOR, *Treasurer.*

TREASURER'S REPORT
CONVOCATION OF NORRISTOWN

RECEIPTS

Balance on deposit, Pennsylvania Co., January 1, 1937	\$469.06
Offering at Meeting, St. Anne's, Willow Grove, 5/27/37	20.44
	\$489.50

DISBURSEMENTS

Weekly Advertiser, printing and postals, May and October Meetings	\$20.40
Balance on deposit, Pennsylvania Co., December 31, 1937	469.10
	\$489.50

ALFRED T. BRATTON, *Treasurer.*

Missions	Baptisms	Confirmations	Marriages	Burials	Communicants	Families	Average Attendance	Sunday School Scholars	Sunday School Teachers and Officers	Collections and Subscriptions	Received from Convocation
Holy Trinity, Conshohocken	2	3	—	—	95	30	40	19	2	\$233.39	\$1,005.00
Trinity, Gulph Mills	10	—	2	2	77	57	44	89	9	625.01	1,156.00
Advent, Hatboro	13	—	1	6	110	98	30	83	9	1,163.26	862.50
Holy Trinity, Lansdale	5	16	4	6	206	196	85	98	13	2,344.23	537.50
Emmanuel, Quakertown	2	—	1	5	90	43	30	21	3	638.00	160.00
Epiphany, Royersford	—	—	—	—	60	30	25	17	4	879.91	—
S. Anne's, Willow Grove	7	19	1	2	165	112	70	135	16	3,070.00	1,500.00

ANNUAL REPORT FOR THE CONVOCATION OF NORTH PHILADELPHIA

The year 1937 brought several changes in the leadership of the Missions of the Convocation. The death of the Rev. Joseph H. Hudson, St. Augustine's, occurred in August, and that of the Rev. Arthur C. Carty, St. Bartholomew's, in November. The Rev. James N. Deaver retired from St. Christopher's as of July 1st, and the Rev. Leonard J. Sachs was called from St. George's, Venango, to The Advent, Hatboro, in September.

The several Churches remained without permanent leadership for the balance of the year, but were given satisfactory temporary leadership so that there was no recession in membership or activity. St. Christopher's suffered a setback because the buildings it had occupied on Thompson Street were condemned as unsafe by the building inspectors of the city in September. A very successful daily Vacation Bible School had been conducted at St. Christopher's for six weeks of the summer and a full program of activities had been planned for the early fall. Temporary quarters for Sunday services and Sunday School were established in the Scandinavian Branch of the Salvation Army on 11th Street, near Girard Avenue. The program was carried on under lay leadership, Mr. Joseph W. H. Cooper in charge; and with the wholehearted and most helpful cooperation of Archdeacon Henry L. Phillips. A sewing group, leathercraft group and a basketball team conducted meetings in the homes of members, but the full program of the Community Center had to await the acquirement of new quarters where the work could be re-established. Good prospects of this were developed before the end of the year.

St. Paul's, North Penn, made substantial progress after the summer months under lay leadership provided by Mr. William O. Gilbert and with the very helpful cooperation of the Rev. John A. Howell and the Rev. J. F. Weinmann.

Mr. E. E. Proffit as Lay Reader, with the assistance of the Rev. Olin B. Lager, and the Rev. George W. Lamb, has carried on the work of St. George's, Venango, with excellent results.

All of the Vicars of the Mission congregations have given devoted and unflagging service despite the discouragements of economic and social conditions. The Rev. Albert W. Eastburn suffered a serious breakdown in the summer, but returned to his work at St. Barnabas with renewed energy and zeal.

The Women's Aid has carried on most helpfully under the leadership of Mrs. T. Leslie Gossling; and the Annual Garden Party at "Wyck" proved very successful despite a downpour of rain which gave occasion for the entire affair to be transferred to the Parish House of the First Methodist Episcopal Church, Germantown, where we were received most hospitably. The Christian fellowship and generous cooperation provided by the Rev. J. S. Ladd Thomas and his staff was most deeply appreciated.

Through the encouragement of the Diocese and a contribution from the Woman's Aid reduction in the mortgage on St. Ambrose was affected. St. Bartholomew's also took advantage of the offer to match any contributions for mortgage reduction originating in the local Church.

The Rev. Edward M. Baczewski was encouraged in his work at the Church of the Holy Redeemer by having Mr. William Harris of St. John's Free Church volunteer to take a class in the Sunday School of the Polish Church. More such volunteers are greatly needed.

Assistance was given by the Woman's Aid to St. Mary's of the Annunciation for the purchase of a new organ, and to St. Augustine's toward the replacement of the slate roof over the Church.

For a year of progress and good fellowship in carrying on the Lord's work in our particular field, the members of the Convocation of North Philadelphia are truly grateful.

PERCY R. STOCKMAN, *Dean*.

REPORT OF THE TREASURER

For Year Ended December 31, 1937

Balance, January 20, 1937	\$6.82
RECEIPTS—Contributions	13.00
	<u>\$19.82</u>
DISBURSEMENTS—Printing (notice of meetings)	\$18.50
Balance, Cash in Bank	\$1.32

HENRY C. LAWSEY, *Treasurer*.WOMAN'S AID OF THE CONVOCATION OF
NORTH PHILADELPHIA

TREASURER'S ANNUAL REPORT, 1937

Balance, January 8, 1937 \$351.16

RECEIPTS

Contingent Fund	\$29.48
Dues	61.00
Pageant	23.59
Interest Saving Fund Account	12.71
Sale of Forward Movement Pamphlets	.19
Wyck Tickets (1936)	2.00
Diocesan Committee for Christmas Candy	20.75
Wyck Garden Party, net proceeds	545.95
	<u>\$695.67</u>

\$1,046.83

DISBURSEMENTS

J. Ralph Haring—Printing 500 double postcards	\$13.00
Typing Reports and Postage	2.00
Expense of Pageant	4.06
Mrs. Fox—Week for the Blind	15.00
S. Ambrose's Mission towards payment of Mortgage	200.00
Archdeacon Bullitt for organ at St. Mary's of the Annunciation	50.00
Elizabeth Frazer for Church Vacation School Work	25.00

Rev. Henry S. McDuffy on his 85th birthday.....	50.00
Dean Stockman for Mr. Deaver—old bills at St. Christopher's	53.30
S. Augustine's for new roof fund	50.00
S. Bartholomew's for Divinity Student	40.00
House of Rest	25.00
	<u>\$527.36</u>
	\$519.47

On Deposit:

Philadelphia Saving Fund	\$195.12
Fidelity-Phila. Trust Co.	324.35

New Balance \$519.47

ESTHER BALL, *Treasurer*.

Missions	Baptisms	Confirmations	Marriages	Burials	Communicants	Families	Average Attendance	Sunday School Scholars	Sunday School Teachers and Officers	Collections and Subscriptions	Received from Convocation
Advent.....	10	9	10	12	119	75	65	18	1	\$838.83	\$592.50
All Souls.....	3	5	1	6	251	278	62	—	—	1,500.00	2,268.00
Holy Redeemer.....	19	13	16	27	419	117	97	32	1	987.83	1,538.50
S. Ambrose.....	17	21	4	16	496	247	81	271	27	4,647.81	1,425.00
S. Augustine.....	36	34	6	11	400	102	161	288	19	3,478.31	1,100.00
S. Barnabas.....	55	27	7	4	216	60	122	220	15	1,830.95	1,300.00
S. Bartholomew.....	3	15	3	6	175	55	60	140	15	3,894.06	800.00
S. Christopher.....	6	—	3	2	60	51	23	49	6	244.11	2,227.48
S. George's, Rich'd.....	21	19	8	30	273	182	75	108	8	4,166.51	1,540.00
S. George's, Ven'go.....	8	10	3	6	291	161	63	149	15	1,023.68	800.00
S. Mary of the Annunciation.....	12	*7	4	3	402	131	125	127	2	1,071.00	1,957.50
S. Paul's, N. Penn.....	1	6	—	—	36	22	31	75	6	765.99	900.00
Hebrew Christian Synagogue.....	1	2	—	—	8	30	21	47	2	—	1,500.00
	192	168	65	123	3,146	1,511	986	1,524	117	\$24,419.08	\$17,948.98

*Received. 9 additional.

THE CONVOCATION OF SOUTH PHILADELPHIA

It is impossible to make a report of the Church work in South Philadelphia for the year 1937 without reminding ourselves of the great loss we have experienced.

First in the resignation of Dr. Edward M. Jefferys as Rector of St. Peter's. For more than thirty years he labored in South Philadelphia and was an inspiration to everyone. The missionary work of the Church was foremost in his mind. We will miss him but are grateful for his many years of faithful and devoted service.

Then in the death of the Rev. Howard R. Weir, Rector of Holy Trinity. Mr. Weir was in the Diocese but three years, yet in that short period he left his impress upon the work of the Diocese and the missionary work of the Church. We thank God for this faithful and devoted servant.

South Philadelphia is again able to report that it more than paid its expectation. We took \$40,689.00 and paid \$42,573.00. Of course we are conscious of the fact that our quota was \$66,088.69.

As we look at the location and some of our Churches and Chapels and Missions in this changing district—one is fearful of the future. Without endowments it would be impossible to carry on. I feel certain that in the near future—if certain Churches are to remain and carry on the work—they will have to receive Diocesan help.

During the year the missionary work has been going on as usual.

The Rev. Thomas E. Della Cioppa, of L'Emmanuello, and the Rev. Francis B. Roseboro, of St. Elizabeth's, speak encouragingly of their work. We are deeply indebted to Father Roseboro and his people for the renovation and improvements made to the buildings. It is a beautiful Church and well worth a visit.

The Mission of the Transfiguration had a good year. Under the leadership of the Rev. Gustav Meckling the Mission has

grown and the offerings of the people have increased. A fine piece of Christian social service work is being done during the week.

One change has been made. The Rev. Arthur Moore was transferred from the Mission of The Holy Spirit to work in the Convocation of West Philadelphia. We are attempting to carry on the Mission in South Philadelphia with a lay reader who conducts the Church School.

Concerning the work of the Woman's Aid, Mrs. Frank Bonyne writes:

"This year we have to report the regretted resignation of Mrs. Frederick S. Fox, whose earnest and devoted leadership and real interest in the work of the Woman's Aid to the Convocation of South Philadelphia were appreciated by all. She carries with her the affection and esteem of all who knew and valued her work.

"Our spring meeting, 1937, took the form of a Missionary Rally at the Church of the Holy Apostles, where the subject of the Negro work of the Church was dealt with by Mrs. T. L. Harris, the Educational Secretary for the Diocese, and also by the Rev. Alvin Russell, St. Paul's Normal and Industrial School, Lawrenceville, Va.

"The Tenth Educational Week for the Blind, with Mrs. Frederick S. Fox as Chairman for the Diocese, was held at Gimbel's Store on March 8, 1937, and realized \$833.99 for this worthy cause.

"At the May meeting held in the Chapel of the Prince of Peace, nominations for the new officers of the Woman's Aid were received, with the result that Mrs. Frank Bonyne was elected President; Mrs. J. P. Morris, Vice-President; Mrs. J. C. Roak, Secretary, and Miss Anna Dunegan, Treasurer for the ensuing three years. Mrs. John E. Hill, President of the Woman's Aid for the Diocese, thanked the retiring officers for their loyalty and good work and bespoke the same support for the new officials.

"A fine meeting met at the Chapel of the Holy Communion in the fall when the new President announced her plans for the coming term and made appointments to fill various positions which she deemed important.

"Mrs. George D. Craig reported that the card party held on November 16, at the Architect's Building, had been supported by every Church in the Convocation.

"Christmas cheer! Money was voted to Holy Spirit Mission, Transfiguration Mission, and the Church of the Crucifixion.

"On the kind invitation of the Diocesan Chairman—Mrs. Edward Ingersoll—Mrs. Bonyngne spoke at the December Meeting and a further sum of money was given to Holy Spirit Mission and Transfiguration Mission, also to St. Mary, Pro-Cathedral.

"Mrs. Frederick S. Fox reported that the Elizabeth Price Martin League had received from 50 Churches, 16 G. F. S. and 3 Women's Clubs, 871 gifts and \$135.26. South Philadelphia Convocation contributed in addition to the new garments the following:

"All Saint's, Moyamensing—\$6.00, 25 packages, 2 boxes of candy, 1 basket of oranges.

"Holy Apostles"—\$6.00, 26 packages.

"Holy Communion—\$7.50.

"St. Martha's House—\$10.00, 50 packages, 35 bed-jackets.

"St. Mary, Pro-Cathedral—6 dolls, many knitted baby articles.

"G. F. S., Christ Church—24 packages.

"G. F. S., St. Stephen's Church—24 packages.

"These packages were distributed to different wards in the Philadelphia General Hospital, also the Nurses' Infirmary.

"I am grateful to the clergy, laymen and women for their co-operation for the year 1937."

JOHN E. HILL,
Dean

WOMAN'S AID OF THE CONVOCATION OF
SOUTH PHILADELPHIA
TREASURER'S REPORT FOR 1937

RECEIPTS

By balance	\$60.15
Received in special pledges	29.50
Received in dues	31.00
Received from Diocesan Committee	20.76
Receipts from card party	66.73
Collection from Mission Study Class	11.12
	\$219.26

EXPENDITURES

Postage, stationery, etc.	\$13.40
Okolona School, Misc.	11.25
House of Rest	25.00
Chapel of Transfiguration	40.19
Church of the Crucifixion	17.89
Holy Spirit Mission	15.19
S. Elizabeth's	10.00
S. Mary's Pro-Cathedral	10.38
Flowers	8.00
	\$151.30

Balance	\$67.96
---------------	---------

ANNE DUNEGAN, *Treasurer.*

REPORT OF TREASURER GENERAL FUND

No transactions to report.

FRANKLAND M. MCINTYRE, *Treasurer.*

[illegible]

THE CONVOCATION OF WEST PHILADELPHIA REPORT OF 1937

The Convocation met its total expectations for the year 1937, and considerable interest and enthusiasm for the missionary work was manifested at the three Convocation meetings during the year. On the whole, the missionary work is being done effectively and the future seems bright.

The Rev. M. M. Garcia, Vicar of St. Titus', reports that the addition to the building has been greatly appreciated and is a wonderful help in the work. The Parish hall has been renovated at a cost of \$350.00, with a good deal of the work done by the Men's Club. The Sacristy has been repainted and refurnished. The Mission celebrated its Fortieth Anniversary in October, 1937, with large attendances at services and Parish gatherings. The financial condition has improved and there were no deficits during the entire year. The quota increased fifteen percent over 1936, amounting to \$115.00, which was \$20.00 above the expectation. He is receiving excellent co-operation and there is much interest and enthusiasm for the work.

The Rev. Arthur C. Moore reports that St. Cyprian's has succeeded in raising \$1,000 toward the proposed addition to the building. This was accomplished in a little over a year, and with supreme effort other financial obligations were met during this period. "The members of the Mission are developing an aggressive missionary spirit that is attracting others to the work and to the services. All are looking forward to the larger opportunities that will be afforded by the construction of the second floor."

In connection with St. Monica's Mission, Mr. Moore states: "Since June, 1937, when I took charge of St. Monica's, through the co-operation and support of its faithful members we have been able to meet our missionary expectation, pay off all old bills, purchase and pay for fourteen tons of coal, paint the basement walls and the interior walls of the Church

itself, and install new pews. A number of organizations have been set up and are functioning actively, giving promise of the establishment of an active and large congregation in this section of West Philadelphia."

Owing to the resignation of the Rev. Charles A. Levy the Mission of the Beloved Disciple is being temporarily carried on by the Rev. Ralph Coonrad. There is an active work to be done in that section of West Philadelphia, and under the proper leadership, properly sponsored, a large self-supporting work can in time be established. There are a number of problems that must be settled, not only in this section west of 52nd Street, but also in the section east of 52nd Street, before we can feel the work is on a permanent and satisfactory basis. The Dean and the Convocation are studying these problems and expect in the near future to have the proper solution.

The Dean again wishes to publicly express his appreciation for the co-operation and assistance given by the Woman's Aid to the Convocation under the able and effective leadership of Mrs. C. Frank Miller. These women have brought to the Missions just the needed personal touch and inspiration necessary to stimulate the right kind of activity and the desire to go forward.

The Clergy of the Convocation have been most sympathetic to the problems confronting the Dean and have gladly co-operated at all times.

GRANVILLE TAYLOR,
Dean

REPORT OF THE WOMAN'S AID TO THE CONVOCATION OF
WEST PHILADELPHIA

The Woman's Aid to the Convocation of West Philadelphia is still going forward, showing most gratifying results for the year. Close touch has been kept with the Missions and their needs; assistance has been given wherever possible.

Mrs. August Rosehill, Chairman of the Missions Committee, has been most consistent in her interest and in following up the work and the needs of the several Missions. This Committee has helped in every possible way with contributions of money, material and suggestions. Assistance was given for a Daily Vacation Bible School, cottas and cassocks were provided for St. Monica's, repairs and improvements were made as funds were available and in the order of their urgency.

Contributions have been made to various institutions in the Diocese.

Mrs. R. K. Cleborne, Chairman of the Ways and Means Committee, carried on splendidly and was successful in raising the money that has been expended. There could be a greater interest shown "The Woman's Aid" by quite a few West Philadelphia Parishes.

Mrs. James Campbell did a splendid work in connection with the Social Service of the Convocation and accomplished it with the expenditure of very little money. Ninety-four families were given some assistance; 400 boxes of candy sent to various schools; and 400 re-conditioned toys and 42 dolls, together with candy and oranges, were distributed over the Christmas season.

It has been an honor to act as President of this group and words fail me to express my gratitude and appreciation for the loyalty and co-operation that has been shown through the past year.

Respectfully submitted,

ALICE M. MILLER,
President

REPORT OF THE TREASURER OF
THE WOMAN'S AID TO THE CONVOCATION
OF WEST PHILADELPHIA

January 1, 1937, to January 1, 1938

Balance on hand, January 1, 1937 \$235.29

RECEIPTS

From Dues	\$27.50
From Coin Cards	202.30
From Entertainments	403.91
For Special Needs at Missions	45.76
Received on Collection Plate	31.75
	711.22
Total Receipts	
	\$946.51

EXPENDITURES

Repairs on St. Titus' Mission	\$200.00
For St. Cyprian's Building Fund	400.00
Dues to Woman's Interdenominational Union.....	1.00
For Postage, Telephone and Printing	20.49
Purchase of Wardrobe for St. Cyprian's	5.00
Donation to Cause and Cure of War	1.50
For Week for Blind	2.00
For Work at City Mission	5.00
For Episcopal Hospital	10.00
For Religious Education	20.00
For House of Rest	10.00
Repairing Roof at St. Monica's	20.00
For Special Needs at Missions	129.85
For Bank Charge for year	2.00
Total Expenditures	
	\$826.84
Balance on hand, January 1, 1938	
	\$119.67

Respectfully submitted,

BESSIE B. CARSON,
Treasurer.

WEST PHILADELPHIA CONVOCATION
TREASURER'S REPORT

From October 28, 1937, to December 31, 1937

RECEIPTS

Balance received from former Treasurer, October 28..... \$26.74

EXPENDITURES

Publicity for October Convocation Meeting \$10.45

Balance on hand, December 31, 1937 \$16.29

ST. CYPRIAN'S BUILDING FUND RECEIPTS

From A. V. Morton, Treasurer—Advent Offering \$733.61

Total balances \$749.90

Respectfully submitted,

WALTER M. KALMEY,
Treasurer.

Missions	Baptisms	Confirmations	Marriages	Burials	Communicants	Families	Average Attendance	Sunday School Scholars	Sunday School Teachers and Officers	Collections and Subscriptions	Received from Convocation
S. Titus, Elmwood.....	10	6	1	7	168	83	60	125	15	\$2,029.44	\$950.04
S. Cyprian, Elmwood.....	10	4	3	4	114	56	65	86	11	1,287.00	960.01
S. Monica.....	9	3	2	2	138	60	60	95	12	1,240.51	851.67
The Beloved Disciple.....	4	32	3		311	96	102	210	13	2,154.53	810.04

DEPARTMENT OF PROPERTY

This Department has been quite active in its efforts to sell several properties and reduce the mortgages on mission properties during the year 1937.

During 1937 the Diocese placed \$10,000 on its budget for the reduction of mortgages on missions and four aided parishes with the intention of matching dollar for dollar until the amount was absorbed. As a result nine missions and one aided parish subscribed for the entire amount, thus reducing the mission mortgages by \$20,000.

The Department also follows closely the payment of taxes, so as to prevent arrearages.

The Insurance Committee has been in consultation with the officers of the Church Properties Fire Insurance Corporation in regard to increasing the fire insurance on a number of mission properties so as to bring them more in keeping with the present day values of property. The committee realizes the importance of keeping adequate insurance on all properties, at the same time trying to avoid overinsuring properties, so as to keep the premium costs as low as possible.

(Signed) LARDNER HOWELL,

Chairman.

DEPARTMENT OF RELIGIOUS EDUCATION
Annual Report for 1937

In 1937 the chief activities of the Department were the maintaining of the office, the Observation School, the Normal School and the promotion of Vacation Schools.

Room 30 was open daily for 10 months from 9 A. M. to 4:30 P. M. and from 9 to 12 on Saturdays with Miss Gertrude Brodhead continuing as office secretary until December 1st, when she resigned to get married. Mrs. Stanley Rogers was secured temporarily, giving half time from December 1st.

1480 visitors to the office were recorded during the year, exclusive of those who came for meetings and conferences, and working contacts with 135 of the nearly 200 church schools

in the Diocese. The library has continued to be of wide use, from 80 to 90 books being usually in circulation.

The Department met six times during the year. The Rev. P. H. Steinmetz resigned as Chairman in June, when the Rev. Charles S. Martin was appointed. The Rev. Jardin Guenther served as Secretary.

The Department assisted the Missionary Research Committee in writing some materials for Rectors and Superintendents to use in preparing the boys and girls for the Drama of Missions.

Adult Commission—While this commission has not functioned as such, a certain amount of adult work was carried on through Normal School classes, through the sale of Forward Movement literature and the lending of books in co-operation with the Woman's Auxiliary for mission study and parent education.

Church School Commission—The Observation Church School at All Saints, Moyamensing, opened for observers in March. 41 observers from 14 Parishes and Missions have made from one to three visits to it this year. Some have come from as far as Yardley, Lansdale and Trenton and all seemed to feel that something was gained from the visit.

Vacation Schools in the Diocese increased from eight to seventeen. The Department employed the services of Mrs. John Loman to promote and supervise the schools. For some schools, who were having Vacation Schools for the first time, the Department supplied trained leaders.

The Presentation services usually held in the Convocations were omitted in order that the Lenten Offering might be presented at the Drama of Missions in September. The Lenten Offering for 1937 totaled \$42,859.20, an increase of \$219.35 over 1936.

St. John's Mission, West Oak Lane, was selected as the work to which the Advent Offering was to be given. \$675.92 was received.

Leaders' Conferences were held on Lent, Vacation Schools and Advent and Christmas.

Miss Charlotte Humphrey, the Christmas Box Secretary, reported 836 gifts to Domestic Missions and \$123.50 in money. 1496 gifts were sent to missions and institutions in the Diocese.

Student Commission—The Rev. Brooke Stabler accepted the chairmanship in October and has been studying the situation in the Diocese with the help of the Committee on Church Work at the University of Pennsylvania.

Teacher Training Commission—The 67th Annual Church School Institute was held on November 8th, at the Christian Association, with the Rt. Rev. F. W. Sterritt, D.D., as the main speaker on "General Convention." 210 registered from 49 parishes. The Diocesan Normal School in its spring semester of five weeks had a registration of 143 students, and in the fall term of seven weeks had 103 students.

Youth Commission—Work among young people is carried on in the Diocese by the National Youth Organizations, such as Young People's Fellowship and the Girls' Friendly Society. The Department is studying how the Commission may best serve these organizations and also the groups not belonging to these organizations.

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLICITY

The question has been asked, "Who did the work of publicity before the Department was organized?" Some things were not done and other things were done well, or in a haphazard manner. This is no reflection upon conditions in the past but the Department has justified its existence in being a servant to the whole diocese. It has co-ordinated several activities and proven the need of a full time Director.

Its major activity is the preparation and publication of *The Church News*—the best periodical of any Diocese. It is

the official organ of the Bishop of Pennsylvania, and each issue carries a page devoted to the Message of the Bishop to the people of the Diocese. In spite of rising costs strict economy has been practiced to keep the publication within its income. No appropriation is given by the Council or Convention for the publishing of this magazine. To continue this high standard of a paper there must be an increase in circulation. Every parish should have a *Church News* Representative to secure new subscribers. Behind the scenes there are those who labor to produce "The News." Namely, the late Mr. Warnock, who gave every fibre of strength to his position as Director, and the Acting-Business Manager, Mrs. E. Wiegand, together with many others in the Church House. The Diocese as well as the Department is greatly indebted to the Rev. George Copeland, who has cheerfully in that good style that is his, written the editorials.

News Service

Again we report the value of this Service. Each week the office assistant, Miss Melville, prepares news items which are sent to the local press. Through the office, news and information is disseminated through the Church periodicals.

Do not lose sight of the fact that the keeping of "News" out of the press is sometimes more important than the giving of news items. The Department is alert to what should be released and what should not. If the clergy and the members of the Church would send to the office of Publicity the news articles there would be less mistakes appearing in the local newspapers.

Church Extension Call

This is the fifteenth year that the Department of Publicity has arranged the data and issued the Bishop's Church Extension Call. The response during 1937 was as follows: January, \$1905.84; April, \$1943.33; October, \$1923.33.

The Drama of Missions

"A marvelous presentation!" said the thousands in Philadelphia and Cincinnati who saw and heard the drama. The Department gave all its resources to help make the pageant a success. During the hot summer days the Director, Mr. Warnock, gave much time and thought to those matters of the Drama—program, publicity, etc., that have to do with this Department, not to mention much counsel and advice to many persons who came to the office seeking help relative to the Drama.

Cuts

The Department of Publicity maintains in its files a selection of cuts which are lent to responsible persons for use in parish papers and directories. The Department would like to secure a cut of every clergyman in the Diocese and it would appreciate it if the Clergy would provide these cuts (cost approximately four dollars and seventy-five cents) in order that they may be available when needed.

Use of Church House Rooms

The Department's office has had the responsibility of allocating rooms in the Church House for the many meetings and conferences. During 1937 there were 535 meetings.

Information Bureau

There is a welcome sign on the office door of Publicity and all day long the Department answers questions relative to the Church, its work, missions, etc.

The work of the Department of Publicity is so varied and diversified that it extends into every other Department of the Council and gives service. Its identity will be absorbed when it ceases to serve. Your Chairman hopes that day will never arrive.

CHARLES H. LONG,
Chairman

ANNUAL REPORT

THE COMMISSION ON RECRUITING FOR THE MINISTRY

During 1937 the Commission made grants to ten young men who were studying in our theological seminaries in preparation for Holy Orders. For the first half of the year these grants were for \$90.00 to each student, but last September the Commission decided to increase them to \$100.00 a school term, or \$200.00 a year, the amount that was allotted until recent years. The total amount expended in 1937 was \$1415.00. Three of these young men have received Holy Orders: one is curate of a parish in the Diocese of Oklahoma, one is on the staff of the City Mission, New York City, and one is working in the Diocese of Los Angeles. Six are still pursuing their courses in the seminary.

In June a conference was held all day on a Saturday at the Episcopal Academy, through the courtesy of the Headmaster, Mr. Greville Haslam, to which were invited young men from various parishes in our Diocese who were students in preparatory schools and a few in college. The purpose of the conference was to present the Sacred Ministry as a vocation. About forty young men were present, representing some fifteen parishes, and they showed keen interest in the conference.

One of the members of the Commission, a layman, generously offered to meet the expense of giving to each of the students to whom grants are now being made and to those who attended the conference at the Episcopal Academy, a copy of Bishop Slaterry's very valuable book, "The Ministry." We are most grateful for the gift of this member.

The fund allocated to the Commission, the members feel, has been wisely invested; without the individual grants, the students so aided would have found it financially impossible to take their seminary courses.

WM. NEWMAN PARKER,
Chairman.

DEPARTMENT OF CHRISTIAN SOCIAL SERVICE

One of the important functions performed by the Department is the service it renders in its advisory capacity: to the Bishop, to the Executive Council, to other departments; to institutions and to individuals. In Bishop Rhinelander's time it was called "The Bishop's Eye," and it continues to deserve that appellation.

Composed as it is of representatives from every social service interest in the Diocese, it is in a position to give helpful advice and to make helpful suggestions.

In the field of Social Security the Department has been particularly active in cooperation with the National Department and later with General Convention's Committee on Lay Security, of which your Chairman is a member. This is a problem to which much further attention will have to be given.

Likewise the whole marriage problem is receiving active attention, especially in connection with preparation for that important step in human affairs. The Department has had prepared a bill requiring that a physical examination be had and certified to before a license to marry can be issued. This carries out the recommendation of General Convention, which reads:

RESOLVED, That the General Convention recommends to the Legislature of every State in the United States the passage of a law, where such does not already exist, requiring that before a marriage license is issued both the man and woman applying for such license shall have presented to the proper civil authority duly certified negative reports for syphilis and gonorrhea from such microscopic and blood tests and physical examinations as shall be at that time approved by the recognized public health authorities. And the General Convention further recommends that the Conventions of the several Dioceses shall urge the Legislature of their respective States to pass a law covering the above recommendation.

Our bill, which was introduced into the Legislature by Sen-

ator Woodward, was prepared months before. It embodies the principles set forth in General Convention's statement.

That body likewise placed itself on record on the matter of the social diseases in the following resolution:

WHEREAS, Syphilis is one of the most prevalent and serious of communicable diseases, and

WHEREAS, Federal, State and local departments of health and medical societies require the cooperation and assistance of voluntary agencies in the development of control measures directed against this disease,

THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, The House of Bishops concurring, that the General Convention of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States of America endorses the campaign against syphilis now being conducted by the Federal, State and local departments of health and by the medical societies, and urges the members of this Church to cooperate effectively with these organizations, especially in the dissemination of knowledge pertaining to the control of this disease.

This is another problem to which the Department has been giving attention for a number of years.

Among other questions that have been receiving attention are: Block booking of motion pictures which will be eliminated if the Neely-Pettingill measure now pending in the Senate is passed; housing (the Secretary's report was published in full in *Church News*); Prisoners' welfare; Race relations; Compulsory insurance for automobiles; Hospital insurance; Care of the Aged; Salacious literature.

There has been hearty cooperation with the Convocation of North Philadelphia in its endeavor to establish a colored community center in connection with the St. Christopher's Mission.

It is a pleasure to record the fact that the members are regular in their attendance and active in their participation in the discussions and in the committee work.

CLINTON ROGERS WOODRUFF, *Chairman*.
ETHEL M. SPRINGER, *Secretary*.

FIELD DEPARTMENT REPORT

When the Executive Secretary assumed office April 1st, one of the assignments given him was the organization of a Diocesan Field Department. This could not be done without adequate time for studying the needs of the Diocese along this line in order to determine the kind of Department necessary, and also the type of men for appointment to the Department. Accordingly the Secretary asked and received permission from the Bishop and Council for sufficient time before the appointment was made.

This has taken a great deal of time, and it was not easy to find the layman with the desired qualifications, who would be free to give the necessary time for the chairmanship of the Department. As this report is being made, one of the outstanding laymen of the Diocese is considering the acceptance of the chairmanship.

In the absence of a Diocesan Field Department, the Executive Secretary assumed responsibility, and the report of his activities are attached.

After the General Convention, the Executive Secretary organized the Diocesan Speakers' Bureau. This appeared to be the first important need, for over a long period of years, whenever a diocesan or parish organization needed a missionary speaker, it was necessary to make arrangements for the speaker to come at the expense of the diocesan or parish organization and only one engagement filled. There were some exceptions to this, but very few. Because of the expense, therefore, few parishes and chapels were able to afford the expense of a missionary speaker. Although the Diocese of Pennsylvania, over a long period of years, has been most generous in supporting the missionary work of the Church, only a few of the larger parishes learned at first hand, from visiting missionaries, the needs of the mission fields. Under the new arrangements of the Diocesan Speakers' Bureau, a missionary is

scheduled for a series of addresses throughout the Diocese. This may mean a stay of four days or two weeks; the National Council pays all the traveling expenses to and from the Diocese, and the Diocesan Speakers' Bureau takes care of all traveling and hospitality expenses within the Diocese. Through the kindness of Dean Evans, of the Philadelphia Divinity School, and Dean Springer, of the Church Training and Deaconess House, missionaries are provided with hospitality at either of these two institutions for a minimum cost. Such organizations as are addressed by the missionaries are asked to make small contributions towards this expense. The results have been most encouraging. A rather wide coverage of missionary information has been secured throughout the Diocese between September 19 and the end of the year, December 31, 1937. Eighteen missionaries made seventy-two addresses. Many of the smaller parishes and missions were visited by these missionaries, and in quite a few instances groups of men have spent practically the entire evening in conference about particular missionary fields. The Bureau is proving its success and apparently is filling a long-felt need. It is interesting to point out that the receipts of the Speakers' Bureau were \$385.45, while the expenses were \$286.25.

The need for an active and zealous Diocesan Field Department is urgent. The number of parishes and chapels having a thorough and intelligent presentation of the missionary and institutional work of the Diocese and the General Church is nominally small. Many of the conferences with the vestries bring out the fact that short-cut canvasses are being held in a very large number of places, and that more than a few have had no canvass within the last six or seven years. In these days of economic upset and the very large falling off of the large givers, it is extremely important that men and women should know what they are giving to and why they are asked. It is not without significance that none of the Christian Com-

munions, nor any of the commercial money-raising firms have found any substitute for the thorough visitation of people in their homes.

The individual engagements of the Executive Secretary are appended.

FREDERICK P. HOUGHTON,
Executive Secretary.

Church House, April 1, 1938

APPENDIX G

Report of the Board of Examining Chaplains of the Class of 1940

The Board held two meetings during the year, organizing in November by the election of the Rev. Dr. Stuckert as Chairman and the appointment of the Rev. R. J. Morris as Secretary. The Rev. R. T. Lyford resigned from the Board, the Bishop and Standing Committee appointing the Rev. Charles S. Martin in his place.

Two regular Examinations were held, in November and in April, with a Re-examination and a special Examination at Berkeley Divinity School in November.

The following were recommended to the Bishop and to the Standing Committee:

Postulants to be admitted Candidates

Richard Cooper
James McClintock, Jr.

David O. Trauger
Joseph L. Wright

Candidates to be made Deacons

Nathaniel C. Acton
Charles R. Allen

William H. Jefferys, Jr.
Thomas W. S. Logan

Deacons to be ordained Priests

Aaron Manderbach

Albert E. Wilcox

The Committee offered the following Resolution:

RESOLVED, That the appropriation of \$150 for the expenses of the Board be continued.

HOWARD M. STUCKERT, *Chairman*.

APPENDIX H

Report of the Cathedral Chapter

The work being done at the Cathedral Church of Christ has grown very considerably during the past year. For a long time the Convocation of Germantown has recognized the need for starting a Mission in this locality which is a constantly growing neighborhood. The full-time services of a Deaconess has been obtained by the Chapter, through the gift of the salary by a generous friend of the Cathedral, with the result that both members of our own Communion and many others are being brought into contact with Church life at the Chapel of St. Mary. Besides the Services on Sundays, consisting of Holy Communion at 9 A. M., Morning Prayer and Sermon at 11 o'clock and Evening Prayer and Sermon at 4 P. M., various classes and meetings of many kinds are being maintained throughout the week in connection with the Cathedral. Consequently, all the Services have greatly increased in attendance and the Cathedral is recognized by the entire neighborhood as a living force for good.

It is likewise gratifying to report that more Clergy are attending and conducting the Sunday afternoon Services, bringing delegations of their people and often their choir. This phase of the work makes the Cathedral project better known and makes real the fact that the Cathedral belongs to all in the Diocese. A number of Parochial and Convocational meetings have been addressed in an effort to disseminate knowledge concerning the Cathedral project.

The Chapter has given considerable study to the details of the plans for future construction work, and it is to be hoped that more funds will some day be available for further building of the Cathedral. Many opportunities present themselves

to people of the Diocese to give both lasting memorials and thankofferings to this Diocesan Church, either in the form of some addition to the building or the ornamentation thereof, or for homes or institutions for the aged and orphans, to be erected on the grounds of the Cathedral.

JAMES M. NIBLO,
Secretary and Canon Residentiary.

CASH STATEMENT

<i>Receipts</i>		
Balance 1-1-37:		
Subject to Check	\$910.37	
Awaiting Investment	277.02	
		\$1,187.39
Offerings, Gifts, etc.:		
For Maintenance	464.55	
For Building	4.63	
From Cathedral League	112.00	
Contributions	1.00	
		582.18
Income from Funds		
Cathedral Account:		
Busch Fund (Capitalized)	157.76	
Foundation Fund	2,963.92	
Martha Hay Fund (Capitalized)	3,273.02	
Harriet Ann Potter Fund	19.00	
Rhinelanders Fund	768.77	
William E. Scull Fund	128.24	
Children's Chapel Fund	10.27	
		7,320.98
St. Mary's P. E. Church:		
Benevolent Fund	28.24	
Endowment Fund	43.57	
Johnson Fund	254.51	
Francis Keese Fund	51.59	
Ella Williamson Fund	114.00	
		491.91
Net Income from Real Estate at South Broad Street		1,732.83
Contributions for Special Purposes:		
William E. Scull—Printing Folder, etc.	373.63	
S. F. Houston—For Taxes	2,400.00	
Mrs. S. F. Houston—For Deaconess' Salary	360.00	
		3,133.63
Dividends from Sundry Perpetual Policies		37.20
Withdrawal from Foundation Fund		3,500.00
Investment Account:		
Received in Addition to Principal:		
Busch Fund (From Income)	158.69	
Martha B. Hay Fund (From Income)	3,473.85	
Bishop Rhinelanders Fund (From Income)	115.35	
Children's Chapel Fund:		
Received from Bishop Taft for use in erection of		
a Children's Chapel	1,314.29	
From Income	10.61	
		1,324.90
Received in Reduction of Investments—Foundation Fund		5,072.79
Received in Reduction of Interborrowing—Foundation Fund		4,087.72
		111.55
		\$27,258.18

Payments

General Expenses:		
Advertising	\$228.10	
Light, Heat, etc.	78.17	
Insurance	249.32	
Interest Paid	1,532.75	
Sundry Expenses	2,572.91	
		\$4,661.25
Services of Fr. Ball, Miss Miller, Miss Law, Deaconess Nutter, etc., at Roxboro	1,352.00	
Taxes	3,026.79	
To St. Mary's Protestant Episcopal Church:		
Benevolent Fund	28.24	
Endowment Fund	43.57	
Johnson Fund	254.51	
Francis Keese Fund	51.59	
Ella Williamson Fund	171.00	
		548.91
Investment Account:		
Income Transferred to Principal:		
Busch Fund	158.69	
Martha B. Hay Fund	3,473.85	
Bishop Rhinelander Fund	115.35	
Children's Chapel Fund	10.61	
		3,758.50
Increase in Investments:		
Busch Fund	203.81	
Children's Chapel Fund	1,330.87	
Foundation Fund	511.88	
Martha B. Hay Fund	3,322.63	
Bishop Rhinelander Fund	4.30	
		5,373.49
Paid in Reduction in Interborrowing—Rhinelander Fund	111.55	
Withdrawn from Principal Account—Foundation Fund	3,500.00	
Mortgage Payable No. 2—Paid in Reduction	3,500.00	
Balance, December 31, 1937:		
Subject to Check	861.65	
Awaiting Investment	564.04	
		1,425.69
		\$27,258.18

INCOME AND EXPENSE ACCOUNT

Income		
Offerings for Maintenance	\$464.55	
Contributions from Cathedral League	112.00	
Contributions, General	1.00	
		\$577.55
Contributions for Special Purposes:		
For Printing and Literature	373.63	
For Deaconess' Salary	360.00	
For Taxes	2,400.00	
		3,133.63

General Income:

Dividends from Parochial Policies	\$37.20	
Income from Investments:		
Foundation Fund	\$2,963.92	
Harriet Ann Potter Fund	19.00	
Rhinelander Fund	653.42	
Rental of Real Estate	1,732.83	
William E. Scull Fund	128.24	
		5,497.41
		\$9,245.79

Expenses

General:		
Advertising	\$228.10	
Light and Heat	78.17	
Insurance	249.32	
Safe Deposit Rentals	38.50	
Drawing of Crypt (Contributed for Last Year)	800.00	
Printing and Literature (Contributed for)	235.05	
Annual Audit Fee	125.00	
Annual Accounting Fee	200.00	
General Upkeep of Properties	738.42	
Sundry	348.92	
		\$3,041.48
Assessments to Diocese of Pennsylvania		87.02

Interest Paid:

On Mtge. 600-14 S. Broad Street	825.00	
On Mtge. 616 S. Broad Street	360.00	
On Mtge. 618 S. Broad Street	71.00	
On Mtge. 8730 Ridge Avenue (Paid on amount of Reduction)	229.25	
Ground Rent 600 S. Broad Street	47.50	
		1,532.75

Salaries:

Clergy	605.00	
Extra Service	20.00	
Organist	101.00	
Soloist	101.00	
Deaconess	250.00	
Sexton	275.00	
		1,352.00

Taxes:

1937 Taxes—600 S. Broad Street	246.75	
1937 Taxes—616 S. Broad Street	225.75	
1937 Taxes—618 S. Broad Street	228.38	
1937 Taxes—Roxborough Real Estate	2,325.91	
		3,026.79
Surplus for Year 1937		205.75

Unpaid Mortgage Interest due 12-13-35, 6-13-36, 12-13-36, 6-13-37 and 12-13-37	\$11,502.75
Surplus per Report	205.75

Net Deficit as at 12-31-37 \$11,297.00

CATHEDRAL CHURCH OF CHRIST
FINANCIAL STATEMENT

December 31, 1937

Assets

Cathedral Property:		
Land	\$35,000.00	
Building at Cost	131,496.34	
Other Real Estate:		\$166,496.34
60.1839 Acres—In Roxborough	95,634.50	
600 S. Broad Street	25,000.00	
602-614 S. Broad Street	100,000.00	
616 S. Broad Street	13,800.00	
618 S. Broad Street	15,000.00	
Investments:		249,434.50
Cathedral Account:		
Busch Fund	4,394.28	
Foundation Fund	35,060.76	
Martha B. Hay Fund	97,608.67	
Harriet Ann Potter Fund	493.75	
Bishop Rhinelander Fund	22,415.35	
William Ellis Scull Fund	3,020.00	
Children's Chapel Fund	1,330.87	
Annie M. V. Watson Fund	112.50	
St. Mary's Church Account:		164,436.18
Benevolent Fund	1.00	
Endowment Fund	1.00	
Johnson Fund	1.00	
Ella Williamson Fund	2,947.54	
Advances on Income Account:		2,950.54
Busch Fund	.93	
Children's Chapel Fund	.34	
Cash—Subject to Check	861.65	1.27
Awaiting Investment	564.04	
		1,425.69
Liabilities		\$584,744.52
Notes Payable:		
Judgment note in favor of Foundation Fund		\$3,000.00
Mortgages:		
On (2 and 4 Crawford Lane and 8600-4-22-40 and 8706 Ridge Avenue)	\$117,555.00	
On 8730 Ridge Avenue	37,500.00	
On 600-14 S. Broad Street (First)	15,000.00	
On 600-14 S. Broad Street (Second)	49,137.10	
On 616 S. Broad Street	6,000.00	
On 618 S. Broad Street	1,500.00	
Ground Rent Payable:		226,692.10
On 600 S. Broad Street	3,166.66	
Principal of Endowment Funds	167,950.76	
Reserve with which to reinstate Permanent Endowment Fund.....	183,935.00	
		\$584,744.52

STATEMENT OF PRINCIPAL

1937	Investment Increases	Investment Decreases	Principal Decreases	Principal Increases
CATHEDRAL ACCOUNT				
Balance 1-1-37—Investments.....	\$161,150.41			
Cash	276.85			
				\$161,427.26
BUSCH FUND				
Jan. 26—Transferred from Income.....				76.00
Feb. 2—Bought, \$100 U. S. of A. Treasury 2½%, due 12-15-53/49	\$101.44			
April 26—Transferred from Income				2.05
July 13—Transferred from Income				77.18
July 16—Bought, \$100 Home Owners Loan Corp., Ser. A, 3%, due 5-1-52/44	102.37			
Oct. 26—Transferred from Income				2.04
Nov. 23—Transferred from Income				1.42
Dec. 31—Balance—Investments	\$4,394.28			
Cash	41.15			
	\$4,435.43			
CHILDREN'S CHAPEL FUND				
July 7—Recd. from Bishop Taitt for use in erection of a Children's Chapel.....				1,314.29
July 16—Bought, \$1,300 Home Owners Loan Corp., Ser. A, 3%, due 5-1-52/44	1,330.87			
Nov. 22—Transferred from Income				10.61
Dec. 31—Balance—Investments	\$1,330.87			
Cash Overdraft	5.97			
	\$1,324.90			
FOUNDATION FUND				
Jan. 12—Mtge. 4, 228 E. Price Street—Paid on account		\$50.00		
April 15—Mtge. 4, 228 E. Price Street—Paid on account		50.00		
May 12—Mtge. 2, 2038 E. Latimer Street— Paid on account		332.72		
May 26—Misl. 3, Recd. on Ctf. of Indebted- ness due from Rhinelander Fund		111.55		
July 10—Mtge. 4, 228 E. Price Street—Paid on account		50.00		
July 16—Bought, \$500 Home Owners Loan Corp., Ser. A, 3%, due 5-1-52/44	511.88			
July 31—Mtge. 5, 749 S. 51st Street—Satisfied		3,500.00		
Aug. 18—Withdrawal from Principal for use in reduction of Mtge. on Roxbor- ough Real Estate			3,500.00	
Oct. 13—Mtge. 4, 228 E. Price Street—Paid on account		50.00		
Dec. 27—Real Estate 1—Sundry Tracts, etc. on Ridge Avenue and Hampton Street (635 Monatawna Avenue) Ins. Settlement re burglary loss.....		55.00		

STATEMENT OF PRINCIPAL—(Continued)

1937	Investment Increases	Investment Decreases	Principal Decreases	Principal Increases
Dec. 31—Balance—Investments	\$35,060.76			
Cash	187.59			
	\$35,248.35			
MARTHA B. HAY FUND				
Jan. 26—Transfer from Income				\$790.94
Feb. 26—Bought, \$900 U. S. of A. Treasury, 2½%, due 12-15-53	\$912.94			
April 1—Transfer from Income				194.59
April 26—Transfer from Income				338.95
May 11—Bought, 6 Shares Chesapeake & Ohio R. R. Co., 4% Pfd.	573.98			
July 13—Transfer from Income				940.77
July 16—Bought, \$900 Home Owners Loan Corp., 3%, due 5-1-52/44	921.37			
Sept. 21—Transfer from Income				282.82
Oct. 26—Transfer from Income				625.21
Oct. 29—Bought, \$900 U. S. of A. Treasury Notes B, due 9-15-42	914.34			
Nov. 34—Transfer from Income				50.94
Dec. 7—Transfer from Income				249.63
Dec. 31—Balance—Investments	\$97,608.67			
Cash	334.85			
	\$97,943.52			
BISHOP RHINELANDER FUND				
May 25—Transfer from Income				111.55
May 26—Liability 1—Paid on account of In- debtedness due Foundation Fund	111.55			
July 27—Mtge. 1, 223 Bickley Avenue, Glen- side; 7 photostatic copies each application for Mtge. Loan and Letter to Title	4.30			
Aug. 6—Transfer from Income				3.80
Dec. 31—Balance—Investments	\$22,415.35			
Cash				
	\$22,415.35			
WILLIAM ELLIS SCULL FUND				
April 3—Recd., \$2,000 Penna. R. R. Co., 4½%, due 4-1-70	2,000.00			2,000.00
Dec. 31—Balance—Investments	\$3,020.00			
Cash				
	\$3,020.00			
Balance 12-31-37, Composed of				
Investments	164,436.18			
Cash	563.87			
	165,000.05			
	\$168,500.05			\$168,500.05

LIST OF SECURITIES
CATHEDRAL CHURCH OF CHRIST ACCOUNTS
As of December 31, 1937

Par Value	No.	BISHOP RHINELANDER FUND	Book Value
<i>Bond and Mortgage</i>			
\$4,300.00	1	223 Bickley Avenue, Glenside, Pa., due 6-15-30, Int. 6%, due 6-15 and 12-15 (in foreclosure)	\$4,361.30
6,000.00	3	628 W. Luzerne Street, due 7-18-30, Int. 6%, due 1-18 and 7-18	6,000.00
<i>Real Estate</i>			
	1	5140 Walnut Street	12,397.37
			\$22,758.67
<i>Less—</i>			
<i>Liability</i>			
754.87 Dr.	1	Borrowed from Foundation Fund in accordance with Resolution of Cathedral Chapter 11-27-35	343.32
			\$22,415.35
CATHEDRAL FOUNDATION FUND			
<i>Bonds</i>			
\$500.00		Home Owners Loan Corp., Ser. A, 3%, due 5-1-52/44, Int. due 5-1 and 11-1	\$511.88
200.00		City of Philadelphia, Pa., Loan of 9-22-24, due 1-1-75/45, Int. 4%, due 1-1 and 7-1	205.75
100.00		City of Philadelphia, Pa., Loan of 3-21-28, due 7-1-80/50, Int. 4%, due 1-1 and 7-1	100.00
3,000.00		Philadelphia Suburban Water Co. 1st, due 9-1-65, Int. 4%, due 3-1 and 9-1	3,045.00
6,000.00		Portland General Electric Co. 1st & Ref., due 9-1-60, Int. 4½%, due 3-1 and 9-1	2,340.00
5,000.00		St. Louis-San Francisco Ry. Co., Prior Lien, Ser. A, due 7-1-50, Int. 4%, due 1-1 and 7-1, Ctf. of Deposit	900.00
200.00		U. S. of A. Treasury Bonds, 2½%, due 3-15-60, Int. due 3-15 and 9-15	199.94
<i>Par Value Per Share</i>			
None	Shs.	<i>Stocks</i>	
	10	United Gas Improvement Co., \$5 Pfd.	1,100.00
<i>Par Value</i>			
1,167.28	No.	<i>Bond and Mortgage</i>	
	2	2038 Latimer Street, due 8-1-30, Int. 6%, due 2-1 and 8-1	1,167.28
7,500.00	3	2121 S. 7th Street, due 8-4-30, Int. 6%, due 2-4 and 8-4	7,500.00
6,250.00	4	228 E. Price Street, due 8-4-32, Int. 6%, due 2-4 and 8-4	6,250.00
<i>Real Estate</i>			
	1	Sundry Tracts containing 69 acres more or less on Ridge Avenue and Hampton Street (Book value of land \$130,634.50)	446.00
	2	848 S. 56th Street, Philadelphia, Pa.	7,949.59

LIST OF SECURITIES—(Continued)

Miscellaneous			
1	Judgment note dated 4-12-34 by R. Montgomery Haines for \$25,352.47, due 4-12-37	\$1.00	
2	Judgment note dated 4-12-34 by William H. Haines, Jr., for \$20,000.00	1.00	
3	Loaned to Bishop Rhinelander Fund in accordance with resolution of Cathedral Chapter, dated 11-27-35	343.32	
5	Advance on Judgment note to be received from Cathedral Chapter	3,000.00	\$35,058.76
		\$35,060.76	
Less—			
Liability			
117,555.00	1 1st Mtge. secured on Real Estate 1-2 and 4 Crawford Lane, 8600-2-22-40 and 8706 Ridge Avenue	1.00	
37,500.00	2 1st Mtge. secured on Real Estate 1—8730 Ridge Avenue	1.00	
MARTHA B. HAY FUND			
\$900.00	Home Owners Loan Corp., Ser. A, due 5-1-52/44, Int. 3%, due 5-1 and 11-1	\$921.37	
1,000.00	Pennsylvania Co. Sec., due 8-1-63, Int. 4%, due 2-1 and 8-1	1,015.36	
500.00	City of Philadelphia, Pa., Loan of 10-5-23, due 4-1-76/46, Int. 4¼%, due 1-1 and 7-1	455.63	
1,000.00	City of Philadelphia, Pa., Loan of 6-29-46, Int. 4%, due 11-1-46, Int. due 1-1 and 7-1	1,017.50	
1,000.00	City of Philadelphia, Pa., Loan of 10-1-20, due 10-11-52, Int. 4%, due 4-1 and 10-1	1,038.75	
5,000.00	Public Service Co. of Northern Illinois, 1st Lien and Ref., Ser. E, due 7-1-80, Int. 4½%, due 1-1 and 7-1	2,600.00	
900.00	U. S. of A. Treasury Notes, Ser. B, due 9-15-42, Int. 2%, due 3-15 and 9-15	914.34	
900.00	U. S. of A. Treasury, 2½%, due 12-15-53/49, Int. due 6-15 and 12-15	912.94	
Par Value			
Per Share			
100.00	6 Chesapeake & Ohio Ry. Co., Class A, 4%, Pref.	573.98	
100.00	119 New York Sanitary Utilization Co.	1.00	
None	20 Phila. Electric Co. Pfd., \$5	2,200.00	
20.00	500 Philadelphia National Bank	22,000.00	
Par Value			
No. Bond and Mortgage			
49,137.10	1 600-614 S. Broad Street, due 10-6-35	49,137.10	
Real Estate			
1	874 N. 40th Street, Philadelphia, Pa.	4,445.99	
Share Real Estate			
2	305 S. 52nd Street, Philadelphia, Pa.	10,374.71	
			\$97,608.67

LIST OF SECURITIES—(Continued)

<i>Par Value</i>		HARRIET ANNE POTTER FUND	
\$500.00		City of Philadelphia, Pa., Loan of 6-22-25, due 5-16-77/47, Int. 4%, due 1-1 and 7-1	\$493.75
BUSCH FUND			
<i>Par Value</i>	<i>Bonds</i>		
\$100.00	Home Owners Loan Corp., Ser. A, due 5-1-52/44, Int. 3%, due 5-1 and 11-1	\$102.37	
4,000.00	City of Philadelphia, Pa., Loan of 10-1-20, due 2-16-55, Int. 4%, due 1-1 and 7-1	4,040.00	
100.00	U. S. of A. Treasury Bonds, 2½%, due 12-15-53/49, Int. 2½%, due 6-15 and 12-15	101.44	
150.00	U. S. of A. Treasury Bonds, due 3-15-60/55, Int. 2½%, due 3-15 and 9-15	150.47	
			\$4,394.28
CHILDREN'S CHAPEL FUND			
\$1,300.00	Home Owners Loan Corp., Ser. A, due 5-1-52/44, Int. 3%, due 5-1 and 11-1	\$1,330.87	
WILLIAM ELLIS SCULL FUND			
\$3,000.00	Penna. R. R. Co. Deb., due 4-1-70, Int. 4½%, due 4-1 and 10-1	\$3,020.00	
			\$164,320.68
ANNA M. E. WATSON FUND			
<i>Miscellaneous</i>			
1	Perpetual Fire Insurance Policy, No. 10267, Insurance Co. of State of Pennsylvania, covering Broad and South Streets	\$56.25	
2	Perpetual Fire Policy, No. 34002, Insurance Co. of State of Pennsylvania, covering Broad and South Streets	56.25	
			\$112.50
ST. MARY'S PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL CHURCH ACCOUNT			
ELLA WILLIAMSON FUND			
<i>Par Value</i>	<i>Bonds</i>		
\$2,000.00	Pennsylvania Co. Sec., 4%, due 8-1-63, Int. due 2-1 and 8-1	\$2,030.48	
<i>Per Share</i>	<i>Shs. Stocks</i>		
No Par	8 Philadelphia Electric Co., \$5, Pfd.	917.06	
			\$2,947.54

LOUIS BANCROFT RUNK,
Treasurer.

APPENDIX I

Diocese of Pennsylvania Budget for 1938

RESOLUTION OF THE DIOCESAN CONVENTION OF 1937 WHICH WAS ADOPTED

"Resolved, That the Executive Council be authorized to prepare the Budget for 1938 on the basis of the budget for 1937, as to form, scope and amount, with such changes as may be necessary to meet the conditions existing in the autumn and the expected income for 1938."

Pursuant to the above resolution of the Diocesan Convention, the Executive Council at its meeting on February 11, 1938, adopted the following Budget.

JOSHUA ASH PEARSON,
Chairman, Finance Department.

SPENCER ERVIN,
Chairman, Budget Committee.

(320)

	Actual Expenditures 1937	Estimated Budget 1938	Increase or Decrease
I. DIOCESAN ASSESSMENTS			
1. Episcopal Fund and Episcopal Residence Fund	\$21,915.95	\$22,343.00	\$427.05 I
2. Convention Fund and Church House Fund	20,610.24	14,946.00	5,664.24 D
3. Sustentation Fund	14,766.29	16,000.00	1,233.71 I
Total for Assessment	\$57,292.48	\$53,289.00	\$4,003.48 D
II. BUDGET FOR MAINTENANCE			
DIOCESAN MAINTENANCE.			
1. Department of Missions:			
(1) Convocational Missions:			
a. Chester	\$9,693.29	\$10,180.00	\$486.71 I
b. Germantown	12,200.93	13,025.05	824.12 I
c. Norristown	6,188.00	8,002.68	1,814.68 I
d. North Philadelphia	15,482.66	14,058.37	1,424.29 D
e. South Philadelphia	7,110.99	6,715.00	395.99 D
f. West Philadelphia	4,105.85	4,010.12	95.73 D
	\$54,781.72	\$55,991.22	\$1,209.50 I
(2) Chaplains:			
a. Galilee Mission	\$1,290.00	\$1,290.00	
b. State College	537.50	537.50	
c. Mont Alto	579.44	579.44	
	\$2,406.94	\$2,406.94	
(3) Archdeacons	2,431.32	1,964.04	\$467.28 D
(4) Automobile Replacement	200.00	500.00	300.00 I
(5) Deans' Contingent Fund for Missions	608.57	500.00	108.57 D
Total for Department of Missions	\$60,428.55	\$61,362.20	\$933.65 I
2. Department of Religious Education:			
(1) Salary of Office Secretary	\$1,082.88	\$1,100.00	\$17.12 I
(2) Commission on Teacher Training	393.27	500.00	106.73 I
(3) Sundry Office Expenses	84.11	110.00	25.89 I
(4) Field Worker, 10 Months	1,354.64	1,500.00	145.36 I
(5) Postage for Total Department (all Commissions)	129.94	105.00	24.94 D
(6) Promotion of Special Leaders' Meetings and Vacation Church Schools	73.18		73.18 D
	\$3,118.02	\$3,315.00	\$196.98 I
Less Income	324.79	444.24	119.45 I
Total Department of Religious Education	\$2,793.23	\$2,870.76	\$77.53 I
3. Department of Christian Social Service:			
(1) Philadelphia Federation of Churches	\$100.00	\$100.00	
(2) Central Council Diocese of Pennsylvania	100.00	100.00	
(3) Incidentals	127.04	150.00	\$22.96 I
(4) State Council of Churches	100.00	100.00	
Total for Department of Social Service	\$427.04	\$450.00	\$22.96 I

	Actual Expenditures 1937	Estimated Budget 1938	Increase or Decrease
4. Department of Publicity:			
(1) Salaries	\$4,032.77	\$1,900.00	\$2,132.77 D
(2) Expenses	96.78	70.00	26.78 D
Total Department of Publicity	\$4,129.55	\$1,970.00	\$2,159.55 D
Mr. Warnock's Salary for 2 Months at \$300.00 per Month..	\$600.00		
From September to December, in- clusive, new Director's Salary, 4 Months at \$225.00 per month..	900.00		
*Pro. Salary of Assistant through the year	400.00		
Miscellaneous Office Expense.....	70.00		
	\$1,970.00		
5. Commission on Recruiting for the Ministry.....	\$1,415.00	\$2,000.00	\$585.00 I
6. Church Work among the Deaf	2,283.78	2,283.76	.02 D
7. Interest on Mortgages (guaranteed by Council):			
(1) St. George, Richmond	1,200.00	1,200.00	
(2) St. Barnabas, Germantown	480.00	540.00	60.00 I
(3) Zion Church, Logan	900.00	825.00	75.00 D
(4) Glenside	600.00	600.00	
(5) House of Prayer, Branchtown	750.00	750.00	
Total for Interest on Mortgages	\$3,930.00	\$3,915.00	\$15.00 D
8. Office of the Vice-President	\$868.58	\$460.00	\$408.58 D
*Pro. Salary of a Secretary	\$360.00		
Miscellaneous Office Expenses	100.00		
	\$460.00		
9. Office of the Executive Secretary	\$5,685.47	\$7,677.00	\$1,991.53 I
Salary and Rent of Executive Secretary	\$6,000.00		
Pension Fund Premium on same..	450.00		
*Pro. Salary of Secretary	880.00		
Stationery and Printing	135.00		
Postage	177.00		
Miscellaneous Office Expenses	35.00		
	\$7,677.00		
10. Office of the Treasurer	\$7,411.62	\$7,917.00	\$505.38 I
*Pro. Salary Financial Secretary	\$4,350.00		
*Pro. Salary of a Secretary.....	1,123.00		
*Pro. Salary Head Bookkeeper.....	1,000.00		
*Pro. Salary Assistant Bookkeeper	546.00		
Office Incidentals	325.00		
Stationery and Printing	629.00		
Postage	225.00		
Miscellaneous Office Expenses	169.00		
	\$8,367.00		

	Actual Expenditures 1937	Estimated Budget 1938	Increase or Decrease
Less credit for amount received from Church Properties Fire Insurance Corporation for serv- ices to it	450.00		
	\$7,917.00		
11. Office of the Field Department	\$1,118.78	\$500.00	\$618.78 D
12. Contingent Fund	8,007.36	2,000.00	6,007.36 D
13. Church Training and Deaconess House	500.00	500.00	
14. Church Work at University of Pennsylvania ..	2,500.00	2,000.00	500.00 D
(The amount granted by the Diocese is toward a total expenditure for 1938 of \$7,865. The Diocese will contribute \$2,000. About \$1,200 will be obtained from income from investments, and the remainder will be raised by a committee of laymen serving under a priest in charge of the work, the Rev. William B. Stimson.)			
15. Seamen's Church Institute, toward Salary and Pension of Chaplain	\$3,225.00	\$2,633.75	\$591.25 D
16. City Mission: Salaries	10,775.00	11,973.34	1,198.34 I
Court Work	4,000.00	4,000.00	
Church Work among the Blind	677.95	700.00	22.05 I
(The City Mission employs clergymen, lay readers, and others for Chaplain's work among such groups as prisoners and those in hospitals. It cares for children awarded to it by the Municipal Court. A large part of the expense of these two services is met by income from investments. The Diocese is asked to supply the remainder needed. The item "salaries" above is toward salaries of Chaplain and lay readers. The item "Court Work" explains itself.)			
17. Church Farm School	\$15,000.00	\$12,000.00	\$3,000.00 D
18. Interest on Mortgage, St. Giles, Stonehurst.....	1,320.00	880.00	440.00 D
19. Taxes, Interest on Mortgages and Repairs to Diocesan Properties	3,818.25	4,226.60	408.35 I
<i>West Philadelphia</i>			
Taxes, Beloved Disciple Mission..	\$115.00		
Taxes, Lot 33rd St. and Wood- land Ave.	504.00		
Taxes, St. Monica and Repairs, 48th St. and Haverford Ave.....	800.00		
Repairs, Beloved Disciple	500.00		
	\$1,919.00		

	Actual Expenditures 1937	Estimated Budget 1938	Increase or Decrease
<i>South Philadelphia</i>			
Taxes and Interest on Mortgages, St. Elizabeth and Transfiguration	638.58		
<i>North Philadelphia</i>			
Taxes, Lot S. W. Cor. 3rd and Dauphin Sts.	256.02		
Interest on Mortgage, Holy Re- deemer, Polish	588.00		
<i>Germantown</i>			
Ascension, Rhawnhurst, Interest on Mortgage	600.00		
St. John Mission, Oak Lane, In- terest on Mortgage	225.00		
	\$4,226.60		
20. Repayment in ten installments amount ad- vanced the Diocese to pay mortgage claim on account of St. John the Divine.....	\$500.00	\$500.00	
21. Total Maintenance Budget of the Diocese.....	\$140,815.16	\$132,819.41	\$7,995.75 D
22. National Council Maintenance	140,143.74	132,819.41	7,324.33 D
23. Total	\$280,950.90	\$265,638.82	\$15,320.08 D
24. Episcopal Hospital.....	21,770.56	26,000.00	4,229.44 I
25. Church Extension Fund } (Designated funds	5,908.42	6,000.00	91.58 I
26. Bishop's Bricks Fund..... } for Diocese only.) {	677.92	1,000.00	322.08 I
27. Total	\$28,356.90	\$33,000.00	\$4,643.10 I
28. Total for Maintenance	\$305,617.02	\$298,638.82	\$6,978.20 D
29. Accumulated Diocesan Deficit	7,552.69		7,552.69 D
30. Reduction of Mortgages on Missions	10,427.66		10,427.66 D
31. Drama of Missions		7,500.00	7,500.00 I
Grand Total	\$323,597.37	\$306,138.82	\$17,458.55 D

* Wherever the word "Pro." appears it means the pro-rata salary for that office.

APPENDIX J

Report of Church Work Among the Deaf

The Commission on Church Work Among the Deaf is glad to report that despite the difficulties of the times, our work for the silent folk of the Diocese has progressed satisfactorily during the year past. Rev. Henry J. Pulver has continued his service as Missionary, with the work centered at All Souls' Church for the Deaf. Periodic reports have been made to the Convocation of North Philadelphia and an annual report covering vital statistics to the Diocese, so we do not deem it necessary to repeat these details here. We do, however, wish to call your attention to several interesting facts concerning the work.

The Diocese and its institutions are so venerable that ordinary anniversaries are not impressive here. It may surprise you, however, to be informed that All Souls' Church for the Deaf will celebrate its fiftieth anniversary this autumn. In December we will mark the fiftieth year of the consecration of our first Church, which was located on Franklin Street, above Green, and the twenty-fifth year of the present Church building on 16th Street. Mission work for the Deaf began here nearly eighty years ago, and was formally organized at the Convention of 1880. Your Commission has therefore been functioning for over fifty-eight years.

It may interest you to know, too, that our Diocese has always led in this most commendable work, and that All Souls' has through all these years been a witness of Christ's care for his silent ones. At the present time there are over 200 missions for the Deaf in the United States, and nearly all are the fruition of our work at All Souls'. Nearly half the Missionaries and many of the lay workers were trained here and sent

forth to do the work of the Church. Our thousands of Deaf communicants in America may well look to All Souls' as their mother church and with gratitude to this Diocese for its helpful Christian leadership.

A bequest of approximately \$900 will be received soon from the estate of Mr. Franklin Fisher. This is gratefully acknowledged, and will be added to our permanent fund held in trust by the Church Foundation. It is hoped that other benevolent people of the Diocese will remember our work in their wills. At the same time, we wish to remind you of the commendable action formerly taken by many of the Parishes in taking special offerings for our work on Ash Wednesday or the Twelfth Sunday after Trinity. We hope that this helpful custom may be revived. For although the salary of the Missionary is paid by the Diocese, the need often arises for special repairs and improvements in the Church property, and funds are required for the needy. Giving to missions at home helps people to understand that Christ's injunction to "Go!" means not only far Cathay and the Isles of Spice, but Philadelphia, also. The field is the world.

Respectfully submitted,

J. O. McILHENNY,
Chairman.

APPENDIX K

Report of the Registrar

The canonical duties of the Registrar have been performed regularly through the year, and the statistical records of the Diocese, viz: Episcopal acts within the Diocese, list of Clergymen canonically resident, and of all Churches, Chapels, or Mission stations of the Diocese, with a description of their location and property, appear in their proper places in this JOURNAL.

Requests for the records of Baptisms and Burials from the Registers of Parishes no longer in existence, and items of historical interest, have been complied with. The Registrar will gladly receive and hold in trust documents and official papers of any Church or Organizations connected with the Diocese, depositing the same in the Vault of the Church House.

H. W. GERNAND,
Registrar.

APPENDIX L

Report of The Church Foundation

At the Annual Meeting of the Members, held May 12, 1937, the following gentlemen were elected to the Board to serve for the ensuing three years:

Rev. Franklin Joiner, D.D.	Mr. E. B. McCarthy
Rev. L. C. Washburn, S.T.D.	Mr. R. A. Morgan
	Mr. H. R. Robins

and for the term expiring 1938, Mr. E. C. Bendere

At a meeting held October 13, 1937, the Committee on Trusts was authorized to accept the Trust for the property upon which stands the Church of The Incarnation, at Morrisville. At this same meeting, The Foundation accepted a Trust for the newly acquired Rectory property of St. Faith's, Brookline, with proper trust provisions and proper protection for The Church Foundation from liability in connection with the Mortgage on said property.

At a meeting held January 12, 1938, The Church Foundation accepted a Trust for the property of St. Monica's, 48th and Woodland Avenue.

At this same meeting, The Foundation agreed in the matter of St. Giles, Stonehurst, to extend until July 1, 1938, the original agreement.

At this same meeting, agreed to accept the Trusteeship of the property of the Epiphany Mission at Royersford by appointment of the Montgomery County Court. The Foundation also agreed to accept appointment by the Montgomery County Court of the Trusteeship for the Parish House Building Fund of the Epiphany Mission, Royersford, amounting to \$1,000.00.

(328)

Below will be found an analysis of the Investments of The Church Foundation in its various funds as they stood on December 28, 1937. A few words of explanation may be in order.

The values given are what are called "Book Values," that is, in the case of bonds and mortgages, what it cost to buy them, and, in the case of foreclosed real estate what it cost to put it in its present condition in addition to the amount of original mortgage money. The statement that a certain amount of Participating Real Estate Bonds were "received" means that those bonds were not bought by The Church Foundation but were received by it among securities handed over to it in trust. The same is true of all Common stocks held. The Foundation has not bought any Common stocks but has bought small amounts of Preferred stocks for the purpose of investing balances too small to be satisfactorily invested in bonds.

Of the total of \$635,213.51, Book Value, of bonds which The Foundation has bought, which includes \$9,000 of the Participating Real Estate Bonds held, the total amount of bonds in default amounts to \$30,141.54, Book Value, which is 4.8% of the above total holdings, of which amount of defaulted bonds Participating Real Estate Bonds account for \$9,000. Of the \$14,496.25 of Participating Bonds which The Foundation received all but \$2,500 are in default.

In the remaining \$21,141.54 defaulted bonds other than Participating Bonds \$7,260 are Railroads, or 2.7% of the Railroads held; \$2,885.75 are Industrials (Reading Coal & Iron), or 5.2% of the Industrials held, and \$10,995.79 are Public Utilities (all P. R. T. Underliers) or 6.6% of the Public Utilities held.

The securities of The Foundation are in the custody of the Provident Trust Company, and the officers and directors of The Foundation have no access to them, and no individual officer or director can withdraw them. Orders to sell, purchase or exchange securities in the several funds are given to the Company by the Committee on Investments, consisting of

Mr. Frank H. Moss, Chairman; Mr. Reed A. Morgan, Mr. E. S. Bendere, Mr. E. O. Coates and Rev. F. C. Hartshorne, who also frequently supervise the investments. These orders are transmitted to the Provident through the Secretary of the Committee, and the Provident, in turn, transmits them to one or both of the two brokers on the Committee, who execute them in the name of the funds to which the securities or cash belong. The broker then delivers to the Provident the securities bought or the proceeds of those sold, which are credited to the accounts of the proper trusts. When that has been done the Provident reports the transactions in detail, not only to the Secretary who gave the original order but to two other members of the Committee, thus making certain that the directions of the Committee have been carried out. All changes are noted on the Ledgers and Investment books of the Company and a duplicate record is kept by the Secretary of the Committee. No securities or principal money can be withdrawn from any trust fund except by order of the Executive Committee of the Board of Directors. Quarterly reports are rendered by the Company to the Board of Directors of all transactions and changes, and at the end of the year the Company submits a list of securities with which it charges itself as holding for The Foundation's various trusts. This list is audited annually by the Auditing Committee of The Church Foundation which personally verifies the existence in the vaults of the securities listed, including the proper papers for mortgages and real estate and insurance thereon. Sales of Real Estate require the approval of the Board or of the Executive Committee. Photostats of ledger entries are furnished most beneficiaries quarterly. Copies of the list of securities showing the securities in each fund are on file with the Secretary of the Convention and the Financial Secretary at the Church House, and may be seen by the representative of any beneficiary. Statements of the securities in their trusts are sent the beneficiaries annually. Ordinary executive matters are handled by Rev. F. C. Hartshorne, Executive Vice-

President, to whom all communications should be addressed at his office, 600 Provident Trust Building, 17th and Chestnut Streets.

THE CHURCH FOUNDATION
600 PROVIDENT TRUST BUILDING, PHILADELPHIA
Holding Trust Funds of \$1,720,528.04

ANALYSIS OF INVESTMENTS
As of December 31st, 1937

<i>Bonds</i>	Book Value	
Railroad	\$267,760.23	
Public Utility	166,784.83	
Industrial	55,392.17	
Municipal	66,115.74	
Government (U. S., Canada and Argentine)	70,160.54	
Participating Real Estate (\$14,496) Received	23,496.25	
		\$649,709.76
<i>Stocks</i>		
Preferred	\$22,521.66	
Common, Received	21,275.54	
		43,797.20
<i>Mortgages</i>		
(81) With Interest Paid Currently	\$269,817.20	
(3) With Mortgagee in Possession	9,300.00	
(2) In Foreclosure	3,560.00	
		282,677.20
<i>Real Estate</i>		
(67) Rented	\$334,428.85	
(2) Vacant	10,662.43	
		345,091.28
<i>Miscellaneous</i>		10,957.49
<i>Church Real Estate at Valuations</i>	\$482,848.14	
Less Incumbrances	122,764.41	
		360,083.73
<i>Church Real Estate Recorded at \$1.00 each</i>		125.00
<i>Reserved Income in Savings Accounts</i>		3,834.37
		\$1,696,276.03
Less Sundry Liabilities		77.00
Net Investments		\$1,696,199.03
Uninvested Cash		24,329.01
		Total Principal \$1,720,528.04

APPENDIX M

Sub-Committee on Financial Safeguards of the Department of Finance

The Sub-Committee on Financial Safeguards reports as follows:

Reference is made to the Journal of 1937, page 341, for the 1937 Report of the Sub-Committee and for a summary of legislation to May, 1937.

Diocesan Convention of 1937 adopted changes in the Canon making it mandatory upon parishes to provide a surety bond when parish income should exceed \$1,000 in any one year and to safeguard securities and supervise investments (Jnl. 1937, p. 50). The \$3,000 printed in Paragraph 3 of Section I of Canon XVI, in the 1937 Edition of the Canons—p. 67, line 4, is an error for \$1,000.

Our Report this year, as last, will be under two heads: (A) Organizations other than parishes and church congregations, (B) Parishes.

It should be understood that all statements made about organizations or parishes in this Report are based on information supplied to the Committee by the organizations and parishes, and represent conditions asserted to exist at the time that the statements were made. The Committee has no way, of course, of ensuring the continuance of conditions from one time to another. In other words, it should be made clear to all concerned that there are limitations upon the information which the Committee is able to give to the diocese and the public.

A—ORGANIZATIONS OTHER THAN PARISHES AND CHURCH CONGREGATIONS

Our Report of 1937 (Jnl. 1937, p. 343), stated that up till then it had not been possible to check the existence of proper

(332)

financial safeguards in the case of organizations. This check has now been made in all but one or two instances, with the results set forth below. The headings used, and the order under each heading, are those of the Appendix to our Report of 1935 (Jnl. 1935, p. 344).

It is not impossible that there are Funds or Trusts of the existence of which the Committee is now ignorant.

The year of foundation or establishment, where ascertained, appears in parenthesis following the title of the organization.

GROUP 1—Committees, Commissions, Boards, Funds, Trusts etc., established pursuant to a Canon or otherwise dependent upon Convention.

1. Six Convocations still have treasurers, but less than \$500 passes through the treasurers' hands annually, except in the Convocation of Chester, which is also the only one to possess any securities.

In the Convocation of Germantown there is an audit by a C. P. A., and the treasurer is bonded. There seems to be no audit in any of the other Convocations. There should be, even though the amount involved is small, though it may be made by an accountant-bookkeeper instead of a C. P. A. Where there are securities there should be a bond to cover their value.

2. Committee on Church Work Among the Blind

This Committee works through the City Mission, which receives an annual appropriation (\$700 in 1938) for the blind from the Diocese. The money is paid to the City Mission, not to the Committee, which has no funds or securities.

3. Committee on Church Work Among the Deaf

This Committee receives from the Diocese an appropriation for the salary and pension premium—\$2,283.76—of the clergyman assigned to work among the deaf. One-twelfth

of this is paid monthly to the Committee's Treasurer who deposits it and draws a cheque on the Committee's account in favor of the clergyman.

The Committee also receives from the Church Foundation, under certain trusts for the deaf, small sums which go to reduce the sum payable by the Diocese under its appropriation. They are paid by the Church Foundation to the Treasurer of the Diocese for the Committee.

The Committee itself holds no securities. It has a treasurer, who receives and disburses the small monthly appropriation above mentioned. A bond is not necessary but the treasurer's accounts should be audited annually by an accountant-bookkeeper.

4. *Committee on Church Work Among the Jews*

Included in the annual Diocesan appropriation to the Convocation of North Philadelphia is an item—\$1,500 in 1938 for the Hebrew-Christian Synagogue, where the work entrusted to the Committee is carried on. The chairman of the Committee submits bills for the expenses of the work to the Financial Secretary of the Diocese, who pays them by cheque to the creditor. The Committee handles no funds and has no securities.

5. *The Committee on Evangelism Has No Income and No Securities*

6. *The Diocesan Commission on Music*

The Commission on Music was voted an appropriation of \$500 for 1937 by Diocesan Convention of 1937 (Jnl. p. 58), half of which was asked for the Commission's exhibit at General Convention of the same year. Expenditures against this appropriation were paid by the Treasurer of the Diocese.

The Commission also received funds to a total of \$270.47 from other sources. These were handled by the Commission's Treasurer, whose accounts have been audited by a firm of public accountants. A bond is not necessary. The Commission has no securities.

7. *The Committee on Parochial History Has No Income*

8. *The Committee on Church Building Has No Income*

9. *The Committee on Clerical Salaries and Pensions*

The Committee has funds derived from an annual assessment of the parishes, but the Committee handles no money. Its grants and expenses are paid by the Treasurer of the Diocese.

10. *The Church Foundation (1926)*

This important corporation, successor to the Trustees of the Diocese, has executed a Declaration under Diocesan Canon XVI, Section II. Bonding, supervision of investments, safe custody of securities, and auditing seem to meet all reasonable requirements.

In the fall of 1936 the Committee suggested that periodical reports be made to beneficiaries of church trusts. The Church Foundation has accepted the suggestion and is now planning to send to each beneficiary annually a photostatic copy of the ledger account of its trust.

At the same time the Committee suggested also that the Foundation's annual reports, in addition to listing securities under the name of the fund or trust in which they are held, might well list them also under the name of the beneficiary or beneficiaries so that the beneficiary may each year be notified by the Church Foundation what funds are held for his or its benefit, and the securities in which they are invested. This suggestion has been adopted, and the Church Foundation is now notifying each beneficiary annually of the securities it holds in trust for the beneficiary.

11. *Trustees of the Christmas Fund (1842)*

All money comes into and goes out of the office of the Treasurer of the Diocese. The securities owned by the Fund are held by the Pennsylvania Company which, as fiscal agent, collects income and pays it over to the Treasurer of the Diocese. The Trustees' accounts are audited annually by the

firm which audits all funds in the Treasurer's office. The Trustees supervise the investments of the Fund.

The Trustees view their office as one of conservation only. Nothing is being done to keep alive the custom of gifts to the Fund from the Christmas offering in the parishes. Contributions in 1935 were \$300; in 1936, \$250. See the Bishop's address to Convention of 1937. (Jnl. p. 74.)

12. *The Clergy Daughters' Fund (1849)*

The Trustees of this Fund are a corporation of seven with the Bishop an eighth, member ex-officio.

The amount of income disbursed annually (\$650 to \$700 from the so-called General Fund and about \$250 from the Hale Fund) does not warrant a bond. But the Treasurer of the Trustees has sole access to securities of the par value of some \$17,000, not all of which are registered. A bond in the amount of the unregistered securities is desirable, the Treasurer preferring to continue to have sole access for reasons of convenience. An annual audit should be made and the annual account to Convention required by the Charter should regularly be submitted.

The Charter provides for a Finance Committee of three Trustees to make investments and discharge other duties of an Executive Committee. This Committee meets infrequently. However, the investments are of a permanent nature and do not require much change.

The number of Trustees is large for the supervision of a fund of about \$17,000; however, the number is fixed by Charter.

13. *Trustees of the Fund for the Endowment of the Episcopate (1809?)*

(formerly known as The Episcopal Fund, name changed in 1936 to distinguish it from the annual levy for the support of the Episcopate)

and

TRUSTEES OF THE EPISCOPAL RESIDENCE FUND

The same Trustees manage these two funds. The Pennsylvania Company is the fiscal agent for the Trustees, collects the income and pays it over to the Treasurer of the Diocese whose accounts of the income are audited annually by the firm which audits all funds in the Treasurer's office. The Trustees supervise the investments in the funds.

14. *Board of Control of Diocesan Library*

The Board derives its income chiefly from membership dues and gifts. It has a small permanent fund. The maximum amount on deposit is about \$400, and \$300 is the average. These sums are too small to warrant bonding the Board's Treasurer. The certificate of stock evidencing the Board's only investment is kept in one of the safes at 202 South 19th Street.

The Treasurer's books are audited by the Financial Secretary of the Diocese.

The Librarian, Miss Gillin (since January, 1937), takes in membership dues and pays out small items for postage and cleaning, keeping a current account which she submits periodically to the Board. She keeps her petty cash in one of the safes at Church House. If she accumulates as much as \$50 she must hand it over to the Board's Treasurer.

15. *Department of Missions of the Executive Council*

The Department is on the Diocesan budget for five items. The sums appropriated for these represent chiefly salaries and to a small extent repair items. Both are paid by the Treasurer of the Diocese. The Department itself handles no part of the money appropriated.

The Department is the beneficiary of some small trust funds, administered by the Church Foundation, the income of which is used for various missionary purposes. This income is paid out as voted by the Department on approval by the Executive Council.

16. *Advance Work Fund.*

This was closed out in 1937, receipts having been paid out and the collection of funds for the national advance work campaign having ceased. Recently additional funds have come in and the account kept for the Fund has been reopened. All monies come into and are paid out of the office of the Treasurer of the Diocese.

17. *Building Fund (of the Diocesan Campaign Fund of 1926)*

The Diocesan Campaign Fund was altogether under the Bishop of the Diocese. Construction projects, however, were paid for out of a Building Fund established by the Bishop out of the Campaign Fund. Withdrawals from the Building Fund were made only on authorization by the Executive Council. There is no money in the Building Fund now.

The Diocesan Campaign Fund is the subject of an annual report to the Convention (See e. g. Jnl. 1937, pp. 49 and 278-279).

Cheques drawn on the Building Fund or on the Campaign Fund were drawn by the Treasurer of the Diocese.

18. *Diocesan Contributors' Fund (1931)*

All monies coming into or going out of this Fund go through the office of the Treasurer of the Diocese. The Fund has no securities.

19. *Church Extension Fund (1914)*

All monies coming into or going out of this Fund go through the office of the Treasurer of the Diocese. The Fund has no securities.

20. *Diocesan Financial Officers*

It will be noted that part or all of the monies accruing to nine of the organizations listed in Group I are handled by the office of the Treasurer of the Diocese. It is therefore appropriate to state that the Treasurer, Assistant Treasurer

and Financial Secretary of the Diocese are under bond in the sum of \$15,000 each, covering all the accounts which they manage, and that their accounts are audited annually by a C. P. A.

GROUP 2—*Diocesan Missions for Worship*

The supervision of the financial practices of missions was not entrusted to the Committee on Financial Safeguards because the missions were under the Bishop and the Department of Missions and it seemed undesirable to divide this control (see Jnl. 1935, p. 340).

However, it may be of interest to note that at the suggestion of the Committee four Convocations have acted to inquire into mission finances and improve them where necessary.

North Philadelphia began action in July, 1936. Two auditors are elected at the January meeting of Convention to inspect mission accounts and report to the Dean and Executive Committee. Bonding and the use of the Parish Cash Book have been recommended; though not yet required.

West Philadelphia Convocation assigns two accountants to audit the mission accounts and report to the Dean and the Finance Committee of Convocation. Treasurers are bonded when the Finance Committee so recommends. The Parish Cash Book is being installed and the missions are aided to keep their records according to it.

Norristown has a committee of one, an accountant, who has conferred personally with each of the six (Mission) treasurers, has audited their reports himself, and has signed each of them as the official auditor. . . . "I am personally convinced . . . (writes the Dean) that it was a very wise move to appoint this Audit Committee."

In South Philadelphia the Convocation Treasurer inspects the books and audits the accounts of the three missions within the Convocation.

In Germantown Convocation an accountant has been retained to examine the Missions' books and methods, and is now at work upon them.

At the date of writing this Report Chester Convocation had not yet got under way.

GROUP 3—*Woman's Auxiliary*

Securities belonging to any Committee of the Woman's Auxiliary are in the custody of Girard Trust Company, under an agency agreement. The Company provides investment supervision. Adequate bonding of treasurers of the several committees in the sum equal to the estimated maximum amount on deposit at any one time is being arranged for. The audits have been informal. An audit by a C. P. A. in the case of all committees has been recommended and the President and Treasurer of the Executive Board have the recommendation under consideration.

GROUP 4—*Other Non-Parochial Organizations*

The words "declaration filed," where found below refer to the requirements of Canon XVI, Section II (ed. of 1937).

The words "safeguards satisfactory" indicate that accounts are *canonically audited* by a C. P. A. where the income amounts to \$3,000, and adequately audited in other cases; that so far as can be ascertained from inquiry by letter, adequate books of account are kept; that drawing officers are under sufficient bond; that securities (where there are any) are so kept that they cannot perish or easily be stolen; that investments (where there are any) are supervised and checked by competent persons at reasonable intervals. The duty of the Diocese is limited to seeing to the existence of these standard precautions.

1. *Academy of the P. E. Church in Philadelphia (1785)*

Declaration refused as not needed in view of provisions in the Charter of the Academy that every Trustee must be a

clergyman of the Church or a vestryman, and also as conflicting with the responsibility of the Trustees to manage the affairs of the Academy. Safeguards satisfactory.

2. *Altar Guild of the Diocese of Pennsylvania*

Declaration filed. Present information indicates that each of two persons having authority to draw on savings account of about \$1,300, and running account of about \$600, and to go alone to box containing negotiable securities of the par value of \$1,500 should be bonded in the sum of \$3,000. So recommended to the President, Mrs. Cross, who promises action.

There is a sufficient annual audit by a bookkeeper.

3. *Bishop White Parish Library Association (1839)*

Declaration filed. The Association carries a bank balance of from \$500 to \$1,500. The Treasurer, who alone draws on it, is bonded for \$2,000.

Securities to the value of some \$70,000, some of which are negotiable, are kept in a safe-deposit box to which both the Treasurer and the attorney may go alone, although it is practically always the attorney who goes. A requirement that two persons be present to open the box would be inconvenient. Accordingly recommendation has been made that access be restricted to the attorney and that he be bonded to the amount ordinarily carried in negotiable securities.

The annual audit is made by the attorney. It should be made by a C. P. A. and this has accordingly been recommended.

4. *Bishop White Prayer Book Society (1833)*

Declaration filed. Financial arrangements are highly satisfactory in all respects but the audit, which is by a committee of two appointed annually from the Society, instead of by a C. P. A. as the Canon requires, the income being in excess of \$3,000. Request for a C. P. A. audit was made

in February, 1937, without result, and was renewed March 1, 1938.

5. *Cathedral Church of Christ. (1920)*

Declaration filed. Safeguards satisfactory.

6. *Christ Church Hospital. (1772)*

Declaration filed. Safeguards satisfactory.

7. *City Mission. (1870)*

Declaration filed. Safeguards satisfactory.

8. *Church Farm School. (1910)*

Declaration filed. Safeguards satisfactory.

9. *Church Home for Children. (1856)*

Declaration filed. Safeguards satisfactory.

10. *Church Training and Deaconess House. (1890)*

Declaration filed. Safeguards satisfactory.

11. *Church Mission of Help.*

Declaration filed. There should be an annual audit and the Committee has requested that it be arranged for.

Under all the circumstances a bond is perhaps unnecessary.

12. *Corporation for the Relief of The Widows and Children, etc. (1769)*

Declaration refused: "The Corporation must preserve its complete independence in all matters affecting it." Safeguards satisfactory.

13. *Episcopal Tract Society. (1810)*

Declaration filed. Safeguards satisfactory.

14. *Female Episcopal Benevolent Society.*

Dissolved.

15. *Female P. E. Prayer Book Society of Penna. (1834)*

Declaration filed. Safeguards satisfactory.

16. *Galilee Mission. (1897)*

Declaration filed. Safeguards satisfactory.

The Treasurer has sole access to the safe deposit box but only mortgages are in it. These, of course, are not negotiable.

17. *Home for the Homeless. (1868)*

Declaration refused. Safeguards unsatisfactory because Treasurer has sole access to securities in safe deposit box.

18. *Home of the Merciful Saviour for Crippled Children. (1882)*

Declaration refused. The Committee has been unable to convince the authorities of this institution that, although it has never received financial support from the Diocese, it should submit to diocesan financial supervision because it is a church institution.

The financial safeguards are believed to be entirely satisfactory.

19. *Hospital of the Protestant Episcopal Church in Philadelphia. (1851)*

Declaration filed. Safeguards satisfactory.

20. *House of Rest for the Aged. (1890)*

Declaration not yet filed. Safeguards satisfactory.

21. *House of the Holy Child. (1897)*

Declaration filed. Safeguards satisfactory.

22. *House of St. Michael and All Angels. (1887)*

Declaration refused. Safeguards satisfactory.

23. *St. Agnes House. (1918?)*

Declaration filed. The House receives about \$4,600 annually from the Community Fund, paid in monthly instalments and paid out at once for current operating expense. Only about \$350 per annum is received from other sources. A bond does not seem warranted. There are no securities.

An annual audit has been recommended.

24. *Church Dispensary of Southwark.*

Declaration filed. Safeguards satisfactory.

25. *St. John's Settlement House.*

No longer in operation.

26. *St. Martha's House. (1901)*

Declaration filed. Safeguards satisfactory.

27. *Seamen's Church Institute. (1920)*

Declaration filed. Safeguards satisfactory.

28. *Sheltering Arms. (1882)*

Declaration filed. Safeguards satisfactory.

29. *Society of the Protestant Episcopal Church for the Advancement of Christianity in Pennsylvania. (1812)*

No declaration filed because the Society operates in all five Dioceses into which the original Diocese has been divided since the Society was founded, and so cannot subscribe to the canons of any one Diocese.

Safeguards satisfactory.

30. *Young Women's Boarding Home Association. (1865)*

Declaration filed. Safeguards satisfactory.

31. *Morrisville Community House.*

Declaration filed. Safeguards satisfactory.

B—PARISHES

Inquiries have gone out, in the course of the past two years, to the 137 parishes of the Diocese, the results of which may be tabulated as follows:

Safeguards (as defined above on page 8)	
satisfactory	59
No reply to inquiries	12
Safeguards insufficient in one or more respects	66
Total	137

Among the 66 parishes with insufficient safeguards there were 47 which though having an income of \$3,000 or more,

failed to have an audit by a C. P. A. as required by canon of the Diocese and by canon of the National Church. Four of these had no audit of any kind.

Thirty-one parishes having an income of \$1,000 or more failed to bond their drawing officers as required by diocesan canon.

Seven parishes failed to protect their securities against access by one person.

Two parishes failed to supervise their investments or to supervise them adequately.

The deficiencies mentioned have been the subject of repeated requests for action addressed to the Accounting Warden or Treasurer, with a copy on each occasion to the Rector.

CONCLUSION

Temporarily at least, the Committee's work among the groups other than the parishes seems almost completed. It is among the parishes that much still remains to be done. This is natural, for the parishes were the latest group to be approached. And progress there has not been unsatisfactory. But there are some questions which require careful consideration.

The principal objection which the Committee has encountered is to the employment of a certified public accountant. The canon requires this where the income is \$3,000 or more, except in the case of parishes or organizations physically remote from accounting facilities. This canon is found both in the Diocese (XVI, 1, 2) and in the National Church (51, III). The national canon dates from 1916, and was adopted following the Report of a Joint Commission created by General Convention of 1913 "to examine the present business methods throughout the Church, and to promote the establishment of modern systems." In White's annotated edition of the national canons the following comment is found:

"The necessity for an audit is 'just as much to ensure accuracy,' the Commission stated, 'as to ensure honesty.' This section prevents a continuance of the method of audit, formerly in vogue in most parishes, of having a Committee of the vestry make the audit, a Committee often composed of men who were absolutely ignorant of how to make an audit, and who too often took the Treasurer's word as sufficient, with the result that thousands of dollars of Church funds have been lost to the Church."

Under the canon there are two groups of parishes: (1) those with income of less than \$3,000, and (2) those with income of \$3,000 or more. The first group need not employ a C. P. A., but the man employed must be an accountant-bookkeeper, which would seem to mean a man whose regular occupation is accounting. He must not be "connected with the subject-matter of the account," that is, he must not be part of the organization whose books are being audited. Therefore, it would seem, he must not be a vestryman, for the members of the vestry are part of the parish corporation whose accounts are to be checked. The second group must employ a C. P. A.

What is the cost of an audit by a C. P. A.? No definite answer can be given; the cost depends upon the time required. If proper books are used and are well kept the auditor's time is reduced to a minimum. A further saving of expense can be made by having the books brought in to the auditor's office. With these two matters in mind the Committee feels able to assert that the cost of an audit by a C. P. A. need never be beyond parish means. A charge of less than \$50 for an audit where the income is \$5,000 would under such circumstances, the Committee is informed, be representative.

The Committee has solicited from the firm of Chartered Public Accountants which audits the accounts in the office of the Treasurer of the Diocese an offer to do large-scale

auditing in the Diocese, to be available to such parishes and organizations as may wish to act upon it. The offer follows:

- "(1) We will provide an accountant from March 15 to April 15, who will devote his time exclusively to this work for a fee of \$150 for the entire month.
- (2) Any typing of reports, correspondence, etc., necessitated by this work shall be billed in addition.
- (3) All books and records, etc., necessary for audit purposes shall be delivered to this (the accountant's) address and called for when the work is completed.
- (4) We will furnish your office with time records as a basis for apportionment of the audit service to the respective churches."

The Committee expects to accept and act upon this offer unless Convention orders otherwise. The cost of an audit under it should be about \$1.00 an hour. This cost, if prorated, as it should be, among the parishes and organizations which use the service, will cost the Diocese nothing but a revolving fund to advance the auditor's fees until they are repaid. The Committee believes that such an arrangement, while not disturbing any existing arrangements for C. P. A. audits, may prove a considerable convenience, and an aid to sound financial practices. Where these are not now in existence the initial audit may be relatively expensive, but in subsequent years, after proper methods have been established and observed, the time required, and so the cost, should be minimal.

Respectfully submitted,

ROBERT BELLEVILLE, 3RD,
F. P. HOUGHTON,
JAMES M. NIBLO,
STANLEY R. WEST,
SPENCER ERVIN, *Chairman,*
Sub-Committee.

JOHN RADCLIFFE, *Secretary to*
Sub-Committee.

APPENDIX N

Report of the Commission on Music

To the 1938 Convention of the Diocese of Pennsylvania:

The Commission on Music met at the beginning of the Convention year and elected Mr. Harold W. Gilbert as Chairman and the undersigned as Secretary; and during the year added the following to its membership: The Rev. Messrs. Wm. P. C. Loane and Frank Williamson, Jr., and Messrs. Robert H. Cato, H. William Hawke and Spencer Ervin.

At the General Convention held last fall in Cincinnati your Commission had a booth for Church Music at which were books covering various phases of Church Music that were of value both to Clergy and Choirmasters, samples of choir and organ music classified as to difficulty, a victrola and records showing types of Church Music and how best they may be rendered, and some interesting rare editions of early Church Music including hymnody and psalmody. We also sponsored a series of lectures on certain aspects of Church Music. The list of lecturers included some prominent Church musicians from outside the Diocese. The average attendance at these lectures was in excess of 125. The booth, which was made possible partly by an appropriation made by the Diocese, and partly by subscriptions made by several well-known music publishing firms, attracted a great many visitors, many of whom brought their problems to the members of the Commission who were on duty, and asked their advice and suggestions.

The Commission also published for distribution at General Convention two pamphlets (copies of which have been distributed in the pews here for your use). These are: A List of Service Music and Anthems, and A Bibliography of Church Music and Allied Subjects. The Secretary has had requests

(348)

for copies of these not only from all parts of the United States, but also from England and Canada.

Last June the Commission sponsored the Annual Volunteer Choir Contest for the Bishop's Plaque, which was won this time by the choir of St. Luke's Church, Bustleton.

Two special demonstration services were given during the year under the auspices of the Commission—one at Old St. Peter's Church, where the choir of that Church demonstrated a choice of recommended easy music of high grade and its proper rendition, and the other at Grace Church, Mt. Airy, by the Organist and Junior Choir of that parish at which was shown a similar type of music for Junior Choirs and for the organ.

Plans are being made for a circulating library of service music and anthems in quantity, which music it is hoped will be made available on a loaning basis to the choirs of those Churches in the Diocese where the Vestries make but small appropriations for music in their budgets. The choice of music to go into this library, as well as the management of the same, is in the hands of a Committee of the Commission, and it is hoped this library may be ready to function next fall.

The Commission was honored this past year by having one of its members, the Rev. John W. Norris, appointed by General Convention to membership on the Joint Commission on Music, and by having two of its members, the Rev. John W. Norris and Mr. Harold W. Gilbert, appointed on the Joint Commission on the Revision of the Hymnal.

In concluding its report the Commission offers the following resolution:

RESOLVED, That the Commission on Music be continued, and be empowered to fill vacancies and to add to its numbers.

HAROLD W. GILBERT,
Chairman.

N. HERBERT CALEY,
Secretary.

APPENDIX O

Report of the Commission on Evangelism

The only activity of the Commission on Evangelism during the past year was the holding of a Preaching Mission on Thursday evenings during Lent at the Church of The Holy Trinity. The six services were better attended than for a number of years. The Commission wishes to thank the Vestry of the Church of The Holy Trinity for their kindness and aid in making these services a success, and also to thank the members of the staff of the parish for valuable assistance. This year the Commission received the co-operation of the following Diocesan organizations, each organization sponsoring one of the services: The Diocesan Altar Guild, the Woman's Auxiliary, the Young People's Fellowship, the Brotherhood of St. Andrew, the Girls' Friendly Society, and the Church Club. The Commission acknowledges its gratitude to these organizations, and particularly to the Young People's Fellowship for help in advertising the services.

No other efforts were made by the Commission during the year beyond co-operating with the Forward Movement, the Committee on Missionary Research, and the Laymen's Committee for the Washington's Birthday Corporate Communion, because of possible conflicts and overlapping with other Diocesan activities.

J. K. SHRYOCK,
Chairman.

APPENDIX P

To the Ecclesiastical Authorities of the Church and to the Diocesan Secretaries

In compliance with the requirements of Canon 49, Section I. [iv.] notice is hereby given to the Ecclesiastical Authority of the Church in every Diocese and Missionary District, as well as to the Secretary of the Convention of every Diocese, that the following alterations of the Constitution, proposed in the Convention of 1937, are to be finally acted upon in the General Convention of 1940, in accordance with Article XI. of the Constitution.

Furthermore, each Diocesan Secretary is hereby notified that it is his duty to make known such proposed alterations of the Constitution to the Convention of his Diocese at its next meeting, and to certify to the Secretary of the House of Deputies that such action has been taken by him.

FRANKLIN J. CLARK,
Secretary of the House of Deputies.
281 Fourth Avenue, New York City, December 1, 1937.

AMENDMENTS TO THE CONSTITUTION PROPOSED AT THE GENERAL
CONVENTION OF 1937, AND TO BE FINALLY ACTED
UPON AT THE CONVENTION OF 1940

Resolved, That the following change be made in the Constitution, and that the proposed alteration be made known to the several Dioceses, in order that the same may be adopted by the next General Convention in accordance with Article XI. of the Constitution:

Amend Article XI. of the Constitution by adding in the fifth line after the word "Diocese" the words "and the Convocation of every Missionary District within the boundaries of the United States."

And in the sixth line after the word "Convention" add the words "or the Missionary District Convocation."

And in the eleventh line after the word "Dioceses" add the words "and of all the Missionary Districts within the boundaries of the United States."

So that the Article, as amended, shall read:

Article XI. "No alteration or amendment of this Constitution shall be made unless the same shall be first proposed at one triennial meeting of the General Convention and by a resolve thereof be sent to the Secretary of the Convention of every Diocese and of the Convocation of every Missionary District within the boundaries of the United States, to be made known to the Diocesan Convention or the Missionary District Convocation at its next meeting, and be adopted by the General Convention at its next succeeding triennial meeting by a majority of all Bishops, excluding retired Bishops not present, of the whole number of Bishops entitled to vote in the House of Bishops, and by a majority of the Clerical and Lay Deputies of all the Dioceses and of all the Missionary Districts within the boundaries of the United States entitled to representation in the House of Deputies voting by orders."

APPENDIX Q

Financial Report of Woman's Committee for
Church Work Among the Jews

January 1, 1937 - December 31, 1937

Balance brought forward	\$133.85
Received through contributions	204.05
	\$337.90
<i>Expenses</i>	
To Miss Ormsby, discretionary	\$150.00
Special Christmas expense	10.00
Christmas gift to Miss Ormsby	15.00
To Rev. J. L. Saunders	10.00
To Rev. C. H. Reese, discretionary	32.50
Subscription to National Conference for Jews and Christians...	2.00
Cash on hand	118.40
	\$337.90

Respectfully submitted,

CLARA H. BAUMANN,
Treasurer.

APPENDIX R

Report of the Commission on Clerical Salaries and Pensions

Because the membership of the Convention changes a little each year, and very considerably over a term of years, there come to be in it many persons who know little of the origins and purposes of the plans which they find in operation when they become connected with the Convention. It therefore becomes appropriate and helpful, from time to time, to re-state those origins and reasons; especially in the case of those methods which involve the expenditure of large sums of money which the Parishes are called upon to provide. The Commission on Clerical Salaries and Pensions, which has been functioning now for seventeen years, believes that the above considerations justify a somewhat detailed statement of its functions and policies as they have developed out of its very considerable experience.

1. The primary function of the Commission—that for which it was created by the Convention of 1921—is to see that every clergyman serving within the Diocese receives the minimum salary as fixed by the Convention. Other matters, such as the efficiency of the clergymen concerned, or the wisdom of merging or abandoning this or that struggling parish, while greatly important, are not our specified business.

2. The means by which this end—the payment of the minimum salaries—are to be achieved were also specified in the creation of the Commission. They are two. *First*, grants were to be made from the Sustentation Fund, so called (which was revamped for the purpose), to supplement, where necessary, the salaries actually paid. *Second*, efforts were to be made by the Commission to stimulate these parishes to

increase their own payments. This second line of action was declared to be the special responsibility of the lay members of the Commission, who, for that reason, outnumbered its clerical members by five to three.

The results of this procedure have been notable. In 1921 it was calculated that the salaries of underpaid rectors fell short of the minimum by no less a gross sum than \$37,617. But so successful were the negotiations of our lay members that in 1922 the aided parishes raised so much more money that the Sustentation Fund was called on to provide only \$16,794.97 of this amount, or a little less than 45%. At that time 25 parishes were on our list. By 1931 the number of Aided Parishes had fallen to 10, and the amount required from the Sustentation Fund fell to \$8,380.84. (It should be noted that by this date the Commission had also been assigned supervision of the whole Church Pensions scheme in the Diocese; and its budget had to cover certain pension items as well as salary grants.) It is true that both the number of parishes aided, and the gross amount of the grants made has increased materially in the years since 1931; and for 1937 the figures stand: Aided Parishes, 21; total expenses for pension purposes and salary grants, \$14,766.29. This last figure is a marked increase over the low water mark of 1931. But it still falls short by a substantial sum of the total required in the first year of the Commission's work. It is worth noting that while the number of parishes aided has more than doubled (10 vs. 21), the expense incurred has *not* doubled (\$8,380.84 vs. \$14,766.29).

Problems

The problems which confront these parishes of our Diocese, which are in material things least prosperous, are of two sorts: those that are of a temporary nature, and those that seem more lasting.

In the last six or seven years the Commission has been called on to give aid to a number of parishes whose margin of resources has been too narrow to enable them to tide over the grave industrial setback. If and when better times return, these parishes should be able to stand as before "on their own." To aid them now is an emergency measure, the wisdom of which we believe is beyond question.

But as a matter of fact the intention of the Sustentation Fund at its inception over fifty years ago, and equally its intention when seventeen years ago it was put under the charge of the Commission, was to meet a very different need. It was designed not to meet passing emergencies, but to provide permanent or quasi-permanent assistance to parishes not able or no longer able to continue on in their own strength. These were often parishes of ancient and historic importance. Today six of the parishes on our list, or nearly one-third of its number, have been in union with the Convention for from ninety to one hundred and fifty-three years; while ten, or nearly half, of the whole number have been members of the Convention since the beginning of the Civil War.

There is no question as to this deliberate purpose of the Sustentation Fund—a purpose inherited, and wholly approved by the Commission. But there may be a question as to its soundness. Some may feel that where there is no prospect of a more prosperous future (prosperous in the budgetary sense) an existent parish, whatever its past, should either be frankly abandoned, or at the least be reduced from parochial to missionary status.

We do not believe that on careful thought any such radical policy will commend itself. The true objective of what we call a parish is not to be financially self-sufficient but to promote the Christian life within its bounds. And it is at least conceivable that the latter may be nobly achieved where the former is impossible. The idea of abandoning twenty-two parishes, the number upon our list for 1938, or any consider-

able proportion of them because unaided, they cannot pay their rectors the full canonical salary, is surely not to be entertained. Equally untenable is it to ask the twenty-two rectors to bear the burden—accepting such modicum of remuneration as their people can provide. Plainly, there is corporate responsibility here on a Diocesan rather than on a merely congregational scale.

Nor is the answer to be found in demanding that such parishes forego their independence and accept the status of Diocesan Missions. Quite apart from the effect upon morale which such a forced change would ordinarily involve this policy would not result in any lightening of the financial burden resting upon the Diocese as a whole. Quite the contrary. For the existent salary shortage would simply be transferred from one column in the Diocesan accounts to another, from the Sustentation Fund to the Missionary Fund. Nor is that all. Since the Diocese is obligated to contribute to the missionary work of the General Church dollar for dollar what it spends on missionary work within its own boundaries the net result would be to double the amount now asked of the parishes for the Sustentation Fund. For each \$10,000 taken from the Sustentation Fund assessment there would be \$20,000 added to the Quota.

A Proposed Forward Step

Some three years ago we recommended, and the Convention adopted this resolution: "That where a parish which has been receiving aid from the Sustentation Fund and which is unable to raise at least \$1200 towards the Rector's salary becomes vacant through the death or resignation or removal of its Rector the Commission may, for sufficient cause and with the approval of the Bishop, notify the vestry thereof that no appropriation will be made by the Commission to enable the vestry to elect and support a Rector, but that if

they will waive, for a limited period, the right to elect a Rector, and will consent to the Bishop appointing a Priest-in-charge, the Commission will help in paying his salary."

This provision has proven so helpful that we have asked the Convention this year to widen its scope materially; and to give the Commission this discretionary power (subject always to the Bishop's approval) in the case of every aided parish asking for a grant of over \$500 a year towards its Rector's salary. If this proposal is favorably received by the Convention its terms will apply to sixteen out of the twenty-two parishes upon our list for the current year.

This is a radical step. We wish to make clear what it will and will not do.

(a) It will not affect in any manner whatsoever any Rector now serving. (b) It will not affect the standing of any parish in the Convention. (c) It is not mandatory but permissive: the Commission, with the Bishop's approval, *may* take such action when a vacancy occurs, if in their judgment there is sound reason so to do; but they may equally refrain from such action. (d) The action is for a limited period. It does not deprive the parish permanently of its right to elect a rector; there is room left for the recognition of a real change and improvement in parochial conditions and finances. (e) It gives the Bishop of the Diocese, as representing the contributing parishes, a genuine oversight and direction in the case of an admittedly weak congregation. (f) It also makes it possible to combine, where conditions admit, two weak parishes, or a parish and a mission under the spiritual care of one priest, where now there are two.

Admittedly, this provision does not contemplate and cannot ensure *immediate* results. But, given reasonable time, it will in the conviction of the Commission, eliminate the most serious (though happily they are very few) of the problems that now confront the Sustentation Fund. And in every case, it will give, as is surely right, an opportunity

for the Diocese through its representatives, the Bishop and the Commission, to review and appraise the situation within some of its least vigorous parishes—instead of leaving entire responsibility and power with those parishes themselves. This seems a sound and desirable recognition of the corporate life of the Diocese.

For a group of people to have the right to choose their own Minister, which often means bringing into the Diocese someone from outside, and of electing him an irremovable Rector over whom no Diocesan Authorities have any control, is a very high privilege. If such a group is able to pay their Rector the minimum salary without help from without they are entitled to that privilege. But to permit, as we are now doing, such a group, regardless of its size or ability, to elect a Rector and then to expect that the other parishes will contribute from one-third to nearly one-half his salary indefinitely is something very different. It is giving such a group, just because they happen to be organized as a parish, a privilege which we deny to some larger group which is organized as a Mission unless they can guarantee to pay the minimum salary without help from without for at least three years. Moreover, some former Missions which improvidently, as it turned out, became parishes and so obtained the privilege of electing Rectors, are now receiving from the Sustentation Fund nearly as much help as they received as Missions, but they still retain their Rectors and the right to elect Rectors. The Commission believes the Convention will feel this to be anomalous and will approve of the remedy we propose to cure it in time. And the Commission also believes that if the privilege of electing Rectors is taken from those Aided Parishes which require more than \$500 help, of which at present there are sixteen, not a few of them will find it quite possible to raise more money than they are now doing for Rector's salary, and a very considerable saving for the Sustentation Fund be thereby effected.

In the Matter of the Minimum Salary

Several of the Rectors of Aided Parishes, and probably some of the Vicars of Missions, are very near or over the age of 68 at which they are entitled to a \$1,000 retiring pension from the Church Pension Fund, but whether they retire or not is optional with them, and if they do not retire they are entitled to the full \$2100 minimum salary. With possible exceptions, it may be assumed that a man over 68 cannot be as effective in his work as a younger man, and that therefore the contributions of the Parish or the Mission are not likely to be all that they might be and thus a greater burden is thrown upon the Sustentation and Mission funds. A resolution is therefore recommended by the Commission which would change the resolutions of the Convention in regard to minimum salaries so that the minimum for any Rector of an aided parish or the Vicar of any Mission who is 68 or over would, beginning with 1939, be \$1800, and, if over 70, \$1500, with Rectory, provided that the difference should be in the amount of assistance given rather than in the amount to be raised by the Parish or Mission. This should not work any great hardship as men of that age usually have far fewer family expenses than much younger men, and it would also operate as an incentive to retirement. This will not apply to Rectors of parishes which are not aided.

General Considerations

The principle underlying the work which the Diocese makes possible through the Sustentation Fund is the same as that which underlies the Diocesan Missionary work, and it is this: That no considerable group of Church people (and no Aided Parish reports less than 100 Communicants) which have a considerable plant and a certain measure of self-support shall be left without the regular ministrations of the Church just

because they cannot pay the full salary of a clergyman. That in this matter the strong should help the weak has been the avowed conviction of this Convention for half a century. Whether they should be helped by means of the Sustentation Fund or of the Missionary Fund is not of primary importance, for by means of both funds the people of the Diocese have opportunity to do good unto them that are of the household of the Faith.

After all, the prototype of the Sustentation Fund is, in the New Testament, inseparably associated with St. Paul who, on his missionary journeys collected an assessment for the "poor Saints which dwelt in Jerusalem." And when the Christians at Antioch heard that there was a depression amongst their fellow Christians in Judae, "they determined to send them relief, which also they did, and forwarded it by the hands of Barnabas and Paul."

The Commission recommends the adoption of the following resolutions:

1. RESOLVED: That the Commission of Clerical Salaries and Pensions be authorized to assess for the Sustentation Fund for the year 1939 not more than \$16,000.
2. RESOLVED: That Resolution 5, on Clerical Salaries, be amended to read:

"5. RESOLVED: That where a Parish which has been receiving aid from the Sustentation Fund and which is unable to raise at least \$1600 towards the salary of its Rector becomes vacant, through the death, resignation or removal of its Rector, the Commission may, with the approval of the Bishop, notify the Vestry thereof that no appropriation will be made from the Sustentation Fund by the Commission to enable the Vestry to elect and the Parish to support a Rector; but that if the Vestry will waive, for a limited period, its right to elect a Rector and will consent to the Bishop appointing a Vicar, the Commission will help in paying his salary."
3. RESOLVED: That a new Resolution in regard to Clerical Salaries be adopted, to read as follows:

"6. RESOLVED: That, beginning with the year 1939, the minimum salaries for Rectors of Aided Parishes and of Vicars of Missions who have reached the age of 68 shall be \$1800 and Rectory, and for those who have reached 70 years of age, \$1500 and Rectory; *Provided*, that the reduction shall be in the amount of aid given the Parish or Mission and not in the amount to be raised by the Parish or Mission."

Respectfully submitted,

THE COMMISSION ON CLERICAL SALARIES
AND PENSIONS

APPENDIX S

Report of the Board of Control of the Diocesan Library

The Board of Control of the Diocesan Library reports that in a little over a year 108 new volumes have been added to the Library. This has been made possible by a generous grant of \$200 from the Bishop White Parish Library Association. Other books have also been given by individuals.

The circulation of books among the Clergy and Laity has materially increased owing chiefly to lists which have been sent out to the members of the Diocese. We desire to encourage the use of the Library by everyone and to increase the number of subscriptions at \$1.00 a year. In this same period over 1200 books have been circulated.

Respectfully submitted,

WALTER C. PUGH,
Secretary.

APPENDIX T

Report of the Forward Movement Commission

The work of the Forward Movement Commission has been largely that of stimulating an interest in, and assisting in the distribution of the Forward Movement literature, especially the Forward Day-by-Day booklets.

The Commission co-operated with the Missionary Research Committee in producing the Drama of Missions and with the Commission on Evangelism in connection with their series of Lenten Services.

We feel very deeply the loss of the Reverend Howard Weir, who was so deeply interested in the Commission's activities.

STANLEY V. WILCOX,
Chairman.

APPENDIX U

Report of the Committee on Canons

The Convention of 1937 approved for first passage Amendments to the Constitution which would give certain Missions a Lay vote in the Convention. This comes up, as unfinished business, to be acted upon finally by the coming Convention. It will be brought before the Convention by the offering of the following resolution:

RESOLVED: That this Convention approves for final passage the Amendments to the Constitution approved of by the Convention of 1937 and reading as follows:

"Amend Art. IV of the Constitution by inserting after Paragraph 2 a new Paragraph 3, and renumbering the succeeding paragraphs, to wit;

3. Each Organized Mission of this Diocese, reporting not less than one hundred communicants, which has made a Parochial Report and paid its assessment for the Episcopal Fund for the preceding calendar year, may send to the Convention one Lay Deputy, chosen as may be provided for by Canon, who shall have all the rights of parochial Deputies, and in an election or when the vote is by Orders the vote cast for such Mission so represented shall count as one vote in such election or vote by Orders."

"Amend Art. IV of the Constitution, present Paragraph 3, by removing from the second line thereof the words, "Missions or."

If the Amendments are approved it will be necessary to provide by Canon for the election of the Lay Deputies from

Missions, and the Committee recommends the following for adoption if the Amendments above are approved.

Amend Canon II by repealing present Sec. V, and adopting two new Sections, V and VI, and renumbering present Sections VI, VII and VIII, as VII, VIII and IX, respectively, the two new Sections to read as follows:

SEC. V.—*Mission Lay Deputies*

Each Organized Mission of the Diocese reporting not less than 100 Communicants, which has made a Parochial Report and paid its assessment for the Episcopal Fund for the preceding calendar year, may send to the Convention one Lay Deputy, a male Communicant of this Church, chosen annually from their own number at a meeting of the adult members of the congregation having the qualifications for voting at an annual meeting of the Mission, who shall have all the rights of a Lay Deputy to the Convention. The appointment of the Lay Deputy and his alternate shall be certified in writing by the Chairman and Secretary of the said meeting, and the Certificate shall state that he is a Communicant of this Church and that he was chosen in accordance with the above provisions. The Certificate shall be in duplicate, one copy to be forwarded to the Secretary of the Convention at least one week before the meeting of the Convention and the other to be given to the Lay Deputy. A copy of this section and a notice of the meeting of the Convention shall be sent by the Secretary to every Mission entitled to send a Lay Deputy.

SEC. VI.—*Lay Representatives*

Each Parochial Chapel or Parochial Mission in the Diocese reporting not less than 100 Communicants, which has made a Parochial Report and paid its assess-

ment for the preceding calendar year, may send to the Convention one Lay Representative, a male Communicant of this Church, chosen annually from their own number at a meeting of the adult Communicant and registered contributors of the congregation of said Chapel or Mission, who shall have all the rights of a Lay Deputy except the right to vote on any question or in any election. The appointment of a Lay Representative and his alternate shall be certified in writing by the Chairman and Secretary of the said meeting, and the Certificate shall be in duplicate, one copy to be sent to the Secretary of the Convention at least one week before the meeting of the Convention, and the other to be given to the Lay Representative. A copy of this section and a notice of the meeting of the Convention shall be sent by the Secretary to each Chapel or Mission entitled to send a Lay Representative.

To Clear Up an Ambiguity in the Constitution

The Constitution declares that no Clergyman who has been entitled to a seat in the Convention shall lose his "seat" by reason of ill health or advancing years. That provision has always been interpreted as giving such an one the right to vote as well as to take his seat. But in a close election for Bishop such a Clergyman's right to vote might be questioned on the ground that the intention was only to give him a seat but not the right to vote. It seems desirable, before any such question should be raised under conditions of tension, to so word the proviso that there shall be no doubt as to its meaning. The Committee on Canons therefore proposes, for approval this year and final action next year, the following amendment to the Constitution:

Amend Article IV, Paragraph 1, of the Constitution, so that the Proviso constituting the last seven lines of that paragraph shall be changed to read as follows:

"And Provided also, That no Clergyman of advanced years or infirm health, who has once been entitled to a seat in the Convention shall lose his right to a seat, voice and vote therein, by reason of his having ceased to have charge of a Parish, or to be in the service of a seminary of learning, or to be a Missionary as aforesaid."

Amendment to the Canon of Courtesy

At the Convention of 1937 it was pointed out that certain persons, very active and useful in the work of the Church in the Diocese, had neither a seat nor a voice in the Convention in spite of the fact that the Convention might be considering matters in which they were intensely interested and upon which they might desire to address the Convention and upon which the Convention might profit by having their views. The Committee on Canons believes that the Parishes in which these men worship should include them among their Deputies. In default of that being done in every case the Committee believes that all that can be done is to broaden, in the Canon of Courtesy, the expression, "holding any office or trust under this Convention," so that it shall include committees or organizations specifically recognized in the Canons, such as Lay members of the Standing Committee, the officers of the Executive Council and the Superintendent of the City Mission, and to give all those mentioned the right to speak. The right to vote is given only by the Constitution, and no Layman has an individual right to vote, but votes only as representing a Parish or Mission. Organizations other than Parishes or Missions have no inherent right to help shape the legislation of the Church or to take part in the election of a Bishop, and members that compose such organizations have their opportunity to do that in their places of worship, and should not have additional power in their charitable organizations. To give a voice in the Convention to representatives of an indefinite number of organi-

zations not mentioned in the Canons would lead us too far afield, and to pick out some would be invidious.

The Committee therefore recommends the following:

RESOLVED: Amend Canon II, Sect. VIII, known as the Canon of Courtesy, so as to read:

SEC. IX.—*Canon of Courtesy*

Clergymen canonically resident in this Diocese but not entitled to vote in the Convention, Clergymen of other Dioceses of this Church, Candidates for Holy Orders in this Church, Wardens of Missions other than those entitled to send Deputies, and all persons holding any office or trust under the Convention, including the Lay members of the Standing Committee, the officers of the Executive Council and the Superintendent of the Philadelphia Protestant Episcopal City Mission, though not members, shall be admitted to seats and have a voice in the Convention, but not the right to vote.

The Committee on Canons recommends the following Amendment to the Canon on Institutions. It seems right in itself, and to be called for.

Amend Canon XVIII, Sec. I, Paragraph 3, so to as read:

3. The names of all Organizations conforming to the requirements of this Section shall be entered on a list to be kept in the Executive Office of the Diocese, and such list shall be published in the Annual Journal. No Organization whose name is not on the list shall be recognized as having the endorsement of the Diocese. If any Organization whose name is now on said list, or may hereafter be placed there, shall have so changed, or shall hereafter so change its charter or by-laws as to sever its necessary connection with and subjection to the

Doctrine, Discipline and Worship of this Church, the name thereof shall be removed from the list of Organization having the endorsement of the Diocese.

*For a Study of the Relation of the Convention
to the Diocese*

The facts presented showing that the respective voting powers in the Convention possessed by various congregations have no relation to the size of the congregations or their ability and willingness to serve the Church reveal a situation in the Diocese which is the result of slow changes from original conditions, rather than of design; and even if some Missions are given a vote the situation will still leave much to be desired, as nearly six thousand Communicants in the Chapels will have no vote, and some congregations will still have power entirely disproportionate to their size. The Committee on Canons therefore offers the following resolution:

RESOLVED, That a Committee of ten members, five Clergymen and five Laymen, among whom shall be representatives of Parishes, Aided Parishes, Missions and Chapels, together with two members of the Committee on Canons, be appointed by the Chair to consider the whole matter of *the relation of the Diocese Convention to the people composing the Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of Pennsylvania*, and that the Committee be instructed to give particular consideration to the feasibility of the Convention adopting some distribution of voting power between the various congregations which shall have some relation to their respective sizes, and to report its recommendations to the Convention of 1939, and to publish and circulate its report at least two months before the meeting of the Convention.

AND RESOLVED, That the reasonable expenses of the Committee be defrayed out of the Convention Fund.

APPENDIX V

Report on Problem of Disabled Clergymen
and Deaconesses

The Convention of 1937 directed the Executive Council and the Commission on Clerical Salaries to consider the problem of providing for aged Deaconesses and for disabled Clergymen not adequately covered by the Church Pension Fund, and authorized them to put a plan in operation provided it did not involve any increase in Diocesan Assessments.

Committees were appointed by both bodies but no permanent plan has been agreed upon to present to either body or to the Convention. There was considered the plan of endeavoring to persuade the Parishes to devote the whole or a part of their Christmas Day Offerings to increase the revenue of the Christmas Fund but it was not believed that that plan would succeed as the Christmas Offering, in the great majority of Parishes, has come to be used either for Parish purposes or to enable the Parish to complete its Missionary Expectation. Nor was it believed that an appeal to the Parishes to take an Offering for the purpose on some particular Sunday in the year would meet with any general response, and with the envelope system in very general use special Sunday Offerings would not amount to much.

There is, however, in almost every Parish and Mission, one special offering each year that might with great advantage and no inconvenience be made use of to produce adequate revenue for this most worthy cause and that is the Offering which is supposed to be taken for the Bishop's Discretionary Fund at every visitation of the Bishop to administer Confirmation. In his Convention Address last year the Bishop said in regard to this fund: "There are many calls upon the Bishop. Some-

times a Clergyman is in distress and sometimes a Parish is. Sickness will come and sometimes it is necessary to send a Clergyman away from home for a while, and neither the Clergyman nor his Parish has the funds. I feel quite sure that many of our Parishes do not take the Offering seriously." The Bishop is quite correct in that feeling, as will be seen from the fact that out of 230 Parishes, Missions and Chapels only 165 sent in an Offering last year, and only \$3,332 in all. There would therefore seem no reason to doubt but that the Offering could be greatly increased if Clergy and people realized how much their gifts to it are needed and how much good they could do.

Although a splendid advance has been made by the Church Pension Fund in providing age retirement allowances for the Clergy who have retired under its benefits, it is still only able to provide an allowance of \$600.00 for the Clergy ordained prior to March 1, 1917, who are forced to retire because of disability. Naturally, Clergymen who can qualify for this amount only are staying on their jobs often much longer than failing health and disability should permit but do so rather than become a partial charge on relatives, friends, Parish or Diocese.

While such conditions continue, it is obviously the duty of the Diocese as a whole to give the Bishop the means of taking up the slack between the provisions of Disability Pension and the minimum cost of simple necessities.

Also, there are many cases under the attention of the Bishop, as he has pointed out, where the Clergyman may be required to be taken care of temporarily or sent away for a time or given special treatments while still at work and his Parish unable to bear all or part of such expense while having to pay his salary and also that of a supply in his absence.

This problem includes Deaconesses as well as Clergy and the Church Pension Fund does not and cannot include them.

A plan for retirement of lay employees of the Church has

been advanced by the Church Life Insurance Company and adopted by the 1937 Convention for Diocesan employees. It should be extended to cover the Deaconesses. Even when this is done, some time must elapse before benefits can become payable and the need for relief in illness and age is immediate. Our Christmas Fund was organized to meet a part of these needs but, unfortunately, has entirely insufficient revenue to properly take care of its present responsibilities, the revenue coming almost entirely from investments and, as is the case almost universally in these times, in constantly diminishing amount. If anyone is looking for an object to which to leave money by will, where the greatest amount of good can be accomplished with the least amount of expense, the Christmas Fund of the Diocese of Pennsylvania is such an object, for it maintains no buildings or staffs of officials and employees, and the money goes straight to the individuals or households where it is needed.

For the present, the only obvious approach to this problem and its solution is by and through the Bishop's Discretionary Fund. The Committee strongly urges this to your attention as official representatives of your individual churches. Pending the building of the Christmas Fund, the thing to do would seem to be to greatly increase the Offerings to the Bishop's Discretionary Fund. The Bishop, as Chief Pastor of the Pastors, is the one through whom help, in distress, should reach the Pastors; but he cannot help unless he is supplied with the means. The Clergy and Deaconesses in the predicaments described above are particularly helpless. They are not covered by the Social Security or Old Age schemes of the Nation or State, and if they have withdrawn from Parish work there is no group of people to feel any direct responsibility for them. Yet the Scripture principle is, that "they who preach (or who have preached) the Gospel should live of the Gospel," which means that their necessities should be ministered to by the people of the Diocese.

We respectfully suggest to our Right Reverend Father in God that in sending notice of his intention to visit Parishes and Missions for Confirmation he call the attention of the Rector or Vicar to the great need of increasing the resources of his Discretionary Fund in order to care for cases of distress among the Clergy and Deaconesses, and request him to so inform his people beforehand. And we also recommend that the Convention cause this report to be printed in the *Church News*.

Respectfully submitted,

ROBERT C. BELLEVILLE, 3RD.
F. C. HARTSHORNE.

APPENDIX X

Report Committee on Elections

The Committee on Elections considered the Resolution referred to it by the Convention of 1937: "RESOLVED: That separate ballots be printed for each office in order to expedite elections," and do not believe that this method would accomplish the desired result. It was tried out some years ago and proved unsatisfactory. Many ballots were placed in the wrong box, while a considerable number of Deputies did not vote all the tickets, and it was abandoned. If this method had been in force in 1937, 84 boxes and 168 tellers would have been required to prepare for the ballot, or 30 boxes and 60 tellers for the 5 tickets actually voted on (unless ballots for all the tickets had been deposited in the 1 box we now use, in which case the different tickets would have to be sorted out before counting began). If the missions are given a vote, another box will be needed. The delay in counting last year was due largely to careless voting in the matter of blank and of defective ballots, and to the number of nominations.

The Committee suggest two possible solutions, although the real question seems to lie in the attempt to limit the Convention to one day, with which we are experimenting this year.

1. There are 8 elections or appointments which must be held annually, Standing Committee, Executive Council, Cathedral Chapter, Church Foundation, Episcopal Fund, Examining Chaplains, Chancellor, Registrar, but only the first 2 are likely to require balloting. In 1937 there were 8 other elections for three-year terms—Diocesan Treasurer, Church Advocate, Triers, Diocesan Library, Christmas Fund and Commissary for six years, together with Deputies and Alternates to General Convention, who must be elected at the

Convention preceeding General Convention and whose election requires the most time. In 1938, in addition to the regular 8 annual tickets above there are also Assistant Treasurer and Deputies to the Provincial Synod for three years, this last required at the Convention following General Convention and causing several ballots. In 1939 there will be the 8 annual tickets above and in addition only Clerical Salaries Commission. If then the Canons are changed so that the 6 three year elections of 1937 (except General Convention Deputies) shall be held in 1939 or 1942, instead of 1940, some slight relief might be obtained.

2. In the Diocese of Long Island the system obtaining in the Church of England (the Hare Single Vote) is being introduced. One ballot is cast by each voter, designating his order of choice for those nominated up to the number to be elected; the ballot box is then sealed and the count made after adjournment by a committee appointed for the purpose, through adding and subtracting votes according to certain definite rules, until the required number of nominees are credited with a majority. The Secretary of Long Island states that in 1937 the system "worked absolutely perfectly. The ballots were cast in less than half an hour (despite election of Deputies to General Convention). We are more than delighted with the result." In 1935 their "elections took five or six ballots by the old method. Afterward we took a trial ballot by this English system which resulted identically in the same election as that in which the six ballots were taken. Moreover, this system allows the tellers to participate in the discussions in the Convention." Of course it would prevent additional nominations and the withdrawal of names after the ballot was taken.

For the Committee,

RICHARD J. MORRIS, *Chairman.*

APPENDIX Y

Printed by direction of the Bishop

Report of the Missionary Research Committee Presenting Drama of Missions

Statement of Cash Receipts and Disbursements
April 1, 1937, to February 28, 1938

RECEIPTS

Gifts:	
Diocese of Pennsylvania—Appropriation.....	\$12,500.00
Other (163)	7,499.51
	<u>\$19,999.51</u>
Enlistment Fees (274)	673.00
Admissions:	
Philadelphia	\$3,427.54
Cincinnati	2,679.20
	<u>6,106.74</u>
Program Sales	1,917.12
	<u>\$28,696.37</u>
Total Receipts	

DISBURSEMENTS

Salaries and Expenses:	
Percy J. Burrell—Manager:	
Salary	\$4,000.00
Expenses	979.13
	<u>\$4,979.13</u>
Otis Jackson—Manager:	
Salary and Expenses	1,016.51
Lamont Warner—Art Director:	
Salary	\$600.00
Expenses	122.83
	<u>722.83</u>
Alice Kraft—Pantomime:	
Salary	\$800.00
Expenses	136.50
Assistants	280.15
	<u>1,216.65</u>

Harold Gilbert—Music:		
Salary and Expenses	1,255.00	
Mrs. William Russell—Accompanist	150.00	
Otis Jackson	500.00	
Copies of Music	464.80	
C. Hassler Capron—Electrical:		
Salary	\$650.00	
Expenses	436.22	
Material	1,594.86	
		2,681.08
Labor:		
Philadelphia	\$2,281.26	
Cincinnati	2,228.48	
Sextons	40.00	
		4,549.74
Office Expense:		
Salaries	\$926.50	
Expense	54.28	
		980.78
Printing and Stationery:		
Programs:		
Philadelphia	\$1,332.50	
Cincinnati	748.13	
		\$2,080.63
Other	1,690.86	
		3,771.49
Properties and Scenery	2,359.84	
Costumes	817.95	
Amplification	475.00	
Freight, Expressage and Transportation	715.38	
South Dakota Indians	540.67	
Miscellaneous:		
Philadelphia	\$329.47	
Cincinnati	200.00	
		529.47
Insurance	60.55	
Caterer Service	909.50	
Total Disbursements	\$28,696.37	

INDEX

	PAGE
Address and Official Journal of the Bishop.....	38, 45, 55
Adjournment of Convention.....	54
Admission to Sittings Forfeited.....	36, 39
Advancement Society	cover
Aided Parishes	261
Amendments to Canons	45, 46, 47, 48
" " Constitution—Diocese	42, 46, 365
" " General Church	8, 38, 351
Appointment of Committees	37, 38, 40, 48, 49
" " Chancellor	52
" " Examining Chaplains	52
" " Registrar	52
" " Tellers	40
Apportionment of Budget	320
" " Convention and Episcopal Funds	239
" " Sustentation Fund	41, 239
Arrangements, Committee on	7, 35, 53, 54
Assessments	36, 239
" Table of	239
Assistant Secretary	3, 34, 39, 53
" Treasurer	3, 40
Attendance	11, 26, 32, 39, 54
Ballot, Cast	40, 43, 45, 49, 50
" Method of	38, 53, 375
Bequest, Funds for	cover
Bishop's Address and Official Journal	38, 45, 55
Bishop's Fund	57, 239
Bishop's, Visiting, Official Journal	91, 92
Bishop White Prayer Book Society	cover
Blind, Church Work Among the	8, 54
Board of Control, Diocesan Library.....	5, 52, 363
" " Examining Chaplains	6, 52, 308
" " Triers	5, 40
Budget	253, 320
Candidates for Holy Orders	56, 86
Canons, Committee on	7, 42, 45, 46, 47, 48, 54, 365
" Courtesy	35, 47
Cathedral Chapter	6, 40, 50, 309

	PAGE
Chancellor	3, 34, 36, 52
Changes in the Diocese	83
Charters, Committee on	7, 40, 54
Christian Social Service and Institutions, Department of	5, 303
Christmas Fund	cover, 10, 262
Church Advocate	5
" Building Commission	8, 54
" Farm School	45
" Foundation	cover, 9, 40, 51, 328
" Pension Fund	6, 41, 354
" Address on	38
" Periodical Club	51
" Work Among the Blind	8, 54
" " " Deaf	8, 51, 54, 325
" " " Jews	9, 51, 54, 353
" House Fund	261
Churches in Union with the Convention	105
City Mission	45, 51
Clergy, Changes	83
" Committee on Claims of	37
" Daughters' Fund	10
" Deceased	55, 93
" Licensed to Officiate	26
" List of	11
" Not Canonically Connected	26
" Received and Transferred	83
" Reports Non-Parochial	237
Clerical Salaries and Pensions, Commission on	6, 41, 354
Commissary	5
Commission on Clerical Salaries and Pensions	6, 41, 354
" " Church Building	8, 54
" " " Work Among the Blind	8, 54
" " " " Deaf	8, 51, 54, 325
" " " " Jews	9, 51, 54, 353
" " Evangelism	9, 52, 54, 350
" " Music	9, 52, 348
Committee Appointed	37, 53, 54
Committee on Amendment Constitution—Diocese	42, 46
" " " General Church	8, 38
" " Annual Offering for Divinity School	8, 49
" " Arrangements	7, 35, 54
" " Budget	320

	PAGE
Committee on Canons	7, 42, 45, 46, 47, 48, 54, 365
" " Charters	7, 40, 54
" " Church Building	8, 54
" " Claims of Clergy to Seats	37
" " " Laity " "	37
" " Dispatch of Business	7, 34, 39, 54
" " Elections	7, 37, 38, 39, 40, 43, 53, 54, 375
" " Evangelism	9, 52, 54, 350
" " Expenses	7, 54
" " Financial Safeguards	51, 332
" " Forward Movement	9, 50, 54, 364
" " Missionary Research	377
" " Parochial History	9, 54
" " Proposed Amendments to Constitution	8, 38, 42, 46
" " Publication of JOURNAL	9, 54
" " Memorial to Bishop Garland	8, 51
" " Relation of Convention to Diocese	8, 48
" " Safeguarding Finance	51, 332
" Standing	3, 40, 43, 45, 48, 50, 244
" to Report to Convention of 1939	38, 47, 48, 51, 53
Contributions and Assessments, Table of	239
Convention, Adjournment of	54
" Churches in Union with	105
" Fund	260
" Meeting in 1939	cover, 53
" Membership of	11, 26, 32, 36, 47, 54
" Offering	38, 39
" Opening Service	34, 39
" Organization of	34, 39
" Registration in	11, 26, 32, 54
" Unfinished Business, 1938	36
" " " 1939	38, 47, 48, 51, 53
Convocation, Meetings of	cover
" Officers	cover
" Reports, Chester	272
" " Germantown	276
" " Norristown	280
" " North Philadelphia	284
" " South Philadelphia	288
" " West Philadelphia	292
" Women's Aid to (see also Convocation Reports)	cover
Deaconesses, List of	87

	PAGE
Deacons Ordered	82
Deaf, Church Work Among	8, 51, 54, 325
Department of Christian Social Service and Institutions	5, 303
" " Field	5, 45, 305
" " Finance	5, 270
" " Missions and Church Extension	5, 271
" " Property	5, 297
" " Publicity	5, 299
" " Recruiting for the Ministry	5, 302
" " Religious Education	5, 51, 297
Deputies, List of	11, 26
" to General Convention and Alternates	3
" to Provincial Synod	4, 40
Diary of Bishops	68, 91, 92
Dismissory Letters given and received	83
Diocesan Budget	253, 320
" Campaign Fund	264
" Institutions	255
" Library, Board of Control	5, 363
" Missions and Church Extension, Dept. of	5, 271
" Officers	3, 5
" Statistics	56
Dispatch of Business	7, 34, 39, 54
Divinity School—Annual Offering	8, 61
Drama of Missions	51, 57, 377
Elections, Assistant Treasurer of the Diocese	40
" Board of Triers	40
" Canons of the Cathedral	40
" Deputies to Provincial Synod	40
" Directors of The Church Foundation	40
" Examining Chaplains	52
" Executive Council	38, 45
" Secretary and Assistant Secretary	34, 39
" Standing Committee	40, 43, 48, 50
Elections, Trustees of Episcopal Endowment Fund	40
Episcopal Academy	45
" Acts (see Diary of the Bishop)	
" and Convention Fund—Account of Treasurer	259, 260
" " " Assessment and Receipts	239
" Endowment Fund, Trustees of	cover, 10, 40
" Hospital	45, 51
" Residence Fund	259

	PAGE
Evangelical Education Society	cover
Evangelism, Commission on	9, 52, 54
Examining Chaplains	6, 52, 308
Executive Council	4, 38, 45, 51, 226
Election of	38, 45
Reports of	51, 226
Budget Committee	320
Christian Social Service and Institutions	303
Field	45, 305
Finance	270
Missions and Church Extension	271
Property	297
Publicity	299
Recruiting for the Ministry	302
Religious Education	51, 297
Executive Office	258
" Secretary	3, 45
Expenses, Committee on	7, 54
Field Department	5, 45, 305
Finance, Department of	5, 270
Financial Safeguards	51, 332
Forward Movement	9, 50, 54, 364
Foundation, Church	10, 40, 51, 328
Free and Open Church Association	cover
Funds for Bequests	cover
General Convention	8, 38
Girls' Friendly Society	51
History, Parochial, Committee on	9, 54
Holy Orders: Candidates, Postulants	56, 86
Home for Homeless	cover
Improvements, Memorials	59
Institutions, Diocesan	255
Jews, Church Work Among	9, 51, 54, 353
JOURNAL, Printing of	53
Laity, Committee on Claims of	37
Lay Deputies, List of	26
" Readers, List of	87
" Representatives, List of	32
Library, Diocesan	5, 52, 363
Memorial Notices	93
Ministry, Department of Recruiting for	5, 302
Missions, Drama of	51, 57, 377

	PAGE
Missionary Research	51
Missions and Church Extension, Department of	5, 271
Missions, Vote for	42
Music, Commission on	9, 52, 54, 348
Necrology	42, 55, 93
Nominations	34, 37, 38, 39, 40, 43
Noon Hour Prayers	44
Non-Parochial Reports	237
Offering, Convention	38, 39
Officers of the Convention and Diocese	3, 5
" Convocation	cover
" Women's Work	cover
Official Acts	56, 68, 82
Ordinations	82
Parish Improvements	59
" Reports	109
Parishes in Union with Convention	105
" not entitled to vote	36, 39
" receiving aid	261
Parochial and Mission Reports:	
County: Bucks (B); Chester (C); Delaware (D); Mont-	
gomery (M); Philadelphia (P).	
Convocations: Chester (1); Norristown (2); Germantown	
(3); North Philadelphia (4); South Philadelphia (5);	
West Philadelphia (6).	
Advent Mission, Hatboro (M) (2)	109
Advent, Kennett Square (C) (1)	109
Advent Mission (Polish) (P) (4)	110
Advocate (P) (4)	111
All Hallows, Wyncote (M) (2)	111
All Saints, Crescentville (P) (3)	112
All Saints Mission, Darby (D) (1)	112
All Saints Chapel, Fallsington (B) (3)	113
All Saints, Moyamensing (P) (5)	114
All Saints, Norristown (M) (2)	114
All Saints, Lower Dublin (Torresdale) (P) (3)	115
All Saints, Wynnewood (M) (1)	115
All Souls Mission (P) (4)	116
Annunciation (P) (4)	117
Ascension Mission, Parkesburg (C) (1)	117
Ascension Mission, Rhawnhurst (P) (3)	118
Ascension Mission, West Chester (C) (1)	118

Parochial and Mission Reports, <i>Continued</i> :	PAGE
Atonement, Morton (D) (1)	119
Atonement (P) (6)	119
Beloved Disciple Mission (P) (6)	120
Calvary, Conshohocken (M) (2)	121
Calvary, Germantown (P) (3)	121
Calvary, Northern Liberties (P) (6)	122
Calvary, Rockdale (Glen Riddle) (D) (1)	123
Cathedral Church of Christ	123, 309
Christ, Eddington (B) (3)	123
Christ, Franklinville (P) (4)	124
Christ, Media (D) (1)	124
Christ (P) (4)	125
Christ Church Hospital Chapel (P) (6)	126
Christ and S. Michael, Germantown (P) (3)	126
Christ, Pottstown (M) (2)	127
Christ, Ridley Park (D) (1)	127
Christ, Upper Merion (Bridgeport) (M) (2)	128
Church Home, Angora Chapel (P) (6)	128
City Mission (P) (5)	129
Covenant (P) (4)	129
Crucifixion (P) (5)	129
Emmanuel, Holmesburg (P) (3)	130
Emmanuel, Kensington (P) (4)	131
Emmanuel Mission, Quakertown (B) (3)	131
Epiphany, Germantown (P) (3)	132
Epiphany Mission, Royersford (M) (2)	132
Epiphany, Sherwood (P) (6)	133
Episcopal Hospital Chapel (P) (4)	133
Galilee Mission Chapel (P) (4)	134
Gloria Dei (P) (5)	134
Good Samaritan, Paoli (C) (1)	134
Good Shepherd, Germantown (P) (3)	135
Good Shepherd, Kensington (P) (4)	136
Good Shepherd, Rosemont (M) (1)	136
Grace, Hulmeville (B) (3)	137
Grace, Mt. Airy (P) (3)	137
Grace (P) (6)	138
Hard of Hearing Chapel (P) (4)	139
Hebrew Christian Synagogue (P) (4)	139
Holy Angels Chapel (Wawa) (D) (1)	139
Holy Apostles (P) (5)	139
Holy Comforter, Aronimink (D) (1)	140

Parochial and Mission Reports, <i>Continued</i> :	PAGE
Holy Comforter Memorial Chapel (P) (5)	140
Holy Communion Chapel (P) (5)	141
Holy Innocents, Tacony (P) (3)	142
Holy Nativity, Rockledge (M) (2)	142
Holy Nativity Chapel, Wrightstown (B) (3)	143
Holy Redeemer Mission (Polish) (P) (4)	143
Holy Sacrament Mission, Highland Park (D) (1)	144
Holy Spirit Mission, Philadelphia (P) (5)	145
Holy Trinity Mission (Polish), Conshohocken (M) (2)	145
Holy Trinity Mission, Lansdale (M) (2)	146
Holy Trinity (P) (5)	146
Holy Trinity Memorial Chapel (P) (5)	147
Holy Trinity, West Chester (C) (1)	148
House of Prayer, Philadelphia (P) (3)	148
Huntingdon Valley Chapel, Meadowbrook (M) (2)	149
Incarnation, Drexel Hill (D) (1)	149
Incarnation Mission, Morrisville (B) (3)	150
Incarnation (P) (4)	151
L'Emmanuel Mission (P) (5)	151
Mediator Chapel (P) (6)	152
Merciful Saviour Chapel (P) (6)	152
Messiah, Gwynedd (M) (2)	152
Messiah (P) (4)	153
Nativity Chapel, Germantown (P) (3)	154
Our Saviour, Jenkintown (M) (2)	154
Phillips Brooks Memorial Chapel (P) (5)	155
Prince of Peace Chapel (P) (5)	155
Redeemer, Andalusia (B) (3)	156
Redeemer, Lower Merion (Bryn Mawr) (M) (1)	157
Redeemer Chapel (Seamen's Mission) (P) (4)	157
Redeemer Mission, Springfield (D) (1)	157
Redemption (P) (6)	158
Resurrection, Mayfair (P) (3)	159
Resurrection (P) (4)	159
S. Aidan Chapel, Cheltenham (M) (2)	160
S. Alban Mission, Newtown Square (D) (1)	160
S. Alban, Olney (P) (3)	161
S. Alban, Roxborough (P) (3)	161
S. Ambrose Mission (P) (4)	162
S. Andrew (P) (6)	162
S. Andrew Chapel, Somerton (P) (3)	163
S. Andrew Chapel, West Manayunk (M) (1)	163

Parochial and Mission Reports, <i>Continued</i> :	PAGE
S. Andrew, West Philadelphia (P) (6)	164
S. Andrew, Yardley (B) (3)	165
S. Anne Mission, Willow Grove (M) (2)	165
S. Asaph, Bala-Cynwyd (M) (1)	166
S. Augustine Chapel, Norristown (M) (2)	166
S. Augustine Mission (P) (4)	167
S. Barnabas, Germantown (P) (3)	167
S. Barnabas, Haddington (P) (6)	168
S. Barnabas, Kensington (P) (4)	169
S. Bartholomew Mission, Philadelphia (P) (4)	169
S. Bartholomew, Wissinoming (P) (3)	170
S. Christopher Mission, Philadelphia (P) (4)	170
S. Clement, Philadelphia (P) (4)	171
S. Cyprian Mission, Elmwood (P) (6)	172
S. Cyril Mission, Coatesville (C) (1)	173
S. David, Manayunk (P) (3)	173
S. David, Radnor (Devon) (D) (1)	174
S. Elisabeth, Philadelphia (P) (5)	175
S. Faith Mission, Brookline (D) (1)	175
S. Gabriel Mission, Feltonville (P) (3)	176
S. George (Nevil Memorial), Ardmore (D) (1)	176
S. George Mission, Richmond (P) (4)	177
S. George Mission, Venango (P) (4)	178
S. George (P) (6)	178
S. Giles Mission, Stonehurst (D) (1)	179
S. James, Bristol (B) (3)	179
S. James, Downingtown (C) (1)	180
S. James, Hestonville (P) (6)	181
S. James, Kingsessing (P) (6)	181
S. James Mission, Langhorne (B) (3)	182
S. James, Perkiomen (Evansburg) (M) (2)	182
S. James's (P) (4)	183
S. James Mission, Prospect Park (D) (1)	184
S. James the Less (P) (4)	184
S. John Baptist, Germantown (P) (3)	185
S. John Chrysostom (P) (4)	185
S. John, Concord (Ward) (D) (1)	186
S. John, Lower Merion (Bala-Cynwyd) (M) (1)	186
S. John the Evangelist Mission, Essington (D) (1)	187
S. John the Evangelist, Lansdowne (D) (1)	188
S. John Mission, Oak Lane (P) (3)	188
S. John the Evangelist (P) (5)	189

Parochial and Mission Reports, *Continued*:

	PAGE
S. John Free (P) (4)	189
S. John, New London (Kelton) (C) (1)	190
S. John, Norristown (M) (2)	190
S. John, Northern Liberties (P) (4)	191
S. John, Pequea (Compass) (C) (1)	192
S. Joseph Mission, Gladwyne (M) (1)	192
S. Jude and The Nativity (P) (4)	193
S. Luke, Bustleton (P) (3)	193
S. Luke, Chester (D) (1)	194
S. Luke Mission, Eddystone (D) (1)	194
S. Luke, Germantown (P) (3)	195
S. Luke, Kensington (P) (4)	196
S. Luke, Newtown (B) (3)	196
S. Luke and The Epiphany (P) (5)	197
S. Mark, Frankford (P) (3)	197
S. Mark, Honeybrook (C) (1)	198
S. Mark (P) (5)	199
S. Martin Chapel, Ithan (D) (1)	199
S. Martin Chapel, Linwood (D) (1)	199
S. Martin, Marcus Hook (D) (1)	200
S. Martin, Oak Lane (P) (3)	200
S. Martin, Radnor (D) (1)	201
S. Martin-in-the-Fields (P) (3)	201
S. Mary, Ardmore (M) (1)	202
S. Mary Mission, Chester (D) (1)	203
S. Mary, Hamilton Village (P) (6)	203
S. Mary Mission, Manayunk (Polish) (P) (3)	204
S. Mary Chapel (P) (5)	205
S. Mary, Warwick (Elverson) (C) (1)	205
S. Mary Memorial, Wayne (D) (1)	206
S. Mary of the Annunciation Mission (P) (4)	206
S. Mary Pro-Cathedral (P) (5)	207
S. Matthew, Francisville (P) (4)	208
S. Matthias, Philadelphia (P) (4)	208
S. Michael Chapel, Yeadon (D) (1)	209
S. Michael and All Angels Chapel (P) (6)	209
S. Monica Mission (P) (6)	210
S. Nathanael (P) (4)	211
S. Paul, Aramingo (P) (4)	211
S. Paul, Chester (D) (1)	212
S. Paul, Chestnut Hill (P) (3)	212
S. Paul, Doylestown (B) (3)	213

Parochial and Mission Reports, *Continued*:

	PAGE
S. Paul Mission, Edgely (B) (3)	214
S. Paul, Elkins Park (M) (2)	214
S. Paul Mission, North Penn (P) (4)	215
S. Paul, Oaks (M) (2)	215
S. Paul, Overbrook (P) (6)	216
S. Paul Memorial (P) (5)	216
S. Paul, West Whiteland (Glen Loch) (C) (1)	217
S. Peter, Germantown (P) (3)	218
S. Peter Chapel, Glenside (M) (2)	218
S. Peter, Great Valley (C) (1)	218
S. Peter (P) (5)	219
S. Peter, Phoenixville (C) (2)	219
S. Peter, Weldon (M) (2)	220
S. Philip Mission, New Hope (B) (3)	221
S. Philip (P) (6)	221
Saint Sauveur (P) (5)	222
S. Simeon (P) (4)	222
S. Simon the Cyrenian Chapel (P) (5)	223
S. Stephen, Bridesburg (P) (3)	223
S. Stephen, Clifton Heights (D) (1)	224
S. Stephen, Norwood (D) (1)	225
S. Stephen (P) (4)	225
S. Stephen, Wissahickon (P) (3)	226
S. Thomas (P) (5)	226
S. Thomas, Whitemarsh (M) (2)	227
S. Timothy, Roxborough (P) (3)	228
S. Titus Mission, Elmwood (P) (6)	228
S. Wilfrid Mission, Dolington (B) (3)	229
The Saviour (P) (6)	229
Transfiguration Mission (P) (5)	230
Trinity, Memorial, Ambler (M) (2)	231
Trinity, Centreville (Buckingham) (B) (3)	231
Trinity, Coatesville (C) (1)	232
Trinity Mission, Collingdale (D) (1)	232
Trinity Mission, Gulph Mills (M) (2)	233
Trinity, Oxford (P) (3)	234
Trinity Mission, Solebury (B) (3)	234
Trinity, Swarthmore (D) (1)	235
Valley Forge Military Academy (M) (2)	No Report
Washington Memorial, Valley Forge (M) (2)	235
Zion, Philadelphia (P) (4)	237

	PAGE
Parochial History	9, 54
Pensions—Commission on Clerical Salaries and	6, 41, 354
Postulants	56, 86
Polls Open	40, 44, 49
Preliminary Ballot	37
Priests Ordained	82
Property, Department of	5, 297
Provincial Synod, Deputies to	4, 37, 38, 40
Public Address System	53
Publicity, Department of	5, 299
Recruiting for the Ministry, Department of	5, 302
Registrar	3, 51, 52, 327
Relief, Widows and Children, Corporation	cover
Religious Education, Department of	5, 51, 297
Reports to Convention:	
Amendments to Constitution, Diocese	42, 46
General Church	38, 351
Bishop of the Diocese	38, 45, 55
Budget Committee	320
Cathedral Chapter	50, 309
Christmas Fund	262
Church Extension Fund	263
" Foundation	51, 328
" House Fund	261
" Pension Fund	41, 354
" Periodical Club	51
" Work Among Blind	54
Church Work Among Deaf	51, 325
" " " Jews	51, 353
City Mission	51
Committee on Arrangements	35
" " Canons	42, 45, 46, 47, 48
" " Charters	40
" " Constitution Amendments	42, 46
" " Dispatch of Business	34, 39
" " Elections	37, 38, 39, 40, 43, 375
" " Evangelism	52, 350
" " Financial Safeguards	51, 332
" " Forward Movement	50, 364
" " Memorial to Bishop Garland	51
" " Missionary Research	51, 377

Reports to Convention, <i>Continued</i> :	PAGE
Commission on Clerical Salaries and Pensions	41, 354
" " Music	52, 348
Convention Fund	259
Convocations	272
Diocesan Campaign Fund	264
" Library	52, 363
Disabled Clergy and Deaconesses	38, 371
Episcopal Fund	259
" Hospital	51
" Residence Fund	259
Examining Chaplains	52, 308
Executive Council	51, 226
" " Budget Committee	320
" " Christian Social Service and Institutions....	303
" " Field	45, 305
" " Finance	270
" " Missions and Church Extension	271
Executive Council, Property	297
" " Publicity	299
" " Recruiting for the Ministry	302
" " Religious Education	51, 297
Girls' Friendly Society	51
Registrar	51, 327
Seamen's Church Institute	51
Secretary of Convention	35
Standing Committee	45, 244
Sustentation Fund	41, 261
Treasurer, Diocese	49, 247
Representation of Missions in Convention	36, 42, 45, 46
Resolutions offered by Deputies:	
Rev. J. F. Bullitt <i>in re</i> House of Rest	40, 50
Mr. Spencer Ervin <i>in re</i> Hare Single Vote System.....	53
" " " " " Parishes not paying Assessments....	36
" " " " " Mr. S. H. Warnock	42
" " " " " Mr. John Radcliffe	42
Mr. A. J. D. Paul <i>in re</i> Divinity School Offering.....	49
Rough Minutes	54
Secretary of Convention	3, 34, 39
" " " Assistant and Honorarium	3, 34, 39, 53
" Executive	3, 45
Standing Committee	3, 38, 39, 40, 43, 45, 48, 50, 244
Statistics of Diocese	56

	PAGE
Summary in Bishop's Address	56
Sustentation Fund Assessment and Receipts	41, 239, 261
" " Parishes Received Aid from	261
" " Report of, and Resolution	41
Thanks to Wardens and Vestrymen	53
Treasurer of Christmas Fund	10, 262
" " Church House Fund	261
" " Church Foundation	9, 328
" " Clergy Daughters' Fund	10
" " Diocesan Campaign Fund	264
" " Diocese	3, 49, 247
" " " Assistant	3, 40
" " Episcopal Residence Fund	259
" " Sustentation Fund	261
Triers, Board of	5, 40
Trustees of Christmas Fund	10, 262
" " Church Foundation	9, 40, 51, 328
" " Clergy Daughters' Fund	10
" " Endowment Fund for Episcopate	10, 40
Unfinished Business for Convention 1938	36
" " " " 1939	38, 46, 48, 51, 53
Vote by Ballot	40, 43, 45, 48, 50
" " Missions	42
" " Orders	42
Women's Work (see also Convocation Reports)	cover
Work Among Blind	8, 54
" " Deaf	51, 54
" " Jews	9, 51, 54